

2075
5

ORDINANCES
OF THE
PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY,
NEW ZEALAND,
PASSED IN THE
TWENTY-EIGHTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA,
AND THE
TWENTY-SECOND SESSION OF THE
PROVINCIAL COUNCIL,
1864.



CHRISTCHURCH :
PRINTED, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY,
AT THE 'PRESS' OFFICE, CASHEL-STREET, BY
JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, OFFICIAL PRINTER FOR THE TIME BEING TO THE SAID GOVERNMENT.

I N D E X

TO THE

O R D I N A N C E S

OF THE

PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY, NEW ZEALAND.

SESSION XXII.—1864.

No.		PAGE
1.	The Executive Government Ordinance, 1864	1
2.	Watercress Ordinance, 1864	5
3.	Ratepayers' Roll Revision Ordinance, 1864	7
4.	The Cathedral Square Ordinance, 1864	11
5.	The Volunteer Service Ordinance, 1864	15
6.	The Beswick Wharf Ordinance, 1864	19
7.	Education Ordinance, 1864	25
8.	The Wilson Mill Dam Ordinance, No. 1, 1864	39
9.	The Wilson Mill Dam Ordinance, No. 2, 1864	43
10.	Sheep Rating Ordinance, 1864	47
11.	The Fire Ordinance, 1864	51
12.	Hospital and Charitable Aid Ordinance, 1864	57
13.	The Sheep Ordinance, 1864	63
14.	The Wakefield Settled Estate Ordinance, 1864	83
15.	The Christ's College Loan Ordinance, 1864	87
16.	The Hackney Carriage Ordinance, 1864	91
17.	The Appropriation Ordinance, 1864	95
18.	The Roads Ordinance, 1864	113

allowed {



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. I.

The Executive Council Ordinance, 1864.

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S .

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 6. Officers of the Provincial Government. |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | 7. How to be appointed. |
| 2. Present appointments and rules not hereby revoked. | 8. Subordinate Officers may be appointed. |
| 3. The Executive Council. | 9. Rules for conduct of business to be made and published. |
| 4. Executive Council, how to consist. | 10. Title. |
| 5. The Superintendent or President of Council to preside. Quorum. | |

WHEREAS certain Ordinances were passed by the Superintendent ^{Preamble.} and Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury intituled respectively "The Executive Government Ordinance Sess. I. No. 3" and "The Executive Government Amendment Ordinance 1862" and whereas it is expedient that the said recited Ordinances should be repealed and that other provisions should be made in lieu thereof.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Repealing clause.

1. The said recited Ordinances are hereby repealed.

Present appointments and rules not hereby revoked.

2. All appointments rules and regulations made under the said Ordinances or either of them and which are in force when this Ordinance comes into operation shall continue in force as if under this Ordinance until revoked or altered under the authority of this Ordinance and no longer.

The Executive Council.

3. There shall be an Executive Council for the Province of Canterbury for advising and assisting the Superintendent in the government of the Province.

Executive Council, how to consist.

4. The Executive Council shall consist of a President and not more than five nor less than three other persons who shall be appointed by warrant under the hand of the Superintendent and shall hold office during his pleasure Provided always that any Member of the Executive Council may by writing under his hand resign his seat in the same and provided also that not more than four Members of the Provincial Council shall at the same time be Members of the Executive Council.

The Superintendent or President of Council to preside. Quorum.

5. The Superintendent and in case of his absence the President of the Executive Council shall preside at the meetings thereof and shall have a veto on all its acts and proceedings and no act or resolution of the Executive Council shall have any effect unless two Members besides the Superintendent or President be present.

Officers of the Provincial Government.

6. There shall be the following offices of Government in the Province of Canterbury that is to say—

- (1.) A Provincial Secretary for assisting the Superintendent in the general management and carrying on of the Government and affairs of the Province.
- (2.) A Secretary for Public Works who shall assist the Superintendent in the administration of the public works of the Province.
- (3.) A Provincial Solicitor who shall be the legal adviser of the Provincial Government.
- (4.) A Provincial Treasurer for receiving taking charge of and dispensing the public revenue of the Province.

7. The Superintendent may by warrant under his hand appoint fit persons to hold the aforesaid offices respectively and the Superintendent may with the advice and consent of the Executive Council but not otherwise by warrant under his hand remove such persons or any of them and may appoint others in their stead.

How to be appointed.

8. The Superintendent may from time to time appoint subordinate officers for carrying out the business of the several departments of the Government and may remove such officers and appoint others in their stead.

Subordinate officers may be appointed.

9. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent with the advice and consent of the Executive Council from time to time to make regulations for the convenient management and carrying on of the business of the Executive Council and of the offices of Government and from time to time with such advice as aforesaid to alter or rescind such regulations or any of them and to make others in their stead and all such regulations being published in the "Provincial Government Gazette" shall thereupon become binding on all persons whom they may concern.

Rules for conduct of business to be made and published.

10. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The Executive Government Ordinance 1864."

Title.

Passed the Provincial Council this Eighteenth day of August, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor, at Christchurch, this Nineteenth day of August, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. II.

Watercress Ordinance, 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 2. Fines and Penalties, how to be recovered. |
| 1. Penalty upon infringement of this Ordinance. | 3. Interpretation. |
| | 4. Title. |

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for preventing the current of any river or stream in the Province of Canterbury being impeded by the accumulation of Watercress or other Weeds.

Preamble.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. Any person who shall wilfully cut loosen or dislodge watercresses or other weeds in or from any river or stream or the banks of any river or stream within the said Province and shall not forthwith remove the same therefrom shall forfeit and pay a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every such offence.

Penalty upon infringement of this Ordinance.

Fines and Penalties, how to be recovered.

2. All fines and penalties imposed under the authority of this Ordinance shall be recovered in a summary way Provided always that no person shall be convicted for any offence under the provisions of this Ordinance unless upon an information laid within one month after the time the offence shall have been committed.

Interpretation

3. The word river or stream shall mean river stream or drain or any part of a river stream or drain which shall have been declared by the Superintendent by proclamation in the "Government Gazette" to be within the operation of this Ordinance.

Title.

6. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as the "Watercress Ordinance 1864."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Eighteenth day of August, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

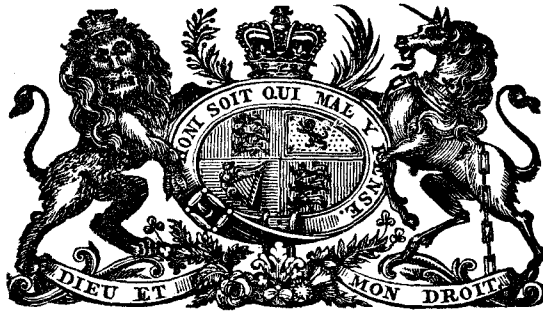
Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor, at Christchurch, this Nineteenth day of August, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. III.

Ratepayers' Roll Revision Ordinance, 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Preamble. | 5. Fresh Assessment may be made and Valuators appointed. |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | 6. Corrected Roll to be signed by Commissioners. |
| 2. Revising Commissioners to be appointed; their duties and powers. | 7. Time of Annual Meeting of Ratepayers. |
| 3. Revising Commissioners to determine objections to Ratepayers' Roll. | 8. This Ordinance to be construed as "Roads Districts Ordinance, 1863." |
| 4. Any Court may be adjourned. | 9. Title. |

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury intituled the "Road Districts Ordinance 1863" and it is expedient that the same should be amended. Preamble.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Repealing
Clause.

1. Sections 21 22 23 24 of the said Ordinance are hereby repealed.

In lieu thereof be it enacted as follows :—

Revising Com-
missioners to
be appointed;
their duties
and powers.

2. The Superintendent shall by notice in the "Government Gazette" appoint three competent persons who shall be called Revising Commissioners to revise the Ratepayers' Rolls for the several Road Districts of the Province. Such Commissioners shall for the purposes of such revision sit together in open Court at such places as the Superintendent shall appoint by proclamation in the "Government Gazette" and at such times between the first day of September and the thirtieth day of November in every year as the said Commissioners shall think fit and of which they shall give at least ten days' notice in one or more newspapers circulating within the Province. All questions to be determined by the said Commissioners shall be decided by a majority of their votes such Commissioners shall have power to examine witnesses on oath which oath they are hereby empowered to administer.

Revising Com-
missioners to
determine ob-
jections to
Ratepayers'
Roll.

3. The Revising Commissioners shall hear and determine all objections to the Ratepayers' Roll and shall after hearing all such objections and all evidence which may be offered relating thereto amend the said Roll in such manner as they shall think fit by adding thereto the name of any person omitted therefrom together with the description and assessed value of the property in respect of which he is liable to be rated or by erasing therefrom the name of any person erroneously entered therein or by altering the description or value of the property in respect of which any person is liable to be rated. Provided that no such alteration shall be made except on the application of a Ratepayer of the district nor unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of such Commissioners that a notice setting forth the nature of the alteration proposed to be made shall have been served on every person affected thereby at least ten days before the hearing of such application except in cases where the person affected by such alteration is himself the applicant.

Any Court
may be ad-
journing.

4. The Revising Commissioners shall have power to adjourn any Court held by them from time to time as they may consider requisite for the due disposal of the business to be transacted thereat.

Fresh Assess-
ment may be
made and
Valuators
appointed.

5. It shall be lawful for such Commissioners if they shall think fit to order a fresh assessment to be made of the value of any property enumerated in any Ratepayer's Roll whether any objection shall have been made thereto or not and to appoint such Valuators as they shall think fit to make such assessment and to order the cost of making such new assessment to be paid out of any monies at the disposal of the Board for the purposes of this Ordinance.

6. The said Roll when so amended shall be signed by such Commissioners and shall be the Ratepayers' Roll for the District for the ensuing year and shall continue in force until the same shall be amended and signed in like manner in the year following.

Corrected Roll
to be signed
by Commis-
sioners.

7. The Annual Meeting of Ratepayers provided for in the said Ordinance shall be held on the first Tuesday in December instead of on the first Tuesday in October as provided in Sections 27 and 44 of the said Ordinance.

Time of An-
nual Meeting
of Ratepayers.

8. This Ordinance shall be considered a part of and shall be construed as the "Roads Districts Ordinance 1863."

This Ordinance to be
construed as
"Roads Dis-
tricts Ordinance, 1863."

9. This Ordinance shall be intituled the "Ratepayer's Roll Revision Ordinance 1864."

Title.

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-fourth day of August One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excel-
lency the Governor at Christchurch
this Twenty-fifth day of August
One Thousand Eight Hundred
and Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH:

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 4.

The Cathedral Square Ordinance, 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Preamble. | 3. Land as described to be held by the Superintendent as Cathedral site. |
| 1. Repealing clause. | |
| 2. Lawful for the Superintendent to divert a certain highway, and to construct a public highway through section named in Ordinance, Sess. X., No. 5. | 4. Land remaining to be held for public service as specified. |
| | 5. Title. |

WHEREAS by an Ordinance of the General Assembly of New Zealand intitled "The Highways and Watercourses Diversion Act 1858" it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of any Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof by any Law or Ordinance to be made or ordained for that purpose to authorize and empower the Superintendent to divert or stop up any public street road highway or thoroughfare in any such Province and also to sell exchange or otherwise dispose of the land over which any such public street road highway or thoroughfare was laid out or passed And whereas by a certain Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury intitled "Cathedral Square Ordinance Sess. X No. 5" it is enacted that it should be lawful for the Christ's College Canterbury to convey to the

Superintendent of the said Province for the time being a certain section of town land situate in the City of Christchurch in the said Province forming the centre of Cathedral Square within the said City and that there should be a highway one chain and a half in width with a public carriage way in the centre thereof of not less than fifty feet in width across the said certain section of land and that the remainder of the said section should be reserved for the purposes therein set forth And whereas by a certain other Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province of Canterbury intituled "The Cathedral Square Ordinance Amendment Ordinance Sess. XI. No. 4" the last-recited Ordinance was repealed so far as regards the purposes for which the remainder of the said section was reserved and it was thereby enacted that the portion of the said section to the east of the said highway should be reserved for the erection of a Cathedral in connection with the Church of England which the said Superintendent upon the commencement of the building of the said Cathedral was thereby empowered and required to convey to the Bishop of Christchurch and his successors to be held in trust for the purpose aforesaid and the portion thereof to the west of the said highway as a public square or for plantations And whereas by a certain other Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province of Canterbury intituled "The Diversion of Roads Ordinance Sess. XI. No. 3" it is enacted that excepting as by Ordinance otherwise provided no public road shall be closed up or diverted and no new line of road shall be laid out or constructed passing over any private lands excepting under the authority of a Special Ordinance of the said Superintendent and Provincial Council And whereas it is expedient that the said highway reserved by the said recited Ordinance Sess. X. No. 5 should be closed up or diverted and a new line of highway be laid out or constructed in lieu thereof:

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Repealing clause.

1. The said recited Ordinance intituled "The Cathedral Square Ordinance Amendment Ordinance Sess. XI. No. 4" is hereby repealed.

Lawful for the Superintendent to divert a certain highway and to construct a public highway through section named in Ordinance Sess. X. No. 5.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the said Province to divert or stop up the highway together with the carriage way in the centre thereof reserved through the section of land situate in the City of Christchurch aforesaid mentioned in the said Ordinance Sess. X. No. 5 and the land forming such highway and carriage way shall be vested in the Superintendent and his successors for the purposes hereinafter declared of and concerning the same And it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the said Province to take all necessary steps for the

laying out and construction of a public highway through the said section of land in the said Ordinance Sess. X. No. 5 mentioned according to the description and along the line set forth in the Schedule A to this Ordinance and to enter upon and cause entrance to be made upon the said section of land for the purpose of making such surveys as shall or may be required and to take possession and execute a deed of dedication if required of all the land required for the use of the said highway or road along the line so set forth and described.

3. That portion of the said section of land described in the Schedule B to this Ordinance shall be held by the Superintendent of the Province for the time being and his successors as a site for the erection of a Cathedral in connection with the United Church of England and Ireland in New Zealand and upon trust as soon as the building of the said cathedral shall be commenced to convey the fee-simple and inheritance in the same by deed unto the then Bishop of Christchurch and his successors to be held in trust for the purpose aforesaid.

Land as described to be held by the Superintendent as Cathedral site.

4. The remaining portions of the said section of land shall be held by the Superintendent of the said Province of Canterbury and his successors upon trust for the public service of the Province aforesaid as an open square or for plantations.

Land remaining to be held for public service as specified.

5. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The Cathedral Square Ordinance 1864."

Title.

Passed the Provincial Council this
Thirtieth day of August One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Thirty-first day of August One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

SCHEDULE A.

Bounded on the west by a line commencing at a point on the south side of the road on the north-west side of Cathedral Square the same being 30 links west of its intersection with the western side of Colombo Street following a curved line (radius 3 chains 75 links) to a point on the north side of the road on the south-west side of Cathedral Square the same being 30 links west of its intersection with the western side of Colombo Street bounded on the east by a line parallel to and 1 chain distant from the western boundary.

SCHEDULE B.

All that piece or parcel of land containing 1 acre 1 rood and 37 perches more or less commencing at the south-west angle of the road reserved on the north-east side of Cathedral Square following due north along the west side of that road a distance of 85 links thence due west at a right angle a distance 2 chains 45 links to the continuation of the western side of Colombo Street thence following a curve (radius 2 chains 75 links) to the continuation of the western side of Colombo Street before mentioned thence due east a distance of 2 chains 45 links to the western side of the street on the south-eastern side of Cathedral Square following due north along that road a distance of 85 links thence due east along the northern side of that street a distance of 1 chain 30 links thence following a curve (radius 1 chain) to the street on the north-east side of Cathedral Square before mentioned and following due west along that street a distance of 1 chain 30 links to the commencing point.

CHRISTCHURCH:

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 5.

The Volunteer Service Ordinance, 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Preamble. | 6. Public properties in use by Volunteers :
how to be treated. |
| 1. Repealing clause. | 7. Private properties in use by Volunteers :
how to be treated. |
| 2. Returns to be furnished duly signed and
countersigned. | 8. Certain Acts and Regulations not hereby
affected. |
| 3. Certain payments to be made regulated
by such returns. | 9. Interpretation clause. |
| 4. Such money : how to be disbursed. | 10. Title. |
| 5. Accounts thereof to be furnished. | |

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and Preamble.
Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury intituled "The
Volunteer Service Ordinance 1861 Session XVII No. 7" and it is ex-
pedient that the same should be repealed and that other provisions
should be made in lieu thereof.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province
of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council
thereof as follows:—

1. The said recited Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Repealing
clause.

Returns to be furnished duly signed and countersigned.

2. The Commanding Officer of Volunteers within the Province of Canterbury shall in the months of January April July and October in every year furnish to the Superintendent a return showing the number of men of all ranks enrolled and under drill or effective members in each corps or regiment of Volunteers within the said Province during the three calendar months last preceding and also the number in each company or troop of each and every such corps or regiment and also the town city or district in which each such company or troop is stationed and together with such return shall forward a certificate countersigned by himself and signed as to his own troop or company by the officer commanding each such troop or company to the effect that the several troops and companies have been under proper and sufficient drill and training.

Certain payment to be made regulated by such returns.

3. It shall be lawful for the said Superintendent quarterly and every quarter to cause to be issued and paid out of the public revenues of the Province to the Commanding Officer or to such person as may be duly authorised by him in that behalf a sum of money at the rate of seven shillings and sixpence for each man included in every such return as aforesaid for the immediately preceding quarter Provided that the sum so to be issued in any one year shall not exceed the sum of five hundred pounds in the whole in any one year And the receipt of the said Commanding Officer or of the person duly authorised by him as aforesaid shall be a good and sufficient discharge to the Provincial Treasurer for any moneys so issued and paid by him in accordance with the warrant of the Superintendent under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Such money : how to be disbursed.

4. The said Commanding Officer shall disburse the said moneys so received by him for the training and equipment of the Volunteers enumerated in the said return and for prizes for rifle shooting to be competed for by the said Volunteers Provided that the whole amount in value so appropriated shall be divided among all the companies or troops enumerated in the said return rateably to each in proportion to the number of men certified in the aforesaid return to be enrolled therein and to have been under such proper and sufficient drill and training as aforesaid.

Accounts thereof to be furnished.

5. The said Commanding Officer shall once in every year upon the request of the Provincial Secretary of the said Province for the time being cause to be made out and furnished to the said Provincial Secretary a detailed statement in writing certified under his hand of all moneys received and disbursed by him during the year then last past in pursuance of the provisions of this Ordinance and of the manner of the expenditure of the same and such statement shall be laid before the Provincial Council as soon as possible thereafter.

6. All money arms stores drums fifes musical instruments or other articles whatever belonging to or used by any corps or regiment not being the property of any particular troop company or individual or supplied by the General Government of New Zealand shall be vested in the Officer for the time being in command of such corps or regiment for all purposes of indictment or action criminal or civil in law or in equity and shall for such purpose be deemed to be his property and may be so laid in any indictment or information and may be sued for and recovered as such in any action relating thereto.

Public properties in use by Volunteers: how to be treated.

7. In the case of money arms stores drums fifes musical instruments or other article or articles being the property of any particular troop or company they shall be vested in the Captain of such troop or company for all purposes of indictment or action criminal or civil in law or in equity and shall for such purpose be deemed to be his property and may be so laid in any indictment or information and may be sued for and recovered as such in any action relating thereto.

Private properties in use by Volunteers: how to be treated.

8. Nothing herein contained shall affect in any way the provisions of the "Militia Act 1858," or of the "Militia Act Amendment Act 1860" or any regulations which are now or may at any future time be legally in force for the management of any Volunteer Corps in the Province of Canterbury.

Certain Acts and Regulations not hereby affected.

9. In the interpretation of this Ordinance the words "Commanding Officer" shall mean the senior officer for the time being in command of Volunteers within the Province.

Interpretation clause.

10. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The Volunteer Service Ordinance 1864."

Title.

Passed the Provincial Council this
Thirty-first day of August One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,
Speaker.

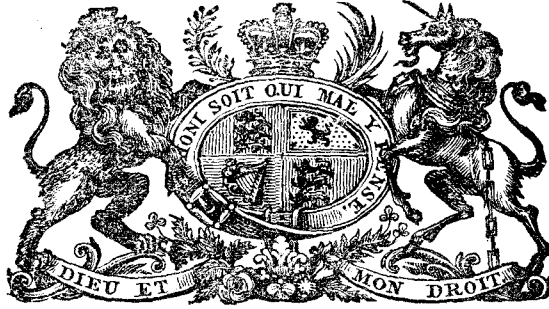
HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Done on behalf of His Excel-
lent the Governor at Christchurch
this First day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,
Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 6.

The Beswick Wharf Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Preamble. | 2. Tolls may be levied as per Schedule B. |
| 1. Lawful for the Superintendent to demise certain land to W. C. Beswick upon certain conditions. | 3. Title. |

WHEREAS by Crown Grant bearing date the Twenty-second day of Preamble.
October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
sixty-two all that allotment or parcel of land in the Schedule A to this
Ordinance particularly described with all the rights and appurtenances
thereto ~~belonging~~ was granted unto the Superintendent of the Province
of Canterbury and his successors To hold unto the said Superintendent
and his successors for ever in trust for the landing and embarking of

goods and live stock for public use subject to the payment of such tolls or duties as may be imposed by an Act of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the levying of tolls and duties in respect of goods and live stock which may hereafter be landed and embarked at the said allotment or parcel of land And whereas by the "Public Reserves Act 1854" under and by virtue of which the aforesaid grant was made it is enacted that no lands granted within any province under the said Act shall be alienated by way of sale or mortgage or by lease for any longer term than three years except by the authority of some Act or Ordinance of the Provincial Council of such Province to be passed in that behalf nor except by deed signed by the Superintendent and sealed with the public seal of the province And whereas it is expedient that a lease of the said allotment or parcel of land described in the said Schedule should be made to William Cockerill Beswick of Kaiapoi in the Province of Canterbury merchant for the term and subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:

Lawful for the Superintendent to demise certain land to W. C. Beswick upon certain conditions.

1. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the said Province with the advice and consent of the Executive Council at any time after the coming into operation of this Ordinance to demise to the said William Cockerill Beswick his executors administrators and assigns by deed to be made by and in the name of the Superintendent and executed under the public seal of the said Province the said parcel of land in the said Schedule particularly described for any term of years not exceeding Fifty Years in possession at a nominal rent subject to the conditions following that is to say That the said William Cockerill Beswick his executors administrators or assigns shall within Two Years from the commencement of such lease expend upon the land therein comprised the sum of Two Hundred and Fifty Pounds in the construction of Wharf or Wharves which said Wharf or Wharves at all times during the continuance of such lease as aforesaid shall be maintained in good order and repair at the sole cost of the said William Cockerill Beswick his executors administrators or assigns.

Tolls may be levied as per Schedule B.

2. It shall be lawful for the said William Cockerill Beswick his executors administrators or assigns during the said term to charge and to recover any tolls or rates for the use of such Wharf or Wharves not exceeding those set forth in the Schedule B to this Ordinance and every person shall at all reasonable hours be entitled to the use of such Wharf or Wharves upon payment of the tolls hereby authorised to be levied in that behalf.

3. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The Title.
Beswick Wharf Ordinance 1864."

SAMUEL BEALEY,
Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

Passed the Provincial Council this
Ninth day of September One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four and reserved for the
assent of His Excellency the Go-
vernor.

CHARLES BOWEN,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

SCHEDULE A.

All that parcel of land situate in and fronting upon Charles Street in Kaipoi in the said Province commencing at a point in the southern boundary of Charles Street aforesaid about one chain and seventy-five links southerly from the corner of Cookson Street opposite the Court House thence in a straight line southwesterly to the low water mark of the river Waimakariri thence easterly along the said low water mark thirty feet thence north-easterly in a straight line to a point in the said southern boundary of Charles Street thirty feet distant from the commencing point and thence along the said boundary to the commencing point As the same is delineated in the plans drawn in the margin of the said Crown Grant.

SCHEDULE B.

Almonds per package <i>one penny</i>	Castor oil per case <i>twopence</i>
Anchors per cwt. <i>twopence</i>	Chairs each <i>one penny</i>
Arrowroot per package <i>twopence</i>	Chairs per case <i>sixpence</i>
Apparel personal luggage <i>fourpence</i>	Cement barrel <i>threepence</i>
Bacon per side <i>one penny</i>	Cheese per case <i>fourpence</i>
Bags per bale <i>fourpence</i>	Cheese loose each <i>one penny</i>
Bags per bundle <i>twopence</i>	Cigars per case <i>sixpence</i>
Bark per ton <i>one shilling and sixpence</i>	Coals per ton <i>one shilling</i>
Barley wheat oats maize or seed per bag <i>twopence</i>	Coffee per bag <i>three half-pence</i>
Ditto ditto kits <i>three half-pence</i>	Cordage coil <i>three half-pence</i>
Beef or pork per hhd. <i>fivepence</i>	Cork per bag <i>twopence</i>
Beef or pork per tierce <i>threepence</i>	Curiosities per package <i>sixpence</i>
Beef or pork per barrel <i>twopence</i>	Currants per caroteel <i>sixpence</i>
Beer and cider per hhd. <i>fourpence</i>	Currants per barrel <i>twopence</i>
Beer and cider per barrel <i>threepence</i>	Dates per bag <i>one penny</i>
Beer and cider 3 dozs. <i>twopence</i>	Drapery per bale <i>ninepence</i>
Beer and cider 4 dozs. <i>threepence</i>	Drapery per case <i>ninepence</i>
Biscuit per barrel <i>twopence</i>	Earthenware or glass per crate <i>one shilling</i>
Biscuit per bag <i>twopence</i>	Earthenware or glass per cask <i>sixpence</i>
Blankets per bale <i>ninepence</i>	Figs per package <i>twopence</i>
Blacking per case <i>threepence</i>	Fish per bundle <i>twopence</i>
Bran per bag <i>one half-penny</i>	Flax per cwt. <i>one penny</i>
Bricks or slates per thousand <i>two shillings and sixpence</i>	Floor cloth per roll <i>fourpence</i>
Butter per cask <i>twopence</i>	Flour per 200lbs. <i>one penny</i>
Boots or shoes per package <i>sixpence</i>	Flour per 100lbs. <i>one half-penny</i>
Books per case <i>twopence</i>	Furniture per package <i>sixpence</i>
Cables per cwt. <i>sixpence</i>	Fruit per case <i>twopence</i>
Calico per bale <i>ninepence</i>	Ginger per package <i>twopence</i>
Candles per box <i>one penny</i>	Glass window per case <i>twopence</i>
Cannons each <i>three shillings</i>	Grindstones each <i>one penny</i>
Canvas per bale <i>sixpence</i>	Gunpowder per barrel <i>threepence</i>
Canvas bolt <i>one half-penny</i>	Hams per dozen <i>sixpence</i>
Carts each <i>two shillings</i>	Hardware per cask or hhd. <i>sixpence</i>
Casks empty each <i>twopence</i>	Hardware per bag keg or bundle <i>one penny</i>
Casks water each <i>threepence</i>	Hats per case <i>ninepence</i>
Castings per cwt. <i>twopence</i>	Hay per truss <i>threepence</i>
Carpets per bale <i>sixpence</i>	Hides per dozen <i>sixpence</i>
Carpets per case <i>sixpence</i>	Hops per package <i>sixpence</i>
	Iron per ton <i>one shilling and sixpence</i>
	Lard per package <i>twopence</i>

Lead or shot per cwt <i>twopence</i>	Shingles per 1000 <i>threepence</i>
Leather per bale <i>threepence</i>	Shooks per bundle <i>one penny</i>
Maize per bag <i>one penny</i>	Starch per box <i>twopence</i>
Manufactures other than blankets or calico package or case <i>ninepence</i>	Soap per box <i>one penny</i>
Matting per roll <i>twopence</i>	Skins per dozen <i>twopence</i>
Molasses per cask <i>fourpence</i>	Sugar per hhd. <i>one shilling</i>
Nuts per bag <i>twopence</i>	Sugar per bag <i>one penny</i>
Oatmeal per bag or barrel <i>twopence</i>	Tea per chest <i>twopence</i>
Oars per dozen <i>fourpence</i>	Tea per half-chest <i>one penny</i>
Oil per tun <i>one shilling and sixpence</i>	Tea per box <i>one half-penny</i>
Oilmen's stores per case <i>threepence</i>	Timber per 100 feet <i>twopence</i>
Paints per cask <i>ninepence</i>	Tobacco per tierce <i>fourpence</i>
Paints per keg <i>one penny to twopence</i>	Tobacco per keg or case <i>twopence</i>
Paper per bale or case <i>fourpence</i>	Tobacco per basket or roll <i>one penny</i>
Peas per cask <i>twopence</i>	Truss or roll sundries <i>twopence</i>
Pepper per bag <i>twopence</i>	Vinegar per cask <i>threepence</i>
Pitch or tar per barrel <i>twopence</i>	Whalebone per bundle <i>twopence</i>
Pipes <i>one penny to twopence</i>	Wheelbarrows each <i>fourpence</i>
Potatoes or vegetables per ton <i>one shilling</i>	Wines or spirit pipe or punch. <i>eightpence</i>
Raisins per cask <i>threepence</i>	Wines or spirits per hhd. <i>fourpence</i>
Raisins per case <i>twopence</i>	Wines or spirits per quarter cask <i>twopence</i>
Rice per bag <i>one penny</i>	Wines or spirits per case 4 gallons <i>fourpence</i>
Salt per ton <i>one shilling</i>	Wines or spirits per case 2 gallons <i>twopence</i>
Salt per bag <i>one penny</i>	Wine per 3 dozen <i>threepence</i>
Sago per package <i>twopence</i>	Wool per bale <i>threepence</i>
	Wool-lashing per coil <i>one penny</i>

UNENUMERATED GOODS.

Heavy per ton <i>two shillings and sixpence</i>	Barrel <i>threepence</i>
Package tun or butt <i>one shilling and threepence</i>	Keg <i>twopence</i>
Puncheon <i>eightpence</i>	Bundle or case <i>fourpence</i>
Hogshead <i>sixpence</i>	Jar or can <i>one penny</i>

LIVE STOCK.

Horned cattle <i>one shilling</i>	Sheep <i>twopence</i>
Horses <i>one shilling and sixpence</i>	Figs <i>twopence</i>

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the ' Press ' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government. •



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 7.

The Education Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Preamble. | 16. School Committee to have power to establish Schools, &c. |
| 1. Education Districts: how to be formed. | 17. Appointment of Teachers. |
| 2. Such formation to be proclaimed. | 18. Salary of Teachers. |
| 3. Election of District School Committee. | 19. Appointment of Assistant Teachers. |
| 4. Committee to furnish Annual Reports to Public Meeting. Committee for ensuing year to be elected. | 20. Apprentice Pupil Teachers may be appointed. |
| 5. Vacancies: how to be supplied. | 21. School fees and charges may be recovered or in certain cases remitted. |
| 6. Resignation of Members. | 22. Grants may be made by the Board. |
| 7. Disputed Elections to be decided. | 23. Provisions to be complied with in case of aid to be granted. |
| 8. If Committee not elected as herein provided. | 24. Annual Grant. |
| 9. If Committee not elected by refusal or neglect Commissioner to be appointed. | 25. Salary of Teachers to be first charge. |
| 10. Time and place of Meetings. | 26. Balance: how to be applicable. |
| 11. Chairman to be elected. | 27. Control over the School-room. |
| 12. Resignation of Chairman. | 28. Estimates of expenditure to be furnished and published by the School Committee. |
| 13. Quorum of Members. | 29. Rate may be imposed by the Committee. |
| 14. Officers may be employed by the Committee. | 30. Rate: how to be collected. |
| 15. Moneys in hand to be paid over by Committee. | 31. If not paid may be levied by distress. |
| | 32. May be remitted. |

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>33. Nothing herein contained to affect aid heretofore granted to Schools except as specified.</p> <p>34. Board to determine the amount of aid to be granted.</p> <p>35. Educational Districts to be proclaimed.</p> <p>36. Payment to be made to the Chairman of the School Committee.</p> <p>37. Local Committee to be formed.</p> <p>38. Control over Denominational Schools heretofore established.</p> <p>39. The Holy Scriptures to be read. Teacher may in certain cases give religious instruction.</p> <p>40. Religious Instruction.</p> <p>41. Attendance of children thereat.</p> <p>42. Days may be set apart for religious instruction by Ministers.</p> <p>43. Special grants may be made for Schools otherwise established.</p> <p>44. Provisions to be complied with in case of aid to be granted.</p> | <p>45. Contributions to be required from promoters of School.</p> <p>46. Character of Teacher to be enquired into.</p> <p>47. Board may grant contribution: such how to be regulated.</p> <p>48. Control of religious instruction in such School.</p> <p>49. Appointment of Teachers.</p> <p>50. Such School to be inspected.</p> <p>51. All Schools receiving aid to be inspected.</p> <p>52. Returns to be furnished by Chairman of School Committee.</p> <p>53. Power of entry on Schools given to the Board.</p> <p>54. Branches of instruction.</p> <p>55. Exceptions made in behalf of certain schools.</p> <p>56. Board may withdraw grant in certain cases.</p> <p>57. Provision for school books and apparatus.</p> <p>58. Title.</p> |
|--|--|

Preamble.

WHEREAS an Ordinance entitled the "Education Ordinance Session VIII. No 10" was passed in the Eighth Session of the Provincial Council by the Superintendent and Provincial Council for the establishment and maintenance of Schools within the Province and whereas another Ordinance was passed in the Twentieth Session of the said Council entitled the "Board of Education Ordinance 1863" and whereas it is expedient to make further provision for the establishment and maintenance of Schools within the Province :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Educational
Districts: how
to be formed.

1. Upon the memorial of any considerable portion of the inhabitants of any locality or district within the Province not yet provided or inadequately provided with the means of Public School Education praying for the erection of such locality into a separate Educational District the Board shall forthwith ascertain fully all the circumstances of the case and if it shall appear to the Board that there exists in such locality or district a necessity for provision being made for public Education therein the Board shall call by advertisement a public meeting of the owners and occupiers of land and householders in such district being male persons above the age of twenty-one years and it shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board to attend at such meeting and afford information regarding the provisions of this Ordinance and the proceedings proper to be taken under the same.

2. The meeting so called shall declare by the votes of the majority of the persons present (being such owners and occupiers of land and householders as aforesaid) whether they are willing that the said district be formed into an Educational District under the provisions of this Ordinance and in the event of their deciding that question affirmatively and further declaring their willingness to provide the proportion of the annual expenses of an Educational District to be paid by every such district as hereinafter provided the Superintendent shall as soon as conveniently may be by proclamation in the Provincial "Government Gazette" declare such district to be an Educational District under this Ordinance and such district shall thereupon become an Educational District accordingly.

Such formation to be proclaimed.

3. At any such meeting of owners and occupiers of land and householders as aforesaid in any locality or district at which the majority shall have declared their willingness that the said locality or district shall be formed into an Educational District under the provisions of this Ordinance and shall have also declared their willingness to provide the due proportion of the annual expenses of an Educational District as hereinafter provided the persons then present (being such owners and occupiers and householders as aforesaid) shall thereupon elect by a majority of votes taken either by a show of hands or by ballot as shall be determined upon by the said meeting not less than three nor more than nine such owners or occupiers of land or householders as aforesaid resident in the district of whom a majority shall be parents of families and the persons so elected shall be called the District School Committee and shall hold office until the election of their successors in manner hereinafter mentioned.

Election of District School Committee.

4. On the second Tuesday in the month of October in each year a public meeting of the owners and occupiers of land and householders in every Educational District being male persons above twenty-one years of age shall be held at the time and place within each district respectively to be fixed by the Chairman of the Board and notified by public advertisement at least one month previously and in such other manner as the Board shall direct and at such meeting the District School Committee for the preceding year or portion of the year as the case may be shall give a full report of its proceedings during that period and thereupon the owners and occupiers of land and householders who shall have paid all fees or rates payable by them under this Ordinance shall proceed to elect either by show of hands or by ballot as shall be determined upon by the said meeting a new District School Committee for the ensuing year of not less than three nor more than nine persons qualified as aforesaid. Provided that nothing herein contained shall prevent the re-election of all or any of the members of the District School Committee for the previous year.

Committee to furnish annual Reports to public meeting. Committee for ensuing year to be elected.

Vacancies:
how to be
supplied.

5. Every District School Committee elected as aforesaid shall hold office until the appointment of their successors and if any vacancy or vacancies shall occur by death removal from the district resignation or otherwise in any District School Committee the remaining members of such Committee shall forthwith elect a qualified person or persons to fill such vacancy or vacancies.

Resignation of
members.

6. If any member of any District School Committee shall cease to reside in the district for which he has been elected or if any member shall signify in writing to the Committee his desire to resign his seat the member so ceasing to reside or resigning shall thereupon cease to be a member of the School Committee.

Disputed
elections to be
decided.

7. If any dispute shall arise respecting the validity of the proceedings at the annual or other election of any District School Committee or respecting the validity of the election of any member or members of any School Committee the matter in dispute shall be submitted to the judgment of the Superintendent whose decision thereon shall be final and conclusive.

If Committee
not elected as
herein pro-
vided.

8. If in any case the persons qualified as aforesaid shall from any cause whatever fail to elect a District School Committee upon the annual day of meeting as hereinbefore provided it shall be lawful for the Superintendent if he shall see fit to fix another day for the election of a School Committee for such district and the same notice of such meeting shall be given and the same proceedings taken thereat as are hereinbefore prescribed for ordinary annual meetings for electing School Committees.

If Committee
not elected by
refusal or ne-
glect Commis-
sioner to be
appointed.

9. If in any case the persons qualified as aforesaid shall refuse or neglect to elect a School Committee after such postponement by the Superintendent as last mentioned the Superintendent shall immediately on being satisfied of such refusal or neglect by Proclamation published in the "Government Gazette" declare the power of election hereinbefore vested in the persons qualified as aforesaid for the remainder of the year to be suspended and shall by such Proclamation appoint a Commissioner for such district and all the powers rights privileges and duties of a District School Committee shall from the date of such Proclamation vest in and be exercised by such Commissioner and the Superintendent shall cause such reasonable salary as he shall think fit to be paid to such Commissioner out of any funds applicable to the purposes of the Educational District under the provisions of this Ordinance Provided that such Commissioner shall be guided in the performance of his duties by such instructions as he shall receive from the Superintendent in that behalf and all acts hereinbefore required to be performed by the Superintendent shall be performed only on a report as to the circumstances from the Chairman of the Board.

10. The proceedings of every District School Committee shall be transacted at meetings the time and place for which shall have been previously fixed by such Committee or at meetings to be convened at the request in writing addressed to the Chairman to be appointed as hereinafter specified of two or more members of such Committee.

Time and place of meetings.

11. Every District School Committee shall at its first meeting elect one of its members to be Chairman thereof who shall preside at the meetings of the Committee and shall have an original and also a casting vote thereat provided that if the Chairman shall be absent from any meeting the members present shall elect one of their number to preside in his stead at such meeting.

Chairman to be elected.

12. If the Chairman shall cease to be a member of the District School Committee or shall by writing under his hand addressed to such Committee vacate the office of Chairman such Committee shall at its next meeting thereafter elect another member to be Chairman in his stead.

Resignation of Chairman.

13. All questions except as hereinafter excepted coming before the District School Committee shall be decided by a majority of the members present and there shall be no meeting of such Committee unless at least three members be present.

Quorum of members.

14. Every District School Committee shall have power from time to time as it shall think fit to employ all such clerks treasurers collectors and other persons as may be required for the proper performance of its duties under this Ordinance and the same so often as it shall think fit to remove and appoint others in their stead such security being taken as may be agreed upon and required by the said Committee.

Officers may be employed by the Committee.

15. Any moneys in the hands or under the control of any Committee at the expiration of its term of office shall be paid over by such Committee to its successor immediately after its election.

Moneys in hand to be paid over by Committee.

16. In every Educational District it shall be lawful for the School Committee for such District with the sanction of the Board and subject to the conditions hereinafter mentioned to establish one or more Schools and shall have power to fix and determine the salary of the Teacher or Teachers and the rate of School fees and shall also have power to select the Teacher or Teachers of such School or Schools and generally to have the entire management of educational matters within the District.

School Committee to have power to establish schools, &c.

17. No appointment of any Teacher shall be deemed valid until such Teacher shall have produced to the Board a certificate of qualification from Her Majesty's Committee of Privy Council on Education

Appointment of Teachers.

or from the Inspector of Schools and such other certificates of fitness as shall be required by any Regulations of the Board and no Teacher shall be dismissed or any reduction made in his salary after being once fixed without the sanction of the Board previously obtained.

Salary of
Teachers.

18. The salary of Male Teachers shall be not less than One hundred pounds per annum and of Female Teachers not less than Sixty pounds including fees.

Appointment
of Assistant
Teachers.

19. It shall be lawful for any School Committee to appoint such Assistant Teachers on such terms as it shall deem right without the sanction of the Board.

Apprentice
pupil teachers
may be
appointed.

20. It shall be lawful for the Board on the recommendation of any District School Committee to authorise the master of any School under the management of such Committee to engage and employ one or more apprentice pupil teachers and to make and from time to time to alter rules and regulations for the examination training and employment of such pupil teachers and out of any funds from time to time appropriated by the Superintendent and Provincial Council grant any moderate sum or sums of money in aid of the maintenance and education of such pupil teachers upon such conditions as the Board may think fit Provided always that such sum or sums of money shall not exceed the amount contributed by the School Committee of the District in which such School is situate.

School fees
and charges
may be re-
covered or in
certain cases
remitted.

21. It shall be lawful for any person duly appointed in writing under the hand of the Chairman by the District School Committee to ask demand receive sue for and recover from the parents or guardians of the children attending the School such school fees or charges as shall be authorised by the respective School Committee and such school fees or charges shall be paid over to such person or persons as the School Committee shall direct Provided always that it shall be lawful for the School Committee by a warrant or warrants under the hand of the Chairman subject to the sanction of the Board to authorise the remission of the whole or any portion of the ordinary school fees or other charges in the case of any child or children whose parents or guardians are in the opinion of the Committee in such circumstances as to warrant the remission.

Grants may
be made by
the Board.

22. It shall be lawful for the Board on receiving a memorial from any School Committee praying for the establishment of a School in any district constituted as hereinbefore provided to grant any sum not exceeding three-fourths of the estimated cost of the buildings required.

23. No aid shall be granted by the Board for the establishment of a new School unless

Provisions to be complied with in case of aid to be granted.

(1st.) The plan of the buildings shall first have been approved of by the Board.

(2nd.) Such plan shall include a School-room and a teacher's house.

(3rd.) The site shall be at least one acre in extent without the limits of a town.

(4th.) The site shall have been previously vested in the Superintendent dedicated for ever for the purposes of a School.

(5th.) The Local Committee shall have deposited in the Provincial Treasury a sum equal to one-fourth of the estimated cost of the buildings together with a sum of at least £20 for the purchase of books apparatus and fittings for the School.

24. It shall be lawful for the Board to make an annual grant of any sum not exceeding Seventy-five Pounds towards the maintenance of any School established in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and such sum shall be paid over by quarterly payments to the Chairman of the Committee for the district in which such School is situate for the uses of the School.

Annual grant.

25. The salary of the Teacher shall be the first charge on the receipts of the Committee whether arising from the grant from the Board from fees subscriptions or rates to be levied as hereinafter provided.

Salary of Teachers to be first charge.

26. After providing for the salary or salaries of the Teacher or Assistant Teacher or Teachers the sums received by the Committee shall be applicable to the purchase of books apparatus fittings the insurance and repair of buildings the fencing of the land annexed thereto and other incidental expenses.

Balance how to be applicable.

27. The Committee shall have absolute control over the school-room and shall determine the purposes for which it may be used at any time except in school-hours.

Control over the school-room.

28. Within one month after the election of any School Committee such School Committee shall make an estimate of the sum which will be required for the purposes aforesaid and also of the amount likely to be derived from fees subscriptions or donations (if any) during the then current year within the Educational District together with the expenses of making and levying a rate as hereinafter provided for making up any deficiency in the funds required for maintaining the Schools within the

Estimates of expenditure to be furnished and published by the School Committee.

said district and shall publish the said estimates by posting a statement thereof in some conspicuous place within the district at least for the space of twenty-one clear days and by at least one advertisement in some newspaper ordinarily circulated within the district.

Rate may be imposed by the Committee.

29. For the purpose of raising the sums required to make up any deficiency in the estimated receipts it shall be lawful for the Committee at some meeting duly convened and of which ten clear days' notice shall have been given to each member of such Committee by writing under the hand of its Chairman to impose a uniform rate as hereinafter provided and payable by one or more instalments as to the Committee shall seem fit upon every householder within the district provided that the amount of such rate shall not exceed twenty shillings for every dwelling-house.

Rate : how to be collected.

30. The said rate shall be paid by the persons liable as aforesaid to some person or persons appointed by the Chairman of the Committee by writing under his hand on a day and at a place to be fixed by such Chairman by public notice in some newspaper published or generally circulated within the district and also by a notice in the form or to the effect in the Schedule to this Ordinance to be served on each person liable as aforesaid or left at his usual place of abode Provided that the day so fixed for the payment of such rate shall not be less than twenty-one clear days from the time of giving such notices.

If not paid may be levied by distress.

31. If any person shall refuse or neglect to pay such rate to the person or persons to be appointed as aforesaid for the space of fourteen days after the same shall have become payable it shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace on the application of the Chairman of the District School Committee or of some person or persons authorised by him to make the application to summon such person to appear before him at a time to be mentioned in the summons to show cause why the rate or rates due should not be paid and in case no sufficient cause for the non-payment thereof be shown the same shall be levied by distress and such Justice shall issue his warrant accordingly.

May be remitted.

32. It shall be lawful for the Committee subject to the sanction of the Board to excuse any person from the payment of any rate or of any portion thereof who may be deemed unable through poverty to pay the same.

Nothing herein contained to affect aid heretofore granted to Schools except as specified.

33. Any thing in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding no alteration shall be made in respect of Schools established before the passing of this Ordinance in the amount of aid heretofore payable for the maintenance of such Schools except as herein specially provided.

34. It shall be lawful for the Board to determine the amount of aid payable in respect of any such School according to the scale fixed in Clause 24 for the maintenance of Schools to be established under the provisions hereinbefore specified Provided always that no aid now payable in respect of any School shall be reduced in amount except after a three months' notice in writing under the hand of the Chairman of the Board addressed to the Chairman of the School Committee affected thereby Provided also that no such reduction shall take place except in accordance with a resolution to be passed by the Provincial Council.

Board to determine the amount of aid to be granted.

35. The Superintendent shall as soon as conveniently may be after the passing of this Ordinance proclaim such Districts as Educational Districts as shall include one or more of the Schools already established and thereupon such Districts shall be deemed to be Educational Districts within the meaning of this Ordinance Provided always that no such School shall be brought under the control or management of a Committee appointed as hereinbefore provided except on an application to that effect from the "Local Committee" of such School as defined by the "Board of Education Ordinance 1863" being approved by the Board.

Educational Districts to be proclaimed.

36. All sums payable by the Board for the maintenance of any School shall be paid to the Chairman of the Committee of such School and to no other person whatsoever Provided that this provision shall not apply to sums payable on account of the current quarter.

Payment to be made to the Chairman of the School Committee.

37. In order to entitle any School heretofore established to a grant in aid for its maintenance a Local Committee must be formed consisting of some person or persons resident in the Educational District within which such School is situated willing to act as a Local Committee and the name or names of such person or persons together with the name of the Chairman shall be notified by writing under the hand of such Chairman to the Chairman of the Board within sixty days from the day on which the Educational District shall have been proclaimed.

Local Committee to be formed.

38. In any School heretofore established in connection with any particular religious denomination the Committee of such School shall have the exclusive power of determining the nature of the religious instruction to be given therein the person by whom and the times at which it shall be given Provided that whenever such School shall be brought under the management of a Committee elected as hereinbefore provided by the owners and occupiers of land and householders within the District the provisions herein contained with regard to the religious instruction shall come into operation in respect of such School.

Control over denominational schools heretofore established.

The Holy Scriptures to be read. Teacher may in certain cases give religious instruction.

39. Wherever any School shall have been established or shall hereafter be established under the provisions of this Ordinance not connected with any particular religious denomination a portion of the Holy Scriptures shall be read during the first half hour after the opening of the School by such of the children as can read fluently and intelligently or if none such be present then by the Teacher and such Teacher may by the unanimous vote of the members of the School Committee of any such School give religious instruction to the children Provided always that the Board shall satisfy itself before giving its sanction that the Teacher is competent to give the instruction required.

Religious instruction.

40. No person other than the Teacher except as hereinafter provided shall be allowed to give instruction either secular or religious in any School not in connection with any particular religious denomination.

Attendance of children threant.

41. No child shall be allowed to be absent from the School during the reading of the Holy Scriptures but he may be permitted to absent himself from any course of religious instruction with the authority of the Chairman of the School Committee if it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the Committee that such child is under proper religious instruction elsewhere.

Days may be set apart for religious instruction by Ministers.

42. It shall be lawful for the Committee of any School subject to a written authority from the Board under the hand of the Chairman to set apart either one whole school day or two half school days in every week during which any Minister or Ministers of religion or persons properly authorised by him or them shall impart religious instruction to such of the children on the books of the School as may belong to his or their religious denominations provided that no child or children shall be allowed to attend at such instruction except on a written request to that effect addressed to the teacher by the parents or guardians of such child or children.

Special grants may be made for Schools otherwise established.

43. It shall be lawful for the Board out of any sum or sums of money that may be appropriated by the Superintendent and Provincial Council for that purpose to make special grants towards the support of Schools within the Province not established in accordance with the provisions hereinbefore specified and such Schools shall not be included in an Educational District.

Provisions to be complied with in case of aid to be granted.

44. To entitle any School to such special grant a sufficiently large and well-ventilated School-house supplied with the necessary furniture books and other School apparatus together with an open space attached to it as a playground a residence for the Teacher and requisite out-buildings shall be provided by the promoters or managers of the School.

45. The promoters or managers of such School shall contribute by children's payments or otherwise not less than an amount equal to such special grant from the Board which contribution shall be applied to the payment of the Teacher to an amount equal to that so granted by the Board. Provided that any further sums contributed for the use of the School beyond this equivalent may be appropriated by such promoters or managers as they shall think fit. Provided that if at any time the sum contributed by such promoters and managers shall fall short of the sum contributed by the Board the Board shall either withdraw its grant altogether or reduce it to the amount contributed by such promoters and managers as it shall think fit.

Contributions to be required from promoters of School.

46. Before such grant shall be made to any School the Board must be satisfied with the Teacher's moral character and fitness to conduct a School and shall cause each Teacher to be examined at such time and by such person or persons as they shall appoint for that purpose.

Character of Teacher to be enquired into.

47. It shall be lawful for the Board to contribute by way of such special grant any sum not exceeding Two pounds for every child in average attendance. Provided that the whole sum so granted shall not exceed Seventy-five pounds for a male Teacher and Fifty pounds for a female Teacher and a further sum of Two pounds for every child in average attendance beyond forty in number up to the limit of Thirty pounds per annum but in all such cases the promoters and managers of the School shall as aforesaid contribute a sum equal to that granted by the Board.

Board may grant contribution: such how to be regulated.

48. The promoters or managers of any such School shall be at liberty to make such provision as they shall think fit for the communication of religious instruction in the School under their charge.

Control of religious instruction in such School.

49. The appointment of all Teachers and Assistant Teachers to any such Schools shall rest with the promoters and managers thereof subject to the provisions herein mentioned.

Appointment of Teachers.

50. As soon as conveniently may be after any such special grant shall have become payable in respect of any School the Inspector appointed under the provisions of the "Education Ordinance Session VIII No. 10" shall inspect such School during School hours and the number of children present on the day of such inspection shall be taken and deemed to be the number of average attendance for the purpose of the grant and the amount of the grant payable shall from time to time be ascertained and fixed in like manner by the number of children present at the inspection. Provided that no children shall be counted who come into School after the inspection shall have commenced.

Such School to be inspected.

All Schools receiving aid to be inspected

51. It shall be the duty of the said Inspector from time to time as the Board shall direct except as hereinafter provided to inspect all Schools receiving aid from the Board to furnish all such reports as the Board may require and generally to be guided in the performance of his duties by such instructions as he may receive from the Chairman of the Board.

Returns to be furnished by Chairman of School Committee.

52. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of every Committee of any School aided by the Board to transmit to the Chairman of the Board within one week from the termination of every quarter returns according to forms to be supplied by the Board of the number of children on the books of the respective Schools the average attendance the amount of fees paid and due the scale of fees and such other particulars with regard to the condition of the School as the Board shall require.

Power of entry on Schools given to the Board.

53. It shall be lawful for the Board or any Member or Members thereof to enter any School receiving aid during school hours for the purposes of inspection or otherwise.

Branches of instruction.

54. The following branches of instruction shall be required to be taught in all Schools aided by the Board reading writing spelling arithmetic geography history sacred and profane and English grammar.

Exceptions made in behalf of certain Schools.

55. The provisions hereinbefore contained shall not apply to Christ's College Grammar School the High School Christchurch or the High School Lyttelton but there shall be payable until the Thirtieth of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven in respect of these Schools the following sums annually by equal quarterly instalments to such persons as shall be named by the acting head of the denominations with which they are connected:—

Christ's College Grammar School	£300
High School Christchurch	250
High School Lyttelton	200

Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Board to cause such Schools to be inspected in such manner at such times and by such person or persons as it shall think fit.

Board may withdraw grant in certain cases.

56. It shall be lawful for the Board to withdraw either wholly or in part the grant payable in respect of any School in cases where it shall appear to the Board that any of the provisions of this Ordinance have been contravened where the Teacher is incompetent or negligent where the sites buildings or premises are insufficient or otherwise unsuitable where the School apparatus is defective or where the School is generally inefficiently conducted.

57. There shall be a depôt of books and apparatus under the charge of the Chairman of the Board and such books and apparatus shall be sold for the use of Schools in receipt of aid from the Board at such prices as shall be fixed by the Board and the proceeds of such sales shall from time to time be remitted to England for the renewal of the stock. Provided that all the accounts shall be audited half-yearly by the Provincial Auditor.

Provision for
school books
and apparatus.

58. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as the Title.
"Education Ordinance 1864."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Thirteenth day of September One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excel-
lency the Governor at Christchurch
this Fifteenth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

SCHEDULE.

NOTICE.

To A. B. of C. D.

The Committee of the Educational District have determined that the rate for the year ending day of in amounting to for each dwelling house shall be paid to E. F. at between the hours of and in one sum (or in instalments of each) on the day of (or on the day of and day of as the case may be).

And I hereby give you notice that in the event of your neglecting to pay the same to the person above mentioned at the time and place above specified or within fourteen days thereafter the powers vested in the said Committee by the "Education Ordinance 1864" will be put into force for recovery of the said rate.

 CHRISTCHURCH:

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 8.

The Wilson Mill Dam Ordinance No. 1, 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Preamble. | 4. Right of entry on land. Notice for that purpose to be given. |
| 1. John Cracroft Wilson to be allowed to maintain Mill Dam on River Heathcote. | 5. This not to affect right of Provincial Council to authorise diversion of water for public purposes. |
| 2. Power to cleanse River. | 6. Title. |
| 3. Saving rights of agrarian Proprietors. | |

WHEREAS a certain Mill Dam Bolt or Penstock for damming or penning back the water of the River Heathcote, was some time since erected and built at a point measured seventy links or thereabouts south-east from the bridge over the said river on the Lower Lincoln Road where the said river forms the south-western boundary of the section numbered 76 on the plan of the Lincoln District for the purpose of working a certain Water-power Mill erected and built upon the section numbered in the said district and whereas the said John Cracroft Wilson is now entitled for the residue of a term of eighteen years commencing and to be computed from the Twenty-ninth day of September One thousand eight hundred and fifty-five to the said Water-power Mill and

whereas no Ordinance hath yet been passed to legalise the damming up of the waters of the said river for the purposes of the said Mill and it is expedient that such practice as hath heretofore been exercised to such end should receive the sanction of law and the said John Cracroft Wilson is desirous of having power to maintain and amend the said Mill Dam and it is expedient that permission should be given to the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns to maintain the said Mill Dam subject to the conditions hereinafter contained :

Be it enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury by and with the consent of the Provincial Council thereof, as follows :—

John Cracroft
Wilson to be
allowed to
maintain Mill
Dam on
River Heath-
cote.

1. It shall be lawful for the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns after the passing of this Ordinance to make and for ever thereafter to maintain a certain Mill Dam Bolt or Penstock sometime since erected and now standing and being across the River Heathcote at a point measured seventy links or thereabouts from the bridge over the said River on the Lower Lincoln Road where the said road forms the north-western boundary of the section numbered 76 on the plan of the Lincoln District as the same is shown upon the plan hereunto annexed and by so doing to dam up and raise the level of the water of the said river in such manner to the height of three feet that is to say to a height that shall be three feet two inches below the upper surface of the roadway of the bridge aforesaid Provided that in case he or they thereby do injury spoil or damage to the lands on the course or banks of the said river either above or below the said Dam Bolt or Penstock or impede in any manner whatsoever then the parties aggrieved shall have remedy.

Power to
cleanse river.

2. It shall be lawful for the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns for the purpose aforesaid to cleanse and scour the said river either above or below the said Dam Bolt or Penstock when and so often as occasion shall require for better conducting the water of the said river and for the purpose of preventing any injury spoil or damage which might otherwise be occasioned by the necessary raising of the level of the said water by the said Dam Bolt or Penstock or any other injury spoil or damage which might result from the making the said Dam Bolt or Penstock and for the purpose of such cleansing and scouring to deposit material taken from the banks of such river upon lands abutting thereon.

Saving rights
of agrarian
Proprietors.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to prejudice the lawful rights of any proprietor of land intersected by or adjoining the said river to the use of the water of the said river where the same flows through or along the boundary of his land and whether such land be situated above or below the said Dam Bolt or Penstock.

4. It shall be lawful for the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns Servants Contractors Agents and Workmen during the term aforesaid at all reasonable hours during the day time to enter upon any lands on the banks of the said river for any of the purposes aforesaid. Provided always that except when herein otherwise provided the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns shall not make any such entry unless with the consent of the occupier until after the expiration of twenty-four hours' notice for that purpose given to the owner or occupier.

Right of entry on lands. Notice for that purpose to be given.

5. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the Superintendent and Provincial Council from authorising the making a diversion at any point above the said Dam Bolt or Penstock of such portion of the water of the said river as may be required for any public purpose or for the use and benefit of the public.

This not to affect right of Provincial Council to authorise diversion of water for public purposes.

6. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The Wilson Mill Dam Ordinance No. 1 1864."

Title.

Passed the Provincial Council this
Thirteenth day of September One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Fifteenth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 9.

The Wilson Mill Dam Ordinance No. 2, 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 4. Right of entry on Lands. Notice for that purpose to be given. |
| 1. John Cracroft Wilson to be allowed to make and maintain Mill Dam on River Heathcote. | 5. This not to affect right of Provincial Council to authorise diversion of water for public purposes. |
| 2. Power to cleanse River. | 6. Title. |
| 3. Saving rights of agrarian Proprietors. | |

WHEREAS the said John Cracroft Wilson is now seized of or entitled Preamble.
to the lands and hereditaments hereinafter described that is to say
for an estate or inheritance in fee simple and whereas the said parcel of
land is surrounded by the River Heathcote and whereas the said John
Cracroft Wilson is desirous of having power to make and maintain a
Mill Dam Bolt or Penstock for damming or penning back the water of
the River Heathcote and it is expedient that permission should be given
to the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs Executors Administrators
and Assigns to make and maintain the said Dam subject to the con-
ditions hereinafter contained :

Be it enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury by and with the consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

John Cracroft
Wilson to be
allowed to
make and
maintain Mill
Dam on River
Heathcote.

1. It shall be lawful for the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs or Assigns after the passing of this Bill into law to make and for ever thereafter to maintain a certain Mill Dam Bolt or Penstock across the River Heathcote at a convenient point on the Island No. 815 on the River Heathcote opposite to sections 76 and 562 on the map of the Chief Surveyor of the Province for the Heathcote District as the same is shown upon the plan hereunto annexed and by so doing to dam up and raise the level of the water of the said river to the height of three feet from the present level of the river such new level to be ascertained and determined by a permanent stone mark to be fixed and maintained by the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs and Assigns upon the bank of the said island under direction of the Provincial Engineer of the said Province who is hereby required when called upon by the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs or Assigns in writing to superintend the fixing of the same Provided that in case he or they thereby do injury spoil or damage to the lands on the courses or banks of the said river either above or below the said Dam Bolt or Penstock or impede in any measure whatever the natural or necessary artificial drainage of the said lands then the parties aggrieved shall have remedy.

Power to
cleanse River.

2. It shall be lawful for the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns for the purpose aforesaid to cleanse and scour the said River either above or below the said Dam Bolt or Penstock when and so often as occasion shall require for better conducting the water of the said river and for the purpose of preventing as well any injury spoil or damage which might otherwise be occasioned by the necessary raising of the level of the said water by the said Dam Bolt or Penstock or any other injury spoil or damage which might result from the making of the said Dam Bolt or Penstock and for the purpose of such cleansing and scouring to deposit material taken from the banks or bed of such river upon lands abutting thereon.

Saving rights
of agrarian
proprietors.

3. Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to prejudice the lawful rights of any proprietor of land intersected by or adjoining the said river to the use of the water of the said river where the same flows through or along the boundary of his land and whether such land be situated above or below the said Dam Bolt or Penstock.

Right of entry
on lands.

4. It shall be lawful for the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs Assigns Servants Contractors Agents and Workmen for ever hereafter at all reasonable hours during the day time to enter upon any lands on the banks of the said river for any of the purposes aforesaid Provided

always that except when herein otherwise provided the said John Cracroft Wilson his Heirs and Assigns shall not make any such entry unless with the consent of the occupier until after the expiration of twenty-four hours' notice for that purpose given to the owner or occupier.

5. Nothing herein contained shall prevent the Superintendent and Provincial Council from authorising the making a diversion at any point above the said Dam Bolt or Penstock of such portion of the water of the said river as may be required for any public purpose or for the use and benefit of the public.

Bill not to affect right of Provincial Council to authorise diversion of water for public purposes.

6. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The Title. Wilson Mill Dam Ordinance No. 2 1864."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Thirteenth day of September One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excel-
lency the Governor at Christchurch
this Fifteenth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 10.

The Sheep Rating Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Preamble. | 4. Such List when revised and corrected to form part of Ratepayers' Roll. |
| 1. Sheep may be rated. | 5. Ending of Ordinance. |
| 2. Manner of levying such Rate. Exceptions. | 6. This Ordinance to be construed as "Roads Districts Ordinance 1864." |
| 3. List of Sheep depastured within each Road District to be prepared. | 6. Title. |

WHEREAS by an Ordinance passed by the Superintendent and Provincial Council in this present session intituled the "Roads Ordinance 1864" provision was made for the appointment of Road Boards and the formation of Ratepayers' Rolls in the Districts mentioned in the said Ordinance and whereas it is desirable to make further provision in that behalf as hereinafter mentioned: Preamble.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows: - - -

Sheep may be rated.

1. For the purposes of the said recited Ordinance all sheep within the Province of Canterbury shall be liable to be rated as hereinafter provided.

Manner of levying such Rate. Exceptions.

2. The Ratepayers' Roll in each District constituted under the said Ordinance in addition to the matters directed by the said Ordinance to be contained therein shall contain a statement of the name of every person having the charge control or management of any sheep within the District together with a statement of the number of such sheep above the age of twelve months and of the net annual value of the same at the rate herein provided. The net annual value of sheep shall be taken to be at the rate of seventy pounds for every thousand sheep and the person under whose charge control and management such sheep are shall be liable to the payment of the rate to be levied in respect thereof. Provided always that in the preparation of such Ratepayers' Roll there shall be deducted from the number of sheep in respect of which any person is liable to be rated a number equal to the number of acres of land in the District in respect of which such person is liable to be rated. Provided also that no rate shall be levied on any sheep being under the charge control and management of the same person in any District and being less than two thousand in number.

List of Sheep depastured within each Road District to be prepared

3. For the purpose of bringing into force the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the Ratepayers' Rolls already formed or now being formed under the above recited Ordinance the Superintendent shall on or before the first day of February next cause to be prepared for each Road District throughout the Province a list of all Sheep depastured within the District together with a statement of the net annual value of the same as hereinbefore provided and of the person liable to be rated in respect thereof.

Such List when revised and corrected to form part of Ratepayers' Roll.

4. The Superintendent shall cause the list for each District mentioned in the preceding section to be corrected and revised in such manner as to him shall seem fit and shall immediately on the completion of such revision sign such list and cause the same to be forwarded to the Chairman of the Road District to which the same shall relate. On and after the receipt of such list by such Chairman it shall form part of the Ratepayers' Roll for the District formed as above mentioned as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as if the same had been prepared and revised under the provisions of the above-recited Ordinance and shall continue in force until revised or corrected as provided in the said recited Ordinance.

Ending of Ordinance.

5. This Ordinance shall continue in force until the First day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty~~four~~^{five} and no longer.

6. This Ordinance shall be interpreted and construed as part of the
 "Roads Ordinance 1864."

This Ordinance to be construed as "Roads Ordinance, 1864."

7. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as the
 "Sheep Rating Ordinance, 1864."

Title.

Passed the Provincial Council this
 Twenty-seventh day of September
 One Thousand Eight Hundred and
 Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excel-
 lency the Governor at Christchurch
 this Twenty-eighth day of Sep-
 tember One Thousand Eight Hun-
 dred and Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 11.

The Fire Brigades and Prevention and Extinguishment
of Fires Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Preamble. | 9. Duty and authority of such Fire Police. |
| 1. Enrolment of Fire Brigades. | 10. Penalty for refusing to assist in case of fire. |
| 2. Such Brigades to be named. | 11. Power to erect barriers or enter on premises. |
| 3. Election of Chief Engineer. | 12. Power to destroy property in case of fire. |
| 4. Election of Officers. | 13. Regulations to be made and approved. |
| 5. Property of Brigades to be vested in the City or Municipal Council. | 14. Fines and penalties: how recoverable. |
| 6. Penalties for injuring property of Brigade. | 15. Commencement of Ordinance. |
| 7. Penalty for obstructing Member of Brigade. | 16. Title. |
| 8. Enrolment of Fire Police. | |

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for the further and better protection of property in the Province of Canterbury from loss and damage by fire. Preamble.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province of Canterbury by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Enrolment of
Fire Brigades.

1. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent if he shall think fit on the application made to him by not less than two-thirds of any body of Volunteers duly organised as testified by their signatures and whose services shall have been accepted by the Chief Engineer for the time being of such body for a period of not less than twelve months to accept such body as an enrolled Fire Brigade subject to the Regulations hereinafter mentioned or which may hereafter be made for the further and better organization of Fire Brigades in this Province.

Such Brigades
to be named.

2. Every Brigade so enrolled shall be called after the name of the city or town in which it is organised.

Election of
Chief Engi-
neer.

3. The Chief Engineer of every Fire Brigade shall be nominated by a majority of votes of the Members of the Brigade subject to the approval and appointment of the Chairman of the City or Municipal Council of the District.

Election of
Officers.

4. The other Officers of every Fire Brigade shall be appointed by the Chief Engineer thereof on the nomination and election of a majority of votes of the enrolled Members.

Property of
Brigades to be
vested in the
City or Muni-
cipal Council.

5. The Engines and all other property of the said Brigades necessary for the proper and efficient discharge of their duty shall vest in and become the absolute property of the City or Municipal Council in which such Brigades are organised and be under its control and direction.

Penalty for in-
juring pro-
perty of
Brigade.

6. If any person (whether a Member of a Fire Brigade or otherwise) shall wilfully damage or destroy any Engine or other property in the use or placed in the custody of such Brigade for the discharge of their duty he or she shall be liable to forfeit and pay for every such offence any sum not exceeding forty shillings in addition to the sum at which such damage or destruction shall be assessed.

Penalty for
obstructing
Members of
Brigade.

7. If any person or persons shall interfere with or otherwise obstruct any Officer or Member of a Fire Brigade in the performance of his duty at any fire or at any other time he or they shall forfeit and pay for every such offence any sum not exceeding five pounds.

Enrolment of
Fire Police.

8. The Chairman for the time being of such City or Municipal Council may accept the services of any fit person or persons not exceed-

ing in number fifty men who shall act as a Fire Police and whose duty it shall be to attend at any fire to aid and assist the enrolled Police Force to watch over any property saved to preserve order and to carry out any instructions which may be given by the Chief Engineer in command on the spot or any other person duly authorised by him. Such Fire Police Force to be considered as part of the Fire Brigade and the services of all the Members thereof shall be accepted for one year from the date of their enrolment.

9. Every Member of such Fire Police as aforesaid having been duly enrolled by the Chairman of the City or Municipal Council shall be sworn in before a Justice of the Peace and shall thereafter during the period of his service under such Fire Police be taken and deemed to be and shall have all the power authority and responsibility of a Constable.

Duty and authority of such Fire Police.

10. It shall be lawful for any Member of the said Fire Police or Chief Engineer of a Fire Brigade to call upon any person at or near the place where any fire exists to aid in suppressing and extinguishing such fire and in case of such person or persons refusing or neglecting to aid and assist in so doing or refusing to obey any reasonable directions and commands of any such Engineer or Fire Police Officer he or they shall forfeit and pay any sum not exceeding five pounds.

Penalty for refusing to assist in case of fire.

11. It shall be lawful for the Chief Engineer of any Fire Brigade to cause a barrier or barriers to be erected to keep bystanders at a necessary and convenient distance from the house or place where any fire exists or to close up any street or streets leading thereto and to enter upon any house or premises for the supply of water when needed and for all other purposes which in their opinion may be necessary for the extinction of such fire.

Power to erect barriers or enter on premises.

12. Whenever it may be necessary to remove or destroy any building for the purpose of preventing the spreading of any fire and an order in the words or to the effect as in Schedule A to this Ordinance shall be made and signed by any three persons duly authorised by the City or Municipal Council for that purpose of whom the Chief Engineer of the Fire Brigade (if he shall be present) shall be one any house or building so removed or destroyed shall be taken and deemed for all purposes to have been destroyed by fire. And no person acting under the authority of such order shall be liable to any penalties or damages whatsoever for having assisted at the removal or destruction of such building. Provided always that such order when so signed shall forthwith be handed to any Officer of Police then on duty.

Power to destroy properties in case of fire.

13. It shall be lawful for the Members of any Fire Brigade at any meeting of the Members thereof of which due public notice shall

Regulations to be made and approved.

have been given by a majority of the Members present at such meeting to make rules and regulations for the government and management of such Fire Brigade and for the conduct of the Members thereof and such rules and regulations from time to time at any such meeting of which due public notice shall have been given to amend and alter as they shall think fit And such rules and regulations having been approved by the Chairman of the City or Municipal Council in the City or Municipality in which such Fire Brigade is organised shall be binding on all the Members thereof and any Member offending against any of such rules and regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings.

Fines and Penalties. How recoverable.

14. All fines and penalties imposed under the authority of this Ordinance shall be recoverable in a summary manner before a Justice of the Peace and all damages when recovered shall be paid to the Treasurer of the City or Municipal Council of the District.

Commencement of Ordinance.

15. This Ordinance shall come into operation on such day as the Superintendent may by Proclamation in the Government Gazette appoint within the limits of any city or town which is now (or may hereafter be brought) under the operation of any Municipal Ordinance.

Title.

16. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited for all purposes as "The Fire Ordinance 1864."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-eighth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Thirtieth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

SCHEDULE A.

We the undersigned being three of the Officers of the Fire
Brigade do hereby order and direct that
situate in (at or near as the case may be) shall be pulled down and removed for the purpose
of preventing the spreading of the fire now raging in (description of premises on fire).

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 12.

Hospital and Charitable Aid Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 9. Superintendent may levy certain rates for the purposes of this Ordinance. |
| 1. Repealing clause. | 10. Such rates to be regulated by Roll of Ratepayers. |
| 2. Superintendent may retain a site for public Hospital. | 11. Failing such Roll assessment may be made. |
| 3. Properties of any Institution established under this Ordinance to be vested in the Superintendent. | 12. Manner of making such assessment. |
| 4. Superintendent to sue and be sued except in case of rates levied. | 13. Notice of objection to be given. |
| 5. Management of Institutions and appointment of Officers to be vested in the Superintendent and Executive Council. | 14. Objections how to be determined: Roll to be signed and be evidence. |
| 6. Superintendent to make by-laws. | 15. If occupier quitted property rates how to be recovered. |
| 7. Penalty for infringement of rules. | 16. Rate may be remitted. |
| 8. Superintendent to apply moneys raised in aid of Charitable Institutions. | 17. Appointment of Collector of Rates. |
| | 18. Rates recoverable at suit of Collector. |
| | 19. Interpretation of words "Road Board." |
| | 20. Title. |

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient that an Ordinance passed by the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury intituled "The Public Hospital Ordinance Session XX No. 18" should be repealed.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

Repealing clause.

1. The said recited Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Superintendent may retain a site for public Hospital.

2. The site situate near Christchurch and being a portion of the land known as Hagley Park authorised by the said in part recited Ordinance to be retained by the Superintendent as a site for a public Hospital and grounds connected therewith together with all buildings and improvements thereon erected and being shall be vested in the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury and his successors in office in trust for the purposes aforesaid and shall be within the provisions and operation of this Ordinance.

Properties of any Institution established under this Ordinance to be vested in the Superintendent.

3. All lands tenements and hereditaments which may be set apart out of any public reserve or any lands tenements and hereditaments sum or sums of money which may be granted conveyed or bequeathed to any Institution to be established under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be vested in the Superintendent of the Province for the time being and his successors in office.

Superintendent to sue and be sued except in case of rates levied.

4. All actions suits or other proceedings to be commenced or prosecuted by or against any Institution to be established under the provisions of this Ordinance shall except for the recovery of any rates to be levied under the provisions of this Ordinance as hereinafter provided be brought or prosecuted by or against the said Superintendent for the time being and all goods chattels and effects belonging to any such Institution shall be deemed and taken to be the property of the said Superintendent for all or any of the purposes of any action suit or other proceeding.

Management of Institutions and appointment of Officers to be vested in the Superintendent and Executive Council.

5. The management of all Institutions constituted under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be vested in the said Superintendent and Executive Council for the time being who shall appoint all such local Committees Directors Physicians Surgeons Visitors and Officers as shall be necessary for the proper management and conduct of any such Institution and shall delegate such powers to them or any of them as such Superintendent with such advice and consent as aforesaid may think fit.

6. It shall be lawful for the said Superintendent to make such by-laws and rules for the regulation and proper management of all such Institutions and for the distribution of Charitable Aid under the provisions of this Ordinance as may be deemed expedient and necessary.

Superintendent to make by-laws.

7. Any person who shall behave in a disorderly manner in or upon the premises of any Institution established under the provisions of this Ordinance or any person who shall introduce any spirituous liquors or other articles into any such Institution contrary to the by-laws in force therein shall on conviction thereof be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds to be recovered in a summary way.

Penalties for infringement of rules.

8. It shall be lawful for such Superintendent by and with such advice and consent as aforesaid to apply any moneys to be raised and levied in manner hereinafter provided in such proportions and in such manner as he shall think fit in and towards the erection and maintenance of any building or Institution with all necessary outhouses and enclosures for the purpose of being used as an Hospital Almshouse or other Charitable Institution under the provisions of this Ordinance and also in the maintenance and relief or in contributing to the maintenance or relief of any indigent sick or infirm persons.

Superintendent to apply moneys raised in aid of Charitable Institutions.

9. The Superintendent may for the purposes of this Ordinance with the advice and consent of his Executive Council make and levy rates upon all lands buildings tenements or other property within the Province which shall be liable to be rated for the maintenance or repair of roads or for municipal purposes within the Province of Canterbury provided that no such rates shall in any one year exceed the sum of sixpence in the pound on the net annual value of the property rated Provided always that no such rates shall be made or levied on any land or premises belonging to and in the occupation of Her Majesty or of the Provincial Government of Canterbury or on any land or building used exclusively for public charitable literary or scientific purposes or on any building used exclusively for public worship or for a public school or schoolhouse.

Superintendent may levy certain rates for the purposes of this Ordinance.

10. For the purpose of determining the annual value of any such lands buildings tenements and property as aforesaid it shall be lawful for the said Superintendent to make use of the last Ratepayers' Roll or Assessment which shall have been made by any City or Municipal Council or by any Road Board within the Province whereby any property subject to a rate under the provisions of this Ordinance shall have been previously assessed or rated And such Superintendent shall be entitled to call upon the Chairman or other Officer of such City or Municipal Council or of any Road Board to produce for inspection by such Officer as such Superintendent shall appoint when and so often as the

Such rates to be regulated by Roll of Ratepayers.

same shall be required any Ratepayers' Roll or other documents evidencing the fixing or determining the amount of any assessment or rate.

Failing such Roll assessment may be made.

11. If any such Council or Road Board shall have failed to make and complete a Ratepayer's Roll for the Municipality or District for which such Council or Road Board shall be acting it shall be lawful for the Superintendent to make an Assessment Roll for such Municipality or District for the purposes of this Ordinance in manner hereinafter provided.

Manner of making assessment.

12. For the purpose of making such Assessment Roll the Superintendent shall cause to be prepared a list setting forth the amount of the rate proposed to be made the names of the persons liable to the payment thereof the sum payable by each of such persons and the property in respect whereof such sum shall be payable and shall give not less than fourteen days' notice in one or more public newspapers of the province of the place where such list shall be deposited for inspection and of the time and place at which objections thereto will be heard as hereinafter mentioned.

Notice of objection to be given.

13. If any person whose name shall be on such list shall object thereto on the ground that he has ceased to be liable to be rated in respect of any property for which in such list he is proposed to be rated or on any other ground whatsoever he shall give notice of such objection and of the grounds thereof to the said Superintendent or to such person as shall be by the said Superintendent appointed for that purpose seven clear days at least before the time appointed for hearing objections thereto.

Objections how to be determined: Roll to be signed and be evidence.

14. Every such objection shall be publicly heard and determined by two or more Justices of the Peace at a meeting to be held at a time and place to be fixed by the said Superintendent or at some adjournment thereof of which time and place for such hearing and of the adjournment of any hearing notice shall be given in one or more public newspapers of the province It shall be lawful for such Justices to allow such objections in whole or in part and to alter the list in conformity with such allowance or to overrule such objections and the list so altered or unaltered as the case may be shall be signed by two or more Justices present at such meeting and shall thenceforth be binding and conclusive upon all persons whom it may concern and shall be called the Assessment Roll The production of such Assessment Roll so signed as aforesaid shall be evidence in any legal proceeding to all intents and purposes that it has been duly made and confirmed according to the provisions hereof Provided that if two Justices shall not be present at the time and place so appointed for any such meeting the meeting shall stand adjourned to that day week and so on from time to time until two Justices shall attend.

15. When the occupier of any rateable property shall have quitted the same without having paid all the rates to which he shall have become liable in respect thereof and then payable by him the same may be recovered from the person so having quitted or from the owner of the property.

If occupier quitted property rates how to be recovered.

16. It shall be lawful for the said Superintendent if it shall be represented to him by any person liable to pay any rate that he is unable by reason of poverty to pay such rate and if the said Superintendent shall be satisfied of the truth of such representation to remit and excuse the payment of such rate or any part thereof.

Rate may be remitted.

17. The said Superintendent shall appoint a fit person or persons to collect the rates and shall take security from every Collector for the due execution of his office which security shall be to such amount as the said Superintendent shall think fit and shall be by bond or otherwise as shall be considered expedient.

Appointment of Collector of Rates.

18. All rates ordered by the Superintendent to be made and levied under the authority of this Ordinance shall be recoverable at the suit of any Collector of rates appointed by the Superintendent as hereinbefore provided.

Rates recoverable at suit of Collector.

19. The words "Road Board" shall include any Commissioner appointed by the Superintendent under the provisions of the said Roads Ordinance to discharge the duties of a Road Board.

Interpretation of words "Road Board."

20. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited and referred to as the "Hospital and Charitable Aid Ordinance 1864."

Title.

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-ninth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

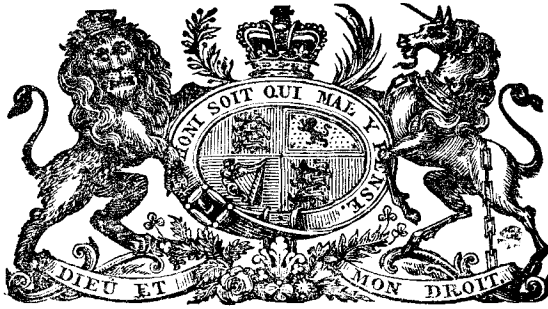
Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Thirtieth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 13.

The Sheep Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>Preamble.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Repealing Clause.
<i>Branding, &c., of Sheep.</i>2. All sheep to be branded.3. Registrar of Brands to be appointed.4. Sheep brands to be registered.5. Registering or using brand of another person.6. Branding sheep without leave of owner.7. Brand <i>prima facie</i> evidence of ownership.8. No person to cut off more than one-third part of sheep's ear.
<i>Inspectors of Sheep.</i>9. Inspectors of Sheep to be appointed.10. False Report or Certificate by Inspector.11. Power of Inspector to enter on lands.12. Penalty for obstructing inspection.13. Inspector may require declaration.14. List of diseased flocks to be published monthly. | <p><i>Rate upon Sheep.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">15. Return of sheep to be furnished annually to Inspector.16. Yearly rate to be paid by owner of sheep
<i>Dipping Apparatus.</i>17. Owner of sheep to erect dipping apparatus.18. Dipping apparatus to be constructed to the satisfaction of an Inspector.19. Penalty on not keeping apparatus in repair.
<i>Possession of Infected Sheep.</i>20. Possession of scabby sheep.21. Six months to elapse between convictions.22. Justices may order infected sheep to be herded and yarded.23. Inspector may order infected sheep to be herded and yarded.24. If six months after conviction sheep not clean rams to be separated from ewes. |
|--|---|

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>25. Owners of infected sheep to give notice of disease.</p> <p>26. Scabby sheep to be branded S.</p> <p>27. Infected sheep to be kept certain distance from boundaries of run.</p> <p>28. Penalty for abandoning infected sheep.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Importation of Sheep.</i></p> <p>29. Landing sheep without certificate or landing infected sheep.</p> <p>30. Declaration of owner before landing sheep.</p> <p>31. Penalty on master of vessel for allowing sheep to be landed without certificate.</p> <p>32. Introducing by land diseased sheep or introducing sheep without certificate.</p> <p>33. Declaration of owner before introducing sheep by land.</p> <p>34. All imported sheep to be dipped within certain limits.</p> <p>35. Sheep examined for importation to be branded with Inspector's brand.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Miscellaneous.</i></p> <p>36. Power of Inspector to call for evidence corroborative of declaration made.</p> <p>37. Penalty for refusal by persons in charge of sheep to give evidence.</p> <p>38. Driving, &c., of infected sheep.</p> | <p>39. Separate informations for every run &c. crossed.</p> <p>40. Notice to be given before driving sheep through run.</p> <p>41. Infected sheep trespassing and not removed may be destroyed.</p> <p>42. Occupier may without warrant inspect sheep on his run.</p> <p>43. Sheep dying of catarrh not to be thrown into ponds &c.</p> <p>44. Sheep dying of catarrh to be burnt.</p> <p>45. Recovery of strayed sheep.</p> <p>46. Unauthorised removal of sheep.</p> <p>47. Notice to be given before mustering sheep.</p> <p>48. Wilfully communicating scab or catarrh.</p> <p>49. Saving other remedies at law to persons suffering damage.</p> <p>50. Maximum penalty.</p> <p>51. Expenses of prosecution to be paid out of penalties.</p> <p>52. Fines and penalties how they may be levied.</p> <p>53. Penalties recoverable summarily.</p> <p>54. Interpretation.</p> <p>55. Title.</p> |
|---|--|

Preamble.

WHEREAS certain Ordinances were passed by the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury intituled respectively "The Sheep Ordinance Session X. No. 9" "The Scab Prevention Ordinance Session X. No. 10" "The Sheep Ordinance Amendment Ordinance Session XI. No. 11" and "The Sheep Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1861" And whereas it is expedient that the said recited Ordinances should be repealed and that other provision should be made in lieu thereof.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Repealing Clause.

1. From and after the passing of this Ordinance the above recited Ordinances shall be and the same are hereby repealed except in so far as the same extend to repealing any previous Ordinance All legal proceedings in execution of the said Ordinances taken before the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall be as valid to all intents and purposes and may be continued executed and enforced after this Ordinance

shall come into operation in the same manner as if this Ordinance had not been passed.

BRANDING, ETC., OF SHEEP.

2. All sheep and lambs above the age of four months within the Province of Canterbury shall be branded on the wool thereof with the registered brand of the owner which brand shall from time to time be renewed as occasion may require so that the same shall always be distinct and legible and every owner of any such sheep or lambs not so branded shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds and if the said sheep not being so branded shall exceed four hundred in number such owner shall be liable to a further penalty of not less than twopence nor more than sixpence for every such sheep or lamb not being so branded as aforesaid.

All sheep to be branded.

3. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent with the advice and consent of the Executive Council from time to time to appoint some fit person to be Registrar of Brands and from time to time to remove any person so appointed and to make alter amend or repeal rules and regulations for the management of the office of such Registrar and to fix a scale of fees which shall be payable to such Registrar and all such rules and regulations and tables of fees shall be published in the "Government Gazette" and shall thereupon be binding upon all persons whom they may concern and shall have the force of law Provided always that the present Registrar of Brands shall be deemed to have been duly appointed under this Ordinance and all such rules regulations and tables of fees as aforesaid as are now in force shall be deemed to have been duly made and fixed under this Ordinance.

Registrar of Brands to be appointed.

4. Every owner of sheep shall cause his sheep brand to be registered in the office of the Registrar of Brands and any owner neglecting so to register such brand as aforesaid shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds Provided always that any brand already registered under the provisions of "The Scab and Catarrh Ordinance Session III. No. 2" or of "The Sheep Ordinance Session X. No. 9" shall be deemed to have been registered under this Ordinance.

Sheep brands to be registered.

5. After any person shall have registered a brand it shall not be lawful for any other person to register or to brand any sheep with the same brand or one so nearly similar as in the opinion of the Registrar of Brands to be not readily distinguishable therefrom or to make or cause to be made any branding-iron bearing the same or nearly similar brand as aforesaid and any person offending against the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds and every day during which after any person shall have been convicted under the provisions of this section his sheep shall continue to be

Registering or using brand of another person

branded with the registered brand of another person shall be deemed a separate offence against the provisions of this section. Provided always that any person having duly registered a brand may by writing addressed to the Registrar of Brands relinquish his right to the said brand and upon the due receipt of such writing by such Registrar he shall forthwith cause the registry of such brand in his "Registrar of Brands" to be cancelled and thenceforth it shall be lawful for any other person to register such brand in his own name in the office of the Registrar of Brands and to cause his sheep to be branded therewith as if such brand had not been previously registered.

Branding
Sheep without
leave of owner

6. If any person shall brand any sheep without the authority of the owner thereof or shall deface or efface any brand or other distinguishing mark upon any sheep without such authority in writing he shall be liable to a penalty of not less than five nor exceeding one hundred pounds.

Brand *prima*
facie evidence
of ownership.

7. The mark or impression of any registered brand upon any sheep shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be *prima facie* evidence of the ownership of such sheep by the person in whose name such brand shall have been registered in the office of the Registrar of Brands.

No person to
cut off more
than one-third
part of sheep's
ear.

8. If any person shall cut off more than one-third part of the ear of any sheep he shall be liable to a penalty of not more than five pounds for each sheep in respect of which such offence has been committed.

INSPECTORS OF SHEEP.

Inspectors of
Sheep to be
appointed.

9. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent from time to time to appoint a Chief Inspector of Sheep and Inspectors of Sheep and from time to time to remove the same and to appoint others in their stead and it shall be lawful for the Superintendent with the advice of his Executive Council from time to time to make alter or amend such Regulations as he may think fit for the guidance of such Chief Inspector and Inspectors in the execution of their duty and for the carrying this Ordinance into effect. Provided always that no such Regulations shall have any force until after they shall have been published in the "Government Gazette" Provided further that any Inspectors already appointed and any such Regulations as aforesaid as are now in force under the "Sheep Ordinance Session X. No. 9" shall be deemed to have been duly appointed and made under this Ordinance.

False report
or certificate
by Inspector.

10. If any Inspector of Sheep to be appointed as hereinbefore provided shall wilfully make any false report or deliver any false certificate as to the condition of any sheep examined by him he shall be liable on conviction thereof before any two Justices of the Peace to a penalty of not less than twenty pounds nor exceeding one hundred pounds or at the discretion of such Justices to be imprisoned for any

term not exceeding six calendar months. If any Inspector of Sheep shall under colour of his office or employment exact or accept any fee or reward whatsoever other than his authorised salary or allowance his office shall on his conviction of such offence before any two Justices of the Peace become *ipso facto* vacant and he shall be liable to a penalty of fifty pounds.

11. It shall be lawful for any Inspector of Sheep at such times as he may think fit to inspect any sheep within the Province of Canterbury and for the purposes of such inspection or for the purpose of inspecting and examining any dipping apparatus hereinafter referred to or for doing any other act which he is authorised or empowered to do by this Ordinance it shall be lawful for any Inspector of Sheep at all reasonable times to have free ingress egress and regress through over and upon any lands or tenements whatsoever in the Province of Canterbury.

Power of Inspector to enter on lands

12. Every owner of any sheep or other person who shall refuse to allow such inspection to be made by any Inspector of Sheep or shall obstruct or shall refuse or neglect to muster his sheep for the purpose of such inspection with all convenient speed or to afford all reasonable facilities for making such inspection to such Inspector shall be subject to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Penalty for obstructing inspection.

13. It shall be lawful for any Inspector of Sheep when it shall appear to him to be necessary for the purpose of enabling him to decide satisfactorily upon the condition of any sheep to call upon the owner of such sheep to make a declaration in the form or to the effect specified in Schedule A to this Ordinance and if any such Owner shall refuse or neglect to make such declaration when so called upon he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds and if any person shall make any such declaration knowing the same to be false he shall on conviction thereof before any two Justices of the Peace be liable to a penalty of one hundred pounds and to be imprisoned for a period not exceeding six calendar months.

Inspector may require declaration.

14. There shall be published once in every month in one or more newspapers within the Province a list certified by the Chief Inspector of all stations on which there are at that time any sheep infected with scab or catarrh.

List of diseased flocks to be published monthly.

RATE UPON SHEEP.

15. Every owner of sheep shall in the month of January in every year deliver or cause to be delivered to the Chief Inspector of Sheep a written return of the number of sheep of each sex above six months old owned by him or under his charge specifying in such return the brands and to the best of his ability permanent marks upon such sheep. Every person refusing or neglecting to deliver or cause to be delivered

Return of sheep to be furnished annually to Inspector.

such return as aforesaid or wilfully making a false return shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Yearly rate to be paid by owner of sheep.

16. Every owner of sheep shall on or before the first day of April in every year pay to the Provincial Treasurer or to such other person as may be authorised by the Superintendent to receive the same the sum of one pound sterling for each and every thousand or fractional part of a thousand sheep owned by him on the first day of January preceding and specified in the return furnished by him as above provided. All and every such yearly sum or sums of money payable as aforesaid shall in case the same be not paid on or before the said first day of April be a debt owing by the owner of such sheep to the Superintendent and may be sued for and recovered by the ordinary course of law.

DIPPING APPARATUS.

Owner of sheep to erect dipping apparatus.

17. Every owner of any sheep within the Province of Canterbury shall within six months after the passing of this Ordinance or within six months after the land or run on which such sheep are depastured shall have been used for the purpose of depasturing sheep (if such land or run shall not at the time of the passing of this Ordinance be used for that purpose) erect and thenceforth maintain in good working order on the said land or run or on some land in his own occupation immediately adjoining thereto a good and sufficient apparatus for properly dipping for the cure of scab so many sheep as he shall for the time being be the owner of. Provided always that it shall not be necessary to erect a new dipping apparatus where a dipping apparatus conforming to the terms of this Ordinance has been already erected.

Dipping Apparatus to be constructed to the satisfaction of an Inspector.

18. Every such dipping apparatus shall be constructed to the satisfaction of an Inspector of Sheep and if any owner of any sheep shall fail to erect such dipping apparatus to the satisfaction of the said Inspector within the time hereinbefore limited for that purpose he shall be liable to a penalty of not more than fifty pounds and for every calendar month after the expiration of such time that shall elapse before he shall have so erected such apparatus he shall be liable to a separate penalty of not more than fifty pounds. Provided that if any owner of sheep convicted on an information under this clause shall show to the satisfaction of two Justices of the Peace that from causes beyond his control it was impossible for him to erect such dipping apparatus it shall be lawful for such Justices to suspend the penalty inflicted under such information for a period not exceeding three calendar months and if such owner of sheep shall within such period of suspension produce a certificate under the hand of an Inspector of sheep that such dipping apparatus has been erected such penalty shall be altogether remitted.

Penalty on not keeping apparatus in repair

19. If any owner of any sheep shall not maintain any dipping apparatus erected or to be erected as aforesaid in complete repair and good working order to the satisfaction of an Inspector of Sheep and shall not from time to

time if necessary alter and enlarge the same to the like satisfaction so that it may be sufficient for properly dipping the number of sheep of which he is for the time being the owner he shall be liable to a penalty of not more than twenty-five pounds and for every fifteen days for which he shall neglect to repair put in order alter or enlarge the said dipping apparatus after notice in writing so to do shall have been given him by the said Inspector he shall be liable to a separate penalty of not more than twenty-five pounds.

POSSESSION OF INFECTED SHEEP.

20. Every owner of any sheep infected with scab shall be liable to a fine of not less than one shilling nor more than five shillings for every such infected sheep Provided that it shall be lawful for the Justices before whom any information under this clause shall be heard to suspend the payment of any penalty by the conviction made on such information ordered to be paid for a period of not more than six months from the date of such information and if at any time within such period of suspension such sheep shall appear upon the report of any Inspector of Sheep deposited with the Clerk of the Court in which such conviction shall have been made to be again free from scab or to have been destroyed such penalty shall be altogether remitted but if it shall not so appear then payment of such penalty shall be enforced in the usual way Provided also that if at or before the expiration of such period it shall appear to the satisfaction of any two Justices of the Peace and upon the certificate of an Inspector of Sheep that peculiar and exceptional circumstances beyond the control of the owner of such sheep and such as could not have been met by foresight and exertion on his part have rendered it impossible effectually to clean such sheep it shall be lawful for such Justices to extend such period for a further period of not more than four calendar months but no longer Provided however that if at any time during such period of suspension it shall be proved upon the evidence of an Inspector of Sheep to the satisfaction of any two Justices that the owner of such sheep is not making reasonable exertions to clean the same then such suspension shall by such Justices be declared to be null and void and the payment of the penalty shall forthwith be enforced in the usual way A separate information under this section may be laid in regard to every separate flock in the possession of one owner and if any one such flock shall exceed three thousand sheep in number a separate information may be laid for every additional three thousand sheep or fractional part of such number contained in such flock.

Possession of scabby sheep.

21. No owner of sheep who shall have been convicted under the last preceding section shall until the expiration of six months after the date of such conviction be liable to any further penalty under the said section on account of such disease in any sheep which he shall prove to the satisfaction of the Justices before whom any information under the said

Six months to elapse between convictions.

section may be heard to be the same sheep in respect of which he had been so convicted as aforesaid Provided however that if at any time or times during such period of six months it be proved to the satisfaction of any two Justices of the Peace that such owner is not making reasonable exertions to clean his sheep he shall forthwith be liable to a further information under the provisions of the preceding section notwithstanding such period of six months shall not have expired.

Justices may order infected sheep to be herded and yarded.

22. If it shall appear to any two Justices of the Peace upon the oath of any one or more credible witnesses that any sheep are infected with scab or catarrh and that such sheep may if suffered to run at large cause damage to the owners of neighboring flocks it shall be lawful for such Justices by warrant under their hands in the form or to the effect set forth in Schedule B to this Ordinance to order the owner of such sheep to cause them to be constantly herded by day and to be kept by night within a sheep-proof inclosure until it shall appear upon the certificate of any Inspector of Sheep that such sheep are entirely free from the said diseases and for each day upon which such owner shall neglect to have such sheep herded as aforesaid and likewise for each night upon which he shall neglect to have such such sheep enclosed as aforesaid he shall be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

Inspector may order infected sheep to be herded and yarded.

23. If it shall appear to any Inspector of Sheep upon his own view that any sheep are infected with scab or catarrh and that such sheep may if suffered to run at large cause damage to the owners of neighboring flocks it shall be lawful for such Inspector by warrant under his hand in the form or to the effect set forth in Schedule B to this Ordinance to order the owner of such sheep to cause them to be constantly herded by day and to be kept by night within a sheep-proof enclosure until it shall appear upon the certificate of an Inspector of Sheep that such sheep are entirely free from the said diseases and for each day upon which such owner shall neglect to have such sheep herded as aforesaid and likewise for each night upon which such owner shall neglect to have such sheep enclosed as aforesaid he shall be subject to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five pounds It shall be lawful for such owner within fourteen days after the receipt of such warrant as aforesaid to appeal against the same to a Resident Magistrate together with any two Justices of the Peace who after ascertaining that due notice of such appeal had been given to the Inspector and taking such evidence as they may think fit shall either confirm or reverse the order given in such warrant Provided that any order so appealed against shall until reversed continue in full force and effect.

If six months after conviction sheep not clean rams to be separated from ewes.

24. When any owner of sheep shall have been convicted under the provisions of this Ordinance of having in his possession any sheep infected with the scab and such sheep shall not within six months from the date of such conviction have been certified by an Inspector of Sheep to be

entirely free from the said disease the owner of such sheep shall immediately on the expiration of such period of six months cause all rams to be separated from any ewes in his possession which may be so infected and shall cause such rams to be kept separate from such ewes until they shall be certified by an Inspector of Sheep to be entirely free from scab and for every day during which such rams shall not be kept separate from such ewes such owner shall be liable to a penalty of ten pounds in respect of each ram which shall not be kept separate as aforesaid.

25. Whenever the owner of any sheep shall become aware or shall have reasonable grounds to suspect that the same are infected with either scab or catarrh he shall within forty-eight hours thereafter give notice thereof in writing to the adjoining sheep-owners in the manner prescribed for the delivery of notices by section forty of this Ordinance and shall also within ten days thereof give a like notice to the Inspector of Sheep acting for the district in which such sheep are either by delivering the same to him personally or by leaving the same at his office or his usual place of abode and every person offending against the provisions of this section shall for every case in which he shall fail to give such notice be subject to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds and to a separate penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every twenty-four hours for which he shall fail to give such notice after such periods of forty-eight hours and ten days respectively All sheep shall for the purposes of this section be deemed to be infected with scab or catarrh which shall be known by the owner thereof to have mixed with other sheep so infected within three months previously.

Owners of infected sheep to give notice of disease.

26. Every owner of any sheep infected with the scab shall cause the same to be distinctly wool-branded on the back thereof with the letter S such letter not being less than four inches in length and such brand shall from time to time be renewed as occasion may require so that the same shall always be distinct and legible and every such owner shall be liable to a fine of not less than sixpence nor more than five shillings for every such sheep not being so branded as aforesaid.

Scabby sheep to be branded S.

27. If any sheep infected with scab or catarrh shall be found not being at the time herded by a shepherd within half-a-mile of the boundary of the land or run to which they belong or upon which they shall be lawfully depastured such boundary not being a natural barrier or guarded by a sheep-proof fence the owner of such sheep shall be subject to a penalty of not less than sixpence nor more than five shillings for every sheep so found within half-a-mile of such boundary aforesaid The boundary of the run referred to in this section shall be the boundary as described in the depasturing license under which such run is held.

Infected sheep to be kept certain distance from boundaries of run.

28. If any person shall wilfully abandon any sheep infected with scab or catarrh upon or along any public road or upon any land whatever not being in the actual occupation of such person he shall upon

Penalty for abandoning infected sheep.

conviction thereof before two Justices of the Peace be liable to a penalty of fifty pounds or to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding six calendar months. It shall be lawful for any Justice of the Peace on oath made before him that any sheep are so abandoned as aforesaid to issue a warrant for the seizure of such sheep and any two Justices of the Peace may on proof that such sheep so seized are infected with scab or catarrh direct them to be immediately destroyed. Provided that it shall be lawful for any Inspector of Sheep to seize or destroy such sheep without any such warrant.

IMPORTATION OF SHEEP.

Landing sheep without certificate or landing infected sheep.

29. If any person shall himself or by means of any agent or servant land or cause to be landed from any ship boat or other vessel any sheep infected with scab or catarrh or which shall within three months previously have been mixed with any sheep so infected or have undergone any dressing for the cure of the scab or any sheep whatever unless they shall within seven days previous to such landing have been inspected by an Inspector of Sheep and unless such person shall have received from such Inspector of Sheep a certificate in the form or to the effect specified in Schedule C to this Ordinance he shall be liable to a penalty of one hundred pounds and for every day during which such sheep so landed in contravention of the provisions of this section shall be driven depastured or suffered to stray within the Province of Canterbury the owner thereof shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds and the before-mentioned certificate shall at any time within six months after the date thereof be produced by the owner of such sheep to any person demanding the same under a penalty of five pounds.

Declaration of owner before landing sheep.

30. It shall not be lawful for any Inspector of Sheep to grant the certificate mentioned in the preceding section until the owner of the sheep for which such certificate is required shall have made before such Inspector a declaration in the form or to the effect specified in Schedule D to this Ordinance and shall have produced satisfactory evidence that the said sheep have not been infected with scab or catarrh nor mixed with sheep so infected nor had any scab-destroying preparation applied to them within the three months then last preceding and if any person shall make any such declaration knowing the same to be false he shall be liable on conviction thereof before any two Justices of the Peace to a penalty of one hundred pounds and to be imprisoned for a period not exceeding six calendar months.

Penalty on master of vessel for allowing sheep to be landed without certificate.

31. Any master owner or supercargo of any ship boat or other vessel who shall permit any sheep to be landed therefrom before they shall have been inspected by an Inspector of Sheep and before the certificate mentioned in section twenty-nine of this Ordinance shall have been given shall be liable to a penalty of not exceeding one hundred pounds.

32. If any person shall himself or by means of any agent or servant introduce or cause to be introduced into the Province of Canterbury by land any sheep infected with scab or catarrh or which shall within three months previously have been mixed with any sheep so infected or which have within three months previously been subject to any dressing for the cure of the scab or any sheep whatever unless they shall within fourteen days previously to such introduction have been inspected by an Inspector of Sheep and unless such person shall have received from such Inspector a certificate in the form or to the effect specified in Schedule C to this Ordinance that such sheep are entirely free from scab or catarrh he shall be liable for every sheep so introduced to a penalty of not less than one shilling nor more than one pound. Provided that if the number of sheep so introduced be less than one hundred he shall nevertheless be liable to a penalty of one hundred pounds and for every day during which such sheep so introduced in contravention of the provisions of this section shall be driven depastured or suffered to stray within the Province of Canterbury the owner thereof shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds and the before-mentioned certificate shall at any time within six months after the date thereof be produced by the owner of such sheep to any person demanding the same under a penalty of five pounds.

Introducing
by land dis-
eased sheep
or introducing
sheep without
certificate.

33. It shall not be lawful for any Inspector of Sheep to grant the certificate mentioned in the preceding clause until the owner of the sheep for which such certificate is required shall have made before such Inspector a declaration in the form or to the effect specified in Schedule D to this Ordinance and if any person shall make any such declaration knowing the same to be false he shall on conviction thereof before any two Justices of the Peace be liable to a penalty of one hundred pounds and to be imprisoned for a period not exceeding six calendar months.

Declaration of
owner before
introducing
sheep by land.

34. When any sheep shall have been introduced by land or sea into the Province of Canterbury it shall not be lawful for such sheep to be driven depastured or suffered to stray to or at a greater distance within the said Province than three miles from that part of the boundary of the Province at which such sheep shall have been introduced until such sheep shall have been effectually dressed at least twice at an interval of not less than eight nor more than twelve days to the satisfaction of an Inspector of Sheep with some reputed effective scab-destroying preparation and until the owner of such sheep shall have received from such Inspector a certificate to that effect and for the better and more effectual dressing of any sheep so introduced it shall be lawful for such Inspector if he shall think fit to order the same to be shorn previously to such dressing and for every day during which any sheep shall be driven depastured or suffered to stray in contravention of the provisions of this section the owner of such sheep shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding

All imported
sheep to be
dipped within
certain limits.

one hundred pounds and the before-mentioned certificate shall at any time within six months after the date thereof be produced by the owner of such sheep to any person demanding the same under a penalty of five pounds. Provided always that it shall be lawful for such Inspector to authorise the omission of the second dressing herein required in any case in which he shall certify in writing that such second dressing is unnecessary. Provided also that it shall be lawful for sheep landed at the Port of Lyttelton to be driven to a distance not exceeding twenty miles from the said port before being dressed as above provided if they shall be so driven for the purpose of being dressed at some place specially appointed for the purpose by the Superintendent by notice in the Provincial "Government Gazette" and if they shall be so dressed within ten days after being so landed.

Sheep examined for importation to be branded with Inspector's brand.

35. When any Inspector of Sheep shall have examined any sheep with a view to their importation into the Province of Canterbury either by sea or land and shall be prepared to grant a certificate in the form of Schedule C to this Ordinance he shall before granting such certificate cause such sheep to be distinctly wool-branded on the back thereof at the cost and charges of the owner of such sheep with a brand which shall have been registered in the office of the Registrar of Brands as the special brand of such Inspector. The absence of any such brand from any sheep so imported shall be *prima facie* evidence that they have not been certified for importation as herein provided unless it shall be proved that such sheep have been shorn since their inspection. If any person shall without authority use the brand of any Inspector of Sheep registered as above or one so similar as not to be readily distinguishable therefrom he shall be liable on conviction before any two Justices of the Peace to a penalty of not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred pounds.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Power of Inspector to call for evidence corroborative of declaration made.

36. It shall be lawful for any Inspector of Sheep before whom any of the declarations referred to in the preceding sections shall have been made in any case in which he shall deem it necessary so to do to call upon the person making such declaration to furnish to such Inspector evidence corroborative of the truth of the statements made in such declaration and unless such evidence shall be produced as shall be satisfactory to such Inspector and also unless such Inspector shall be satisfied that such sheep are entirely free from scab or catarrh he shall refuse to grant the certificates or to make the report referred to in sections twenty-two, twenty-nine and thirty-two respectively of this Ordinance.

Penalty for refusal by persons in charge of sheep to give evidence.

37. It shall be lawful for any Inspector of Sheep to call upon all persons concerned in the charge control or management of any sheep to give evidence before him as to the facts within their knowledge relating to such sheep and if any person after being so called upon shall

refuse or neglect to give such evidence or shall refuse or neglect to answer any inquiries put to him by such Inspector under the authority of this Ordinance he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds and if any person in giving such evidence or in answering such enquiries or in giving evidence under the preceding section of this Ordinance shall make any statement knowing the same to be false he shall on conviction thereof before any two Justices of the Peace be liable to a penalty of one hundred pounds and to be imprisoned for a period not exceeding six calendar months Provided always that nothing herein contained shall be construed to require any person to give any evidence or answer any enquiry which would render him liable to any criminal prosecution.

38. If any person shall by himself his agent or servant drive depasture or suffer to stray any sheep infected with scab or catarrh or which shall within three months previously have been mixed with any sheep so infected or have undergone any dressing for the cure of the scab across or upon any land not being the property of nor being rented by such person and not being land of which he shall have the right of pasturage or upon or along any public highway such highway not being within the boundaries of the run occupied by the owner of such sheep he shall for every day during which such sheep shall be so driven depastured or suffered to stray be subject to a penalty of not less than twenty-five pounds nor more than one hundred pounds Provided always that nothing contained in this Ordinance shall prevent the occupier of any land or run upon which shall be found trespassing any sheep infected as aforesaid and owned by the occupier of adjoining land or an adjoining run from driving such sheep to the residence of such owner on such adjoining land or run.

Driving &c. of
infected sheep

39. Nothing herein contained shall prevent separate informations being laid by every occupier of land upon which such infected sheep as aforesaid shall have been driven depastured or suffered to stray or by every occupier of land through or adjacent to which any public highway shall lie upon or along which public highway any such infected sheep shall have been driven depastured or suffered to stray Every Inspector of Sheep shall have the same power of laying separate informations which is hereby given to every occupier.

Separate infor-
mations for
every run &c.
crossed.

40. Any person about to drive any sheep across any lawfully occupied land or run in the Province of Canterbury shall give to the occupier thereof at least twenty-four hours' previous notice in writing of the day upon which he intends to drive such sheep across such land or run by leaving such notice with some adult inmate of the principal house or station thereon or if no such inmate can be found by leaving

Notice to be
given before
driving sheep
through run.

the same affixed to some conspicuous part of such house or station and such notice shall be renewed unless the sheep shall be so driven within three days after the time specified therein and every person offending against the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of not less than sixpence nor more than one shilling for every sheep so driven.

Infected sheep trespassing and not removed may be destroyed.

41. If any sheep infected with scab or catarrh shall be found on any land or run not in the lawful occupation of the owner of such sheep and such owner shall not remove the same within forty-eight hours after he shall have been served in the manner prescribed for the service of notices by section forty of this Ordinance with written notice that they are so trespassing or if such owner cannot after reasonable enquiry be discovered it shall be lawful for the occupier of such land or run forthwith to destroy such sheep. If after such owner shall have been twice served with such notice within the space of fourteen days the sheep of such owner or any of them infected as aforesaid shall afterwards within the space of one week from the service of the last notice be again found trespassing on the same land or run it shall be lawful for the occupier of such land or run forthwith and without any further notice to destroy such sheep so trespassing if they shall be less than one hundred in number but not otherwise. Provided always that the nature of such reasonable enquiry together with the number and brands of the sheep so found and destroyed shall by the occupier aforesaid be certified in writing to the Inspector of the district within fourteen days of the destruction of such sheep and every person offending against the provisions of this section shall be liable to a penalty of not less than five pounds nor more than twenty-five pounds.

Occupier may without warrant inspect sheep on his run.

42. Every occupier of land or of a run may without warrant or other authority inspect or cause to be inspected any sheep which shall be found upon such land or run or upon any land or run immediately adjoining thereto or upon any part of a highway passing through or lying adjacent to the land or run in his occupation and any owner of sheep or other person who shall refuse to allow such inspection to be made by such occupier or shall refuse or neglect to afford all reasonable facilities for the same or shall in any way obstruct such inspection shall be liable to a penalty of fifty pounds.

Sheep dying of catarrh not to be thrown into ponds &c.

43. If any person by himself his servant or agent shall cast or cause to be cast the carcase of any sheep infected with catarrh at the time of its death into any stream or pond or other water he shall be liable to a penalty of not less than five pounds nor more than twenty pounds.

Sheep dying of catarrh to be burnt.

44. The owner of any sheep infected with the disease called catarrh at the time of its death who shall fail to consume the carcase by fire or

to bury it at least three feet under the ground within twelve hours after death shall be liable to a penalty of not less than ten shillings nor more than five pounds for each carcase not so buried or destroyed.

45. Any Justice of the Peace may upon the application of any owner of sheep who has reason to believe that any of his sheep have strayed to and upon land or a run occupied by any other person by writing under his hand direct such occupier to muster his sheep in a pen at some time within two months after the receipt of such direction in writing for the purpose of delivering over such stray sheep to the owner thereof at least seven days' previous notice shall be given by such occupier to the owner of such stray sheep of the time at which such muster shall be made and every such occupier who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any such direction in writing or to give such notice shall be subject to a penalty of not less than five nor more than twenty pounds. Provided always that such occupier shall be entitled to recover from such owner any reasonable expense of mustering or delivering such sheep. Provided also that a certificate under the hand of an Inspector of Sheep that the flock with which such stray sheep have mixed is not in a condition to be moved within such period of two months shall be a valid excuse for postponing the delivery of any such stray sheep.

Recovery of
strayed sheep.

46. Every person who shall except as hereinbefore provided drive or remove any sheep from any land or run not in his own occupation without the consent of the owner of such land or run shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Unauthorised
removal of
sheep.

47. Every occupier of any sheep station or run who shall muster his flock or flocks shall twenty-four hours at least before yarding the same give notice to the occupiers of all the adjoining runs or stations and to all other sheep-owners not so adjoining but whom he may have reason to believe have sheep in his flock of his intention so to yard his sheep such notice being given in the manner prescribed for the service of notices by section forty of this Ordinance and every person neglecting to give such notice to any such owner or occupier shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds. In the interpretation of this section the word "muster" shall mean the gathering of any flock or flocks for the purpose of docking or ear-marking or dipping for the cure of the scab or of drafting sheep for the purpose of sale or removal to any other station or run.

Notice to be
given before
mustering
sheep.

48. If any person shall wilfully communicate or cause to be communicated to any sheep the diseases called scab or catarrh he shall on conviction thereof before any two or more Justices of the Peace be imprisoned for a term of six calendar months.

Wilfully com-
municating
scab or ca-
tarrh.

Saving other remedies at law to persons suffering damage.

49. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed to limit or deprive any person suffering loss or damage from the driving, depasturing or suffering to stray of any sheep infected with scab or catarrh of any remedy which he might have had at law or otherwise for recovering the same provided this Ordinance had not been passed.

Maximum penalty.

50. No penalty to be imposed on any one conviction under the provisions of this Ordinance shall exceed the sum of one hundred pounds.

Expenses of prosecution to be paid out of penalties.

51. In all cases in which any fine or penalty shall be paid under any conviction under the provisions of this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Justices before whom any such conviction shall take place to award to the Prosecutor such portion of such fine or penalty as shall appear to such Justices a reasonable compensation for expenses incurred by him in the course of such prosecution.

Fines and penalties how they may be levied.

52. All fines and penalties which shall be ordered to be paid under the authority of this Ordinance in case of non-payment thereof either immediately or within such period as may be appointed for the payment thereof may be levied (with the costs of all proceedings rendered necessary by such non-payment) by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the person liable to pay the same by warrant under the hand of any Justice of the Peace and if no sufficient goods and chattels as aforesaid can be found whereon to levy such distress such fines or penalties may after the expiration of one week from the date of a public notice in one or more newspapers within the Province that such fines and penalties are due and unpaid be levied with costs as aforesaid and by warrant as aforesaid by distress and sale of the sheep in respect of which such fines or penalties may have been incurred or of the sheep under the same charge control or management.

Penalties recoverable summarily.

53. All fines and penalties imposed under the authority of this Ordinance shall be recoverable in a summary way before two or more Justices of the Peace.

Interpretation

54. In the Interpretation of this Ordinance the words "owner of any sheep" shall mean the person having the charge control or management of such sheep and the word "Sheep" shall unless otherwise specially provided be taken to mean all sheep of any age and of either sex the term "Inspector of Sheep" shall mean the Chief Inspector or any Inspector appointed by the Superintendent under the provisions of this Ordinance the term "Highway" shall mean any land laid down as a public road on the map of the Chief Surveyor of the Province of Canterbury the term "Herded" shall mean constantly followed and kept in sight All sheep shall be deemed to have been "dressed for the

cure of scab" to which there shall have been applied any reputed scab-destroying preparation unless such sheep shall within fourteen days previous to such application have been certified by an Inspector of Sheep to be entirely free from scab and every sheep belonging to any flock or on board any ship boat or other vessel in which there shall be one sheep which shall within any given period have undergone any dressing for the cure of the scab shall be deemed to have been dressed within such period Every sheep belonging to any flock or on board any ship boat or other vessel or which may have been placed in any yard or enclosure in which there shall have been at any time within two months previously one sheep infected with scab or catarrh respectively shall be deemed to be infected with scab or catarrh within the meaning of this Ordinance unless in the case of scab such yard or enclosure shall in the meantime have been effectually scoured with some reputed scab-destroying preparation.

55. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The ^{Title.} Sheep Ordinance 1864."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-ninth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excel-
lency the Governor at Christchurch
this Thirtieth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

SCHEDULE A.

DECLARATION TO BE MADE BEFORE INSPECTOR AS TO SHEEP EXAMINED BY HIM.

I _____ of _____ do hereby solemnly declare that [I have made to the best of my belief a complete muster of all the sheep in my charge and that*] my sheep branded _____ being _____ in number now being at _____ have not within † _____ had applied to any of them any reputed scab-destroying preparation nor within † _____ been mixed with any sheep infected with the scab or catarrh and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Declared before me at _____ this _____ day of _____

18

C _____ D _____
Inspector of Sheep.

* May be omitted when not required by the Inspector.

† State period.

SCHEDULE B.

WARRANT FOR HERDING OR YARDING SHEEP.

Province of Canterbury New Zealand } To _____ and all others whom it
to wit. } may concern.

Whereas it appears to (me _____ Inspector of Sheep upon my own view)
us _____ and _____ two
of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said Province by the information upon oath
of _____ of _____ in the said Province
that certain sheep are depastured upon land situated at _____ being in the
occupation of _____ of _____ in the said Province
and that such sheep are infected with the disease called _____ and that there
is danger lest such sheep being suffered to run at large should cause damage to the Owners
of sheep in the neighbourhood thereof These are therefore in the name of our Lady the
Queen and in pursuance of the provisions of an Ordinance passed by the Superintendent
and Provincial Council of the said Province in the twenty-eighth year of the reign of Her
Majesty intituled "The Sheep Ordinance 1864" to require you that you do cause
the said sheep to be constantly herded by day and to be kept by night within a sheep-proof
enclosure and we do hereby require all persons having or being concerned in the charge
control or management of such sheep to aid and assist you in causing the same to be
constantly herded and enclosed according to the provisions of the above recited Ordinance
in that behalf made.

Given under our hands and seals at _____ in the said Province
this _____ day of _____ in the Year of our Lord One
Thousand Eight Hundred and _____

A _____ B _____ J.P.
C _____ D _____ J.P.

SCHEDULE C.

CERTIFICATE OF INSPECTOR.

I A. B. Inspector of Sheep hereby certify that I have carefully examined sheep branded the property of C. D. now being depastured at [on board the at] and that I find such sheep to be entirely free from scab or catarrh.

Given under my hand at this day of
18

A——— B———
Inspector of Sheep.

SCHEDULE D.

DECLARATION AS TO IMPORTED SHEEP.

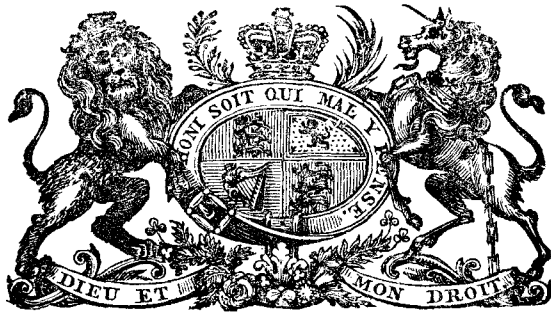
I of do hereby solemnly declare that
the sheep in number marked now being depastured by me at
[on board of the vessel commander
now lying at in the said Province] have not
within three months last past had applied to any of them any reputed scab-destroying
preparation nor been mixed with any sheep infected with scab or catarrh and I make this
solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

I. J.
Declared before me at this day of
18

A——— B———
Inspector of Sheep.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 14.

The Wakefield Settled Estate Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 2. Power to the Trustees to make Building |
| 1. Power to the Trustees to make Leases
with Purchasing Clauses. | Leases and appropriate lands for public
purposes. |

WHEREAS under and by virtue of the provisions of an Indenture of Preamble.
Settlement made the Fourteenth day of July One thousand eight
hundred and fifty-one between Felix Wakefield therein described as of
Woodhatch near Reigate in the county of Surrey England Esquire of
the first part Edward Gibbon Wakefield therein described as of Warwick
Lodge near Reigate in the said county of the second part and John
Robert Godley therein described as of Lyttelton in the colony of New
Zealand and Edward Robert Ward of the same place of the third part
certain hereditaments situate in the Province of Canterbury in the said
Colony were conveyed unto the said John Robert Godley and Edward
Robert Ward their Heirs Executors Administrators and Assigns upon
trust for the said Felix Wakefield for the term of his life and afterwards

upon trust to pay a certain annuity to Maria Felicie Eliza wife of the said Felix Wakefield and subject thereto in trust for the children of the said Felix Wakefield as in the said Indenture is specified and whereas the said Indenture contains a proviso making it lawful for the Trustees of the said Settlement to make sale of all or any part of the Trust Estate comprised in such Indenture and in such Indenture is contained power to the said Trustees to lease the said Trust Estate or any part thereof for twenty-one years and whereas the said Trust Estates are now by divers mesne assignments duly vested in the Reverend George Cotterill of Christchurch in the Province of Canterbury and in the colony aforesaid clerk and Charles Elliott of Nelson in the Province of Nelson in the said colony gentleman upon the trusts of the said Indenture now remaining unperformed and whereas it is expedient to enlarge the powers of sale and of leasing certain lands in the said Indenture of Settlement as is hereinafter mentioned :

Be it enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council as follows :—

Power to the Trustees to make Leases with Purchasing Clauses.

1. Notwithstanding anything in the said Indenture of Settlement contained it shall be lawful for the Trustees for the time being acting under the trusts of the said Indenture to make leases of all or any portion of the Trust Estates vested in them upon the trust of such settlement reserving such rents as to such Trustees shall seem fit and with an option conferred upon the tenant or tenants to purchase the premises occupied in any such lease or leases at or for such sum as shall be stipulated between the Trustees and the Lessee or Lessees.

Power to the Trustees to make Building Leases and appropriate lands for public purposes.

2. And be it further enacted that it shall be lawful for the said Trustees for the time being to make a lease or leases of all or any part of the said Trust Estates for any term of years not exceeding ninety-nine years to any person or person who shall improve the same by building thereon any new house erection or building or houses erections or buildings or by rebuilding repairing enlarging or improving any of the present or future erections houses or buildings thereon or by making any buildings in lieu of or in addition to such buildings thereon or by making any other substantial improvements or repairs or shall covenant or agree so to do within two years or any other reasonable time (according to the circumstances) after the date of such lease or leases together with all such liberties licenses powers easements and privileges for or in aid of any of the purposes aforesaid and subject to any such exceptions reservations restrictions covenants and conditions as to the persons for the time being exercising this power shall seem expedient having regard to the nature and objects of the lease so as there be reserved on every such lease the best yearly rent or rents (either uniform or not and so

that a peppercorn or other merely nominal rent may be made payable during all or any part of the first *two* years of any such term) that can be reasonably gotten without taking anything in the nature of a fine or premium (but in case under this power any lease shall be made on the surrender of a former lease the value of the Lessee's interest under such surrendered lease may be taken into account in fixing the terms of the new lease) and so as there be contained in every such lease a condition of re-entry for non-payment within a reasonable time of the rent or rents thereby reserved and so as the Lessee or Lessees do execute a counterpart thereof and do thereby covenant for the due payment of the rent or rents thereby reserved and it is hereby further agreed and declared that it shall be lawful for the persons for the time being authorised to exercise the power of leasing lastly hereinbefore contained from time to time to enter into any contract they may think fit to grant at a future time and upon the performance of any conditions they may think fit any lease or leases in pursuance of the power lastly hereinbefore contained and in any such contract to agree for the apportionment of an entire rent between different parts of the property to be leased at the option of the Lessee or otherwise and whenever several leases shall be granted under the power lastly hereinbefore contained at apportioned rents of property comprised in one contract the requirement that the best yearly rent or rents be reserved as aforesaid shall be considered as applying to the aggregate of the rents reserved on such leases and not to the rent reserved on any single lease and it shall also be lawful for the persons so authorised as aforesaid from time to time to make or consent to alterations in the terms of any such contract by way of addition explanation or otherwise and also wholly or partially to release from any such contract any person or persons bound thereby and also to vary or depart from the terms of the contract in any lease or leases founded upon any such contract (but so that every such lease be conformable to the provisions of the aforesaid power and after the granting of any lease the contract if any for such lease shall not except so far as may be necessary in order to support the lease form any part of the evidence of the title at law or in equity to the benefit of the lease and it is hereby further agreed and declared that it shall be lawful for the persons for the time being authorised to exercise the power of leasing lastly hereinbefore contained from time to time to lay out and appropriate any part or parts of the said premises hereinbefore expressed to be hereby appointed for churches chapels schools or other public buildings or for roads paths squares gardens or other open spaces sewers drains or water-courses or other works of accommodation or convenience either to be dedicated to the public or not in such manner as may be agreed upon in any such building repairing or improving lease as aforesaid or as the persons so authorised as aforesaid may from time to time think convenient and conducive to the general benefit of the property and as to the part or parts of the said

premises so laid out and appropriated as aforesaid the same may if the persons for the time being authorised as aforesaid shall think fit be vested in any Trustees upon such trusts for securing the continued appropriation thereof to the purposes aforesaid and with such provisions as to the right and terms of user and enjoyment thereof for the purposes for which the same shall have been appropriated and consistently with such appropriation and as to the appointment of new Trustees when required and in other respects as the persons exercising this power shall think convenient and conducive to the general benefit of the property and it shall be lawful for the persons exercising this power from time to time to execute all such assurances and to do all such things effectuating the aforesaid appropriation and other objects aforesaid or any of them as shall be considered necessary or expedient.

Title.

3. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The Wakefield Settled Estate Ordinance 1864."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-ninth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excel-
lency the Governor at Christchurch
this Thirtieth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 15

The Christ's College Loan Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Preamble. | |
| 1. Christ's College Canterbury to have power to raise Three Thousand Pounds. | 3. Such sum of Three Thousand Pounds and Interest to be a paramount charge upon the property of the Corporation against all claimants. |
| 2. Money raised to be applied in permanent improvement. | 4. Title. |

WHEREAS it is expedient that power should be conferred upon Preamble.
Christ's College Canterbury to raise the sum of Three Thousand Pounds by way of mortgage upon the real and personal estate vested in such Corporation :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

1. It shall be lawful for Christ's College Canterbury at any time after the passing of this Ordinance to raise any sum not exceeding Three Thousand Pounds by way of mortgage of the real and personal estate vested in the said Corporation and Schedule to this Ordinance with Christ's College Canterbury to have power to raise Three Thousand Pounds.

such provisions as to amount of interest on such mortgage moneys and redemption of such mortgage and otherwise as to such Corporation shall seem fit.

Money raised to be applied in permanent improvement.

2. Any sum of money raised under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be applied in the permanent improvement of the excepted lands granted to the Corporation of Christ's College under Clause 8 of the Canterbury Association Reserves Ordinance Session V. No. 2.

Such sum of Three Thousand Pounds and Interest to be a paramount charge upon the property of the Corporation against all claimants.

3. The sum of Three Thousand Pounds or any part thereof and interest on the same shall after execution by the said Body Corporate of any instrument or instruments for the purpose of raising such sum or any part thereof be a first and paramount charge upon all the real or personal estates included in such instrument as against all Bodies Corporate and persons whatsoever.

Title.

4. This Ordinance may be quoted as "The Christ's College Loan Ordinance 1864."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-ninth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Thirtieth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

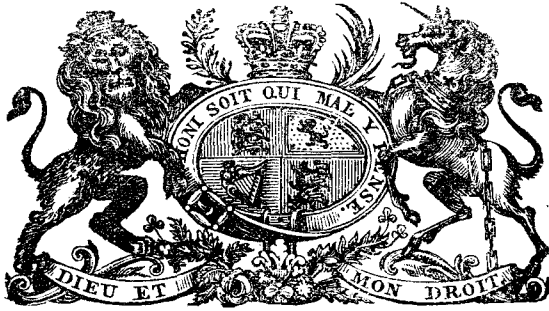
Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

SECTIONS TO BE DEALT WITH.

321	Kaiapoi Town	107-109	Lyttelton
322		79-81		Town.
68	Rural.	5823	
85		5832	
86		5835	
88		5947	
73-84	Christchurch Town Sections.	6048	Rural.
87-89		6004	
90		6000	
91		5961	
93		5956	
95		5824	

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 16.

The Hackney Carriage Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Preamble. | 4. City Council to grant licenses. |
| 1. City Council to make by-laws for licensing hackney carriages. | 5. Appropriation of license fees. |
| 2. Powers of such by-laws. | 6. Interpretation clause. |
| 3. Penalty for infringement of such by-laws. | 7. Title. |
-

WHEREAS it is expedient to make provision for regulating and Preamble.
licensing hackney carriages carriers and others plying for hire
within the said City of Christchurch and its vicinity and the owners and
drivers thereof.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of
Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council
thereof:—

City Council
to make by-
laws for
licensing hack-
ney carriages.

1. From and after the passing of this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Christchurch City Council to make such by-laws as they shall from time to time think fit for licensing and regulating hackney carriages carriers and others plying for hire within the said City and its vicinity and the owners and drivers of such provided that for every license of a hackney carriage cart van or other vehicle for any one year there shall be paid such sum as the said City Council shall direct not exceeding the sum of five pounds.

Powers of
such by-laws.

2. The said City Council in the by-laws so to be made by them by virtue of this Ordinance shall have power and authority to make Regulations touching the licensing and conduct of the owners drivers and conductors of such hackney carriages carts vans and other vehicles in their several employments the hours within which such owners drivers and conductors shall exercise their respective callings whether they shall wear any and what badges the number description and furnishing of such hackney carriages carts vans and other vehicles the number of persons to be carried in the same the situation and number of public stands the amounts of fares for time or distance to be paid for the use of such hackney carriages and other vehicles plying for hire within the said city and its vicinity the safe custody and delivery of any property which may be accidentally left in such hackney carriage cart van or other vehicle the punishing any misconduct on the part of the owners drivers conductors and persons attending such hackney carriages carts vans and other vehicles whether in the way of imposition or by demanding or receiving more than the regular fare or otherwise as well within the said City as within the distance of eight miles from the corporate limits thereof Provided that for every such license of any such owner driver or conductor there shall be paid such sum as the Council for the said City shall direct not exceeding the sum of twenty shillings.

Penalty for
infringement
of such by-
laws.

3. The Council of the said City shall have power and authority by such by-laws to fix the amount of fines and penalties to be imposed on the owners and drivers of such hackney carriages or other vehicles for misconduct or imposition in demanding or receiving more than the regular fares or otherwise and on persons hiring such hackney carriages or other vehicles for fraudulently evading the payment of such fares or for the breach of any other by-law which the said City Council may make in respect of such hackney carriages the owners and drivers thereof Provided always that such fines and penalties shall not exceed for any one offence the sum of ten pounds.

City Council
to grant
Licenses.

4. The said City Council shall have power to grant any such license and to charge and receive for the same such sum or sums as for the time being it is in that behalf fixed by the said City Council And every person who obtains any such license from the said City Council

shall be deemed to be licensed under this Ordinance and within the intent and meaning and for the purposes thereof.

5. All fees for such licenses shall be paid to the said City Council or to such person as they may appoint and shall be applied for the general use and benefit of the said City fund. Appropriation of license fees.

6. Wherever in this Ordinance the word "hackney carriage" is used the same shall be held to mean any coach car cabriolet van cart or other vehicle plying kept or let out for hire within the said City of Christchurch or within the distance of eight miles from the corporate limits thereof and the word "carrier" shall mean any person using a cart waggon van or other vehicle for the transfer or carriage of goods for hire within the said City of Christchurch or within the distance of eight miles from the corporate limits thereof Provided however that nothing contained in this Ordinance or in any by-law made by virtue thereof shall be held to extend to any carriage or vehicle duly licensed as a stage carriage in pursuance of "The Stage Carriage Ordinance Sess. XX No. 13" Provided that such stage carriages shall ply at regular periods as such to places beyond the corporate limits of the said city Provided also that no such by-laws or regulations shall apply to or be held to apply to carriages which shall be let to hire only when previously ordered or bespoke at the stables or residences of their owners and which shall never be permitted to ply for hire in any street or place off the premises of their respective owners or to the owners or drivers of such carriages. Interpretation clause.

7. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The Hackney Carriage Ordinance 1864." Title.

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-ninth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

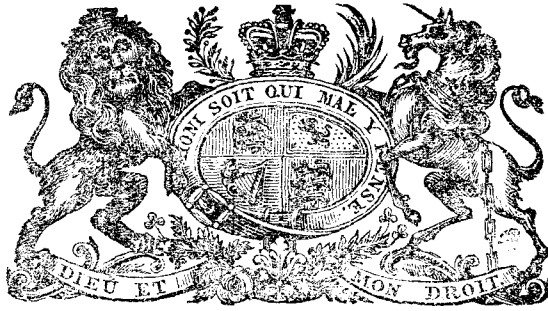
Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Thirtieth day of September One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 17.

The Appropriation Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Preamble. | 3. Provincial Treasurer to issue upon warrant by His Honor the Superintendent. |
| 1. Appropriation of public revenues for year ending 30th June 1865 as per Schedules A and B. | 1. Provincial Treasurer shall be allowed credit for sums expended as per Schedule D up to 30th June 1864. |
| 2. Appropriation of public revenues for year ending 30th June 1865 as per Schedule C. | 5. Title. |

BE it enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. Out of the public revenues of the said Province there may be issued and applied for the public service of the Province and for defraying the charge of the Government thereof for the period commencing on the First day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four and ending on the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred

Preamble.
Appropriation of public revenues for year ending 30th June 1865 as per Schedules A and B.

and sixty-five in manner set forth in the Schedules A and B to this Ordinance any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such Schedules specified amounting in the whole to the sums of one hundred and two thousand three hundred and ninety-six pounds seven shillings and seven-pence and one hundred and sixty-six thousand seven hundred and eighty-one pounds four shillings and a penny respectively.

Appropriation
of public
revenues for
year ending
30th June
1865 as per
Schedule C.

2. Out of the public revenues of the said Province which shall have been raised by debentures issuable under the authority of "The Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Loan Ordinance Session XIII. No. 1" there may be issued and applied for defraying the charges of the Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway works for the period commencing on the First day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four and ending on the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five and for the repayment of advances made for account of the said Railway out of the ordinary revenue of the Province in the manner set forth in the Schedule C to this Ordinance any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of ninety-one thousand nine hundred and sixty-five pounds and out of the public revenues of the said Province which have been set apart as the Railway and Harbor Works Fund (and not being revenues raised as aforesaid) there may be issued and applied for defraying the charges of the works set forth in the said Schedule C (other the Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Works) any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such Schedule specified amounting in the whole to the sum of one hundred and ninety-three thousand and fifty-seven pounds and ten shillings.

Provincial
Treasurer to
issue upon
warrant by
His Honor the
Superinten-
dent.

3. The Provincial Treasurer shall issue from time to time any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such Schedules severally specified to such persons and in such portions as the Superintendent shall by any warrants under his hand from time to time direct and shall be allowed credit in his accounts for all sums so paid by him in pursuance of such warrants and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums shall have been paid shall be a full discharge for the sum or sums for which such receipts shall be given.

Provincial
Treasurer
shall be al-
lowed for sums
expended as
per Schedule
D up to 30th
June 1864.

4. And whereas in defraying the charge of the Provincial Government and in the public service of the said Province for the twelve months ending the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four certain sums of money amounting in the whole to the sum of eighty-seven thousand two hundred and fifteen pounds eleven shillings and three-pence were issued and paid by the Provincial Treasurer in pursuance of warrants under the hand of the Superintendent and such sums were paid in the manner and on account of the services particularly set forth in the Schedule D to this Ordinance but were not included in any Ordinance for the Appropriation of the Public Revenues of the

said Province for the said twelve months Be it therefore enacted that the Provincial Treasurer shall be allowed credit in his accounts for all sums of money so issued and paid by him on the several accounts set forth in the Schedule D hereunto annexed and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums of money shall have been paid under such warrants shall be a complete discharge for the sum or sums of money for which such receipts shall have been given.

5. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The Title. Appropriation Ordinance 1864."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-ninth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of his Excel-
lency the Governor at Christchurch
this Thirtieth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i> -							6,065	0	0
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—continued.									
Chief Warder—at 8s. per diem -	146	0	0						
Eight Warders—at 6s. 6d. per diem -	949	0	0						
Overseer Hard Labor Gang -	125	0	0						
Rations -	2,400	0	0						
Clothing -	275	0	0						
Blankets, &c. -	85	0	0						
Fuel—six cords a month at 44s. -	158	8	0						
Miscellaneous -	300	0	0						
				4,763	8	0			
<i>Gaol at Christchurch.</i>									
Chief Warder—at 8s. per diem -	146	0	0						
Matron -	10	0	0						
Warder—at 6s. 6d. per diem -	118	12	6						
Rations -	244	0	0						
Extras -	44	9	2						
Clothing and Mattresses -	54	11	0						
Miscellaneous -	30	0	0						
Medical Attendance -	50	0	0						
				697	12	8			
<i>Police.</i>									
Commissioner, with Forage for one Horse -	450	0	0						
Two Inspectors, at £250 each, with Quarters and Forage -	500	0	0						
One Clerk and Storekeeper, at 11s. 6d. per diem -	209	17	6						
One Sergeant-Major, at 10s. per diem -	182	10	0						
Four First-class Sergeants, at 9s. 6d. per diem -	693	10	0						
Four Second-class ditto, at 9s. ditto -	657	0	0						
Four Third-class ditto, at 8s. 6d. ditto -	620	10	0						
Six First-class Constables, at 7s. 6d. ditto -	821	5	0						
Eighteen Second-class ditto, at 7s. ditto -	2,299	10	0						
Seven Third-class ditto, at 6s. 6d. ditto -	830	7	6						
One Female Searcher -	25	0	0						
Guard over Powder Magazine -	150	0	0						
Contingencies as follows:—									
Four horses £50 -	200	0	0						
Forage and Paddock Accommodation -	650	0	0						
Travelling Expenses -	500	0	0						
Shoeing and Farriery -	95	0	0						
Provisions for Prisoners -	50	0	0						
Full Dress Uniforms -	319	0	0						
Undress ditto -	220	0	0						
Cloaks -	48	0	0						
Fuel -	300	0	0						
Printing, Repairs, Furniture, and all other Incidental Expenses -	300	0	0						
House Rent -	100	0	0						
Sets of Appointments for Mounted Constables -	60	0	0						
Outstanding Liabilities -	114	10	0						
				10,396	0	0			
							18,232	0	8
CLASS VI.—EDUCATION.									
Current Expenditure—									
Maintenance of Superior Schools -	750	0	0						
Maintenance of Ordinary Schools -	3,189	15	0						
Expenses of Department -	800	8	0						
Contingencies -	300	0	0						
Maintenance of New Schools -	500	0	0						
Permanent Expenditure—									
Building New Schools -	1,480	0	0						
Building Masters' Houses -	750	0	0						
Books sent for from England -	300	0	0						
							8,070	3	0
<i>Carried forward</i> -							32,367	3	8

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i>							32,367	3	8
CLASS VII.—CHARITABLE AID.									
Charitable Aid Fund	1,950	0	0						
Administrator	50	0	0						
							2,000	0	0
CLASS VIII.—HOSPITALS.									
Grant for CHRISTCHURCH				3,446	10	0			
LYTTELTON.									
Surgeon	200	0	0						
Dispenser	100	0	0						
Matron	75	0	0						
Nurse	50	0	0						
Under-Nurse	35	0	0						
Cook	40	0	0						
Servant	30	0	0						
Rations, at 40 per diem	1,338	0	0						
Extras	240	0	0						
Fuel	150	0	0						
Chimneys and Closets	20	0	0						
							2,278	0	0
TIMARU.									
Surgeon	100	0	0						
Matron	75	0	0						
Maintenance and Contingencies	400	0	0						
							575	0	0
CLASS IX.—LUNATIC ASYLUM.									
Steward	250	0	0						
Matron	30	0	0						
Chief Attendant, at 7s. 6d. per diem	136	17	6						
Two Male Attendants, at 7s. per diem	255	10	0						
Two Female Attendants, at 5s. per diem	182	10	0						
Cook, at 6s. per diem	109	10	0						
Rations	1,000	0	0						
Clothing	140	0	0						
Fuel, Lighting, &c.	110	0	0						
Library, Recreation, &c.	30	0	0						
Medicines, Repairs, Furniture, including Kitchen Range	235	0	0						
Medical Attendance	150	0	0						
							2,629	7	6
CLASS X.—INSPECTION OF SHEEP.									
Chief Inspector, including Forage, &c.	750	0	0						
Two Inspectors, with Forage Allowance	850	0	0						
Inspection of Sea-borne Sheep	250	0	0						
							1,850	0	0
CLASS XI.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.									
Inspector, including Expenses of Department									
							250	0	0
CLASS XII.—HARBOUR.									
Port Officer	400	0	0						
Office Expenses, Travelling Expenses and Contingencies	200	0	0						
Harbour Master	300	0	0						
Two Boatmen, at 7s. per diem	255	0	0						
Pilot and Boat's Crew	661	0	0						
Repairs to Buoys and Moorings	50	0	0						
Supervision of Heathcote Staking and main- tenance of a Boat at Sumner	500	0	0						
Signal Man, Diamond Harbor	50	0	0						
New Set of Signals	10	0	0						
							2,426	0	0
Timaru.									
Beach Master	50	0	0						
Pilot	100	0	0						
Buoys and Moorings	80	0	0						
Life-Boat Expenses	25	0	0						
							255	0	0
<i>Carried forward</i>									
							45,396	1	2

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i> - - -							45,396	1	2
<i>HARBOUR—continued.</i>									
<i>Akaroa.</i>									
Beachmaster - - -				50	0	0			
<i>Saltwater Creek.</i>									
Conservator - - -				65	0	0			
							2,796	0	0
CLASS XIII.—GENERAL MISCELLANEOUS.									
Fuel for various departments - - -	700	0	0						
Printing, Advertising, Stationery, &c. - -	3,500	0	0						
Printing Journal of Proceedings - - -	975	0	0						
Reprinting Ordinances - - -	855	0	0						
Registration of Deeds - - -	50	0	0						
Dog Collars - - -	625	0	0						
Postages, Cartage, &c. - - -	300	0	0						
Painting, Sweeping, Cleansing, &c. - -	250	0	0						
Maintenance of Fire Engine - - -	100	0	0						
Grant for Steam ditto - - -	230	0	0						
Furniture - - -	500	0	0						
Furniture and Books, Resident Magistrates' Courts - - -	150	0	0						
Expenses of Witnesses attending R. M. Court - -	100	0	0						
Expenses under Thistle Ordinance - - -	20	0	0						
Health Officer Boarding Vessels - - -	20	0	0						
Expenses attending New Zealand Exhibition, including Secretary to Local Committee - -	550	0	0						
Insurance - - -	400	0	0						
Gratuity to Mann - - -	100	0	0						
Chaplain to Gaol, Hospital, and Lunatic Asylum - - -	300	0	0						
Meteorological Officer, three months at £200 - -	125	0	0						
Fees to Registrars of Births and Deaths - -	83	10	0						
Cole and Co., extra Service to Timaru - -	229	3	4						
Steam Bonus - - -	1,000	0	0						
Contingencies - - -	2,000	0	0						
Statue of Mr. Godley - - -	2,000	0	0						
Expenses of Members of Government on Public Service - - -	55	2	0						
Costs—Furby v. Bealey - - -	27	5	6						
Kaiapoi Mechanics' Institute - - -	250	0	0						
Akaroa Ditto Balance - - -	18	5	7						
Pigeon Bay Library - - -	50	0	0						
Grant for building new Places of Worship - -	4,000	0	0						
Maori School - - -	200	0	0						
Acclimatization of Fish - - -	300	0	0						
Lyttelton Colonist's Society - - -	500	0	0						
Grant to Agricultural and Pastoral Association - -	100	0	0						
							20,663	6	5
CLASS XIV.—DEFENCES.									
Outstanding Liability under "Volunteers Service Ordinance, 1861" - - -	191	0	0						
Band, including salary of Band Master - - -	300	0	0						
Incidental Expenses in proportion to strength - -	300	0	0						
Purchase of Ordnance—six guns, estimated at £500 each - - -	3,000	0	0						
Purchase of small arms - - -	2,500	0	0						
Drill Instructors in outlying districts - - -	100	0	0						
							6,391	0	0
CLASS XV.—IMMIGRATION.									
Immigration - - -	20,000	0	0						
Immigration Officer - - -	350	0	0						
Assistant Officer - - -	275	0	0						
Clerk - - -	225	0	0						
Barrack Master and Matron - - -	160	0	0						
Ditto Camp Bay - - -	140	0	0						
Furniture, Rations, and Contingencies, including Travelling Expenses - - -	6,000	0	0						
							27,150	0	0
							102,396	7	7

SCHEDULE B.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND WORKS.
GENERAL ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CLASS I.—PERMANENT CHARGES.									
Interest on £30,000 Loan				2,400	0	0			
Sinking Fund on Ditto				1,200	0	0			
							3,600	0	0
CLASS II.—OFFICE OF SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.									
Secretary for Public Works				500	0	0			
Forage and Travelling Expenses				100	0	0			
Assistant Secretary				400	0	0			
Travelling Expenses				50	0	0			
First Clerk				300	0	0			
Second Clerk				150	0	0			
Extra Clerical Assistance				50	0	0			
Contingencies				50	0	0			
							1,600	0	0
CLASS III.—WASTE LANDS BOARD.									
Chief Commissioner				350	0	0			
One paid Commissioner				100	0	0			
Clerk to Board				200	0	0			
Messenger				100	0	0			
							750	0	0
CLASS IV.—SURVEYS.									
<i>Salaries and Allowances.</i>									
Chief Surveyor	700	0	0						
Travelling Allowance	100	0	0						
Assistant Chief Surveyor, and Inspector of Pre-emptive Rights	450	0	0						
Travelling Allowance	100	0	0						
Four District Surveyors, £350 each	1,400	0	0						
One Ditto, 9 months	262	10	0						
Two Road Surveyors, £350 each	700	0	0						
Travelling Expenses, £100 each	200	0	0						
Four Assistant Surveyors, £300 each (3 for 12 months—1 for 9 months)	1,125	0	0						
One Ditto, £225 (6 months)	112	10	0						
Three Ditto, £200 each	600	0	0						
Forage to 12 Surveyors, keeping riding horses, at £50 a year each	600	0	0						
Allowance to 15 Surveyors, in lieu of camp equipments, &c., as horses, carts, harness, boats, tents, tools, cooking utensils, &c., £120 each	1,800	0	0						
Wages, without rations, 42 Labourers, at £100 each	4,200	0	0						
Chief Draughtsman	350	0	0						
One Ditto	300	0	0						
One Ditto (Timaru)	270	0	0						
Two Ditto at £220 each	440	0	0						
One Ditto	200	0	0						
One Ditto (9 months, at £200)	150	0	0						
One Ditto	170	0	0						
							14,230	0	0
<i>Contract Surveys.</i>									
Completion of West Coast Reconnaissance	2,000	0	0						
Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys between Rakaia, Rangitata, Opihi, and Waitangi	5,000	0	0						
Outlying Sections, Roads Towns, &c.	3,000	0	0						
							10,000	0	0
<i>Carried forward</i>									
							24,230	0	0
							30,180	0	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i>							30,180	0	0
<i>Contingencies.</i>									
Instruments, Drawing Materials, Timber for Survey Pegs, &c.	500	0	0						
Extra Assistance in Offices, preparing Crown Grants, &c.	750	0	0						
Cleaning Offices, &c., Timaru	85	0	0				1,285	0	0
CLASS V.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.									
Geological Survey Contract at £1,500 per annum							1,500	0	0
CLASS VI.—PROVINCIAL ENGINEER'S DE- PARTMENT.									
Provincial Engineer	850	0	0						
Forage and Travelling Expenses	150	0	0						
Inspector of Roads	350	0	0						
Travelling Expenses	100	0	0						
Forage	50	0	0						
Clerk and Accountant	180	0	0						
Draughtsman	220	0	0						
Clerk of the Works (three months)	50	0	0						
Pay Clerk (three months)	50	0	0						
Akaroa District Engineer (two months)	58	6	8						
Office and Store Keeper	150	0	0						
Contingencies	100	0	0						
				2,308	6	8			
Special Engineering Survey in connection with levels of Waimakariri, Rakaia, and Rangitata Rivers				600	0	0			
							2,908	6	8
CLASS VII.—TELEGRAPH.									
Salaries				1,300	0	0			
Maintenance of Line, and Contingencies [To cease on the transfer of the Line to the General Government.]				500	0	0			
							1,800	0	0
CLASS VIII.—PUBLIC PLANTATIONS.									
Head Gardener				200	0	0			
Assistant do., 7s. per diem				109	4	0			
Two Laborers, at 6s. 8d.				208	0	0			
Seeds, Trees, Tools, &c.				80	0	0			
Fencing, digging, and planting				600	0	0			
							1,197	4	0
CLASS IX.—ACCLIMATISATION.									
Contribution to preparation of Government Domain for uses of the Acclimatisation Society							1,200	0	0
CLASS XI.—IMPROVEMENTS TO NAVIGATION.									
Pilot House, Little Port Cooper				250	0	0			
Accommodation for Watermen's Boats, Lyt- telton				100	0	0			
Additional steps, Lyttelton Jetty				75	0	0			
Light on do.				50	0	0			
Iron Buoys and Mooring Anchors, Lyttelton Jetty				100	0	0			
Skeleton Beacon on Port Levy Rocks				100	0	0			
Skeleton Beacon, Moorings, and Buoys, Sumner				110	0	0			
Improvements at Saltwater Creek				300	0	0			
							1,085	0	0
CLASS XI.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.									
Purchase of Town Land adjoining Government Buildings, under resolutions of Council				6,350	0	0			
Purchase of Site for Custom House, Post Office, and Telegraph Offices, Christchurch				2,675	0	0			
New Council Chamber and Refreshment Rooms				12,000	0	0			
<i>Carried forward</i>				21,025	0	0	41,155	10	8

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i>				21,025	0	0	41,155	10	8
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—continued.									
Supreme Court House (total estimated cost £15,000)				8,000	0	0			
Gaol; on account (total estimated cost £25,000)				10,000	0	0			
Enlargement of Kaiapoi Court House				350	0	0			
Museum				1,000	0	0			
Armoury and Drill Shed for Militia and Volunteers, Christchurch... ..				1,000	0	0			
Drill Shed, Lyttelton				200	0	0			
Police Department, Additional Buildings				1,000	0	0			
Additions to Lyttelton Gaol				300	0	0			
" Lyttelton Hospital				500	0	0			
" Timaru Hospital				500	0	0			
" Lunatic Asylum				900	0	0			
" Do. under vote of Session XXI				342	0	0			
Safe for Timaru Land Office				100	0	0			
Powder Magazine, Timaru				100	0	0			
Alterations to Quarantine Barracks, Camp Bay				150	0	0			
Fittings and Artesian Well, Immigration Barracks, Christchurch				150	0	0			
							45,617	0	0
CLASS XII.—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT WORKS.									
Market Place Bridge—balance due				450	0	0			
Contribution to Waimakariri Girder Bridge				775	0	0			
Ditto to Christchurch Town Hall				500	0	0			
Waimakariri Defence Works				500	0	0			
Refund to Mr. Hodgkinson, amount paid for survey of his run				102	4	0			
Improvement of Hagley Park Roads				400	0	0			
Railway Commission				300	0	0			
West Coast Depot—maintenance for one quarter				500	0	0			
Akaroa Jetty—Balance due on Vote for 1863-4				204	0	0			
Road to Upper Waimakiriri Country, due on Vote for 1863-4				2,000	0	0			
West Coast Road—Settlement of account for works at Waitohi				198	17	7			
Employment of Immigrants, chiefly at Timaru, settlement of account				103	11	10			
Bridges in Weka Pass, due on vote for 1863-4				125	0	0			
Heathcote Bridge, Extra Charge				600	0	0			
Alteration of White's Kaiapoi Bridge				100	0	0			
Improvement of Zig Zag on Sumner Road				350	0	0			
Repair of Fountain on the Bridle Path				75	0	0			
Diversion of Roads				1,000	0	0			
Clearing the Avon round Hagley Park				100	0	0			
Clearing Drains in Hagley Park				90	0	0			
Removal of Buildings from Site of Supreme Court House				130	0	0			
Preparation of Return of Public Works Expenditure				105	0	0			
Revision of Ratepayers' Rolls				500	0	0			
Audit of Road Board Accounts				100	0	0			
							9,308	13	5
CLASS XIII.—MUNICIPALITIES AND ROAD BOARDS.									
City of Christchurch				4,000	0	0			
Repair of Main Roads				1,000	0	0			
Town of Lyttelton				1,500	0	0			
Repair of Sumner Road, &c				500	0	0			
Waipara District (£2,000 for Weka Pass)				3,500	0	0			
Kowai District (£500 for Amesbury Road)... ..				3,500	0	0			
Oxford District				650	0	0			
Cust District				650	0	0			
Mandeville and Rangiora District				3,500	0	0			
<i>Carried forward</i>				18,800	0	0	96,081	4	1

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i> ...	18,800	0	0				96,081	4	1
MUNICIPALITIES AND ROAD BOARDS— <i>continued.</i>									
Kaiapoi District ...	500	0	0						
Avon District ...	1,500	0	0						
Riccarton District ...	1,000	0	0						
Templeton District ...	1,500	0	0						
Heathcote District (£500 for Dyer's Pass Road; £1500 for completion of Sumner Road)	2,000	0	0						
Spreydon District ...	500	0	0						
Halswell District ...	1,000	0	0						
Lincoln District ...	2,000	0	0						
Springs District (£2,000 for Ellesmere Junction Road) ...	5,000	0	0						
Port Victoria District (£200 for Rapaki Road)	1,100	0	0						
Port Levy District ...	200	0	0						
Little River do. ...	1,000	0	0						
Akaroa and Wainui District (£1,000 for Barry's Bay and Little River Road) ...	2,000	0	0						
Okain's Bay District ...	300	0	0						
Pigeon Bay District (£100 in aid of construction of Jetty) ...	300	0	0						
Courtenay District ...	500	0	0						
Ellesmere do. ...	5,000	0	0						
Malvern do. ...	300	0	0						
Rakaia do. ...	300	0	0						
Ashburton do. ...	1,000	0	0						
Geraldine do. ...	4,000	0	0						
Timaru do. ...	800	0	0						
Waimate do. ...	2,800	0	0						
Levels do. ...	1,200	0	0						
Mount Cook do. ...	500	0	0						
Balance of Vote for Year 1863-64, unpaid on 30th June, 1864 ...							55,100	0	0
							11,600	0	0
CLASS XIV.							66,700	0	0
General Contingencies ...							4,000	0	0
							166,781	4	1

SCHEDULE C.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND WORKS.

RAILWAY AND HARBOUR WORKS ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CLASS I.—CHARGES ON LOANS.									
1.— <i>Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Loan.</i>									
Interest on £100,000, at 6 per cent.	6,000	0	0						
Sinking Fund on £100,000, at 2 per cent.	2,000	0	0						
Bank Charge, 1½ per cent. on £50,000	625	0	0						
" 1 per cent. on £8,000 Interest and Sinking Fund	80	0	0						
Interest on £50,000 for 6 months, at 6 per cent. per annum	1,500	0	0						
Sinking Fund on £50,000 for 6 months, at 2 per cent. per annum	500	0	0						
Bank Charge, 1½ per cent. on £50,000	625	0	0						
" 1 per cent. on £2,000 Interest and Sinking Fund	20	0	0						
				11,350	0	0			
2.—£500,000 Loan, 1862.									
Interest on £50,000, at 6 per cent.	3,000	0	0						
Sinking Fund on £50,000, at 1 per cent.	500	0	0						
Bank Charge 1 per cent. on £3,500	35	0	0						
				3,535	0	0			
3.—£500,000 Loan, 1862.									
Interest on £100,000, for 4 months at 6 per cent. per annum	2,000	0	0						
Sinking Fund, for 4 months at 1 per cent. per annum	250	0	0						
Bank Charge 1½ per cent. on £100,000	1,250	0	0						
" 1 per cent. on £2,250	22	10	0						
				3,522	10	0			
CLASS II.—LYTTELTON AND CHRISTCHURCH RAILWAY.									
Railway Works, additional Buildings & Plant	60,000	0	0						
Resident Engineer	850	0	0						
Clerical Assistance and Office Expenses	225	0	0						
Tunnel Inspector, with Forage	350	0	0						
" House Rent	40	0	0						
Fee to Consulting Engineer	500	0	0						
				61,965	0	0			
Refund to Territorial Revenue, on account of advance from that Fund				30,000	0	0			
							18,407	10	0
CLASS III.—GREAT SOUTHERN RAILWAY.									
Purchase of Land	17,000	0	0						
Law Expenses on Transfer of Land purchased	500	0	0						
Estimated payments on Contract, and for Engineering Superintendence during the financial year	50,000	0	0						
				67,500	0	0			
Survey of line between Washdyke & Waitaki				3,000	0	0			
							70,500	0	0
<i>Carried forward</i>							180,872	10	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i>							180,872	10	0
CLASS IV.—GREAT NORTHERN LINE.									
Survey of line between Christchurch and the Kowai				2,000	0	0			
Purchase of Land between Christchurch and Saltwater Creek				20,000	0	0			
Law Expenses on transfer of purchased Land				600	0	0			
Payments on Contract and for Engineering Superintendence during the financial year				18,000	0	0			
							40,600	0	0
CLASS V.—RAKAIA BRIDGE.									
Preparation of Plans, Designs, and working Drawings							2,250	0	0
CLASS VI.—HARBOUR WORKS.									
Timaru Landing Service				5,000	0	0			
<i>Lyttelton Harbor.</i>									
Permanent Works	50,000	0	0						
New Jetty	6,000	0	0						
Harbor Borings	300	0	0						
				56,300	0	0			
							61,300	0	0
							285,022	10	0

SCHEDULE D.

1. EXPENDITURE IN EXCESS OF ESTIMATES, 1863-4. <i>General Account.</i>	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Bank Charges for Overdraft and Negotiation of Loan - - - - -		1,299 12 3	
Provincial Treasurer's Department - - - - -		19 11 8	
Provincial Solicitor's Department - - - - -		23 9 6	
Expenses of Sessions of Supreme Court - - - - -		469 16 10	
Lyttelton Gaol—Salaries - - - - -	165 2 6		
Rations, fuel, &c. - - - - -	1,129 13 8		
Christchurch Gaol—Salaries - - - - -	13 0		
Rations - - - - -	118 14 10		
Police—Salaries - - - - -	11 7 10		
Contingencies - - - - -	633 7 3		
Education Department—Expenses of Department - - - - -	22 13 0		
Inspector - - - - -	8 6 8		
Immigration—Salaries - - - - -	124 7 4		
Furniture and Contingencies - - - - -	5,633 12 3		
Hospitals - - - - -		5,757 19 7	
Lunatic Asylum—		386 10 11	
Salaries - - - - -	15 1 3		
Furnishing, &c. - - - - -	62 13 6		
Public Plantations—Salaries - - - - -		77 14 9	
Weights and Measures—		43 1 0	
Salary of Inspector - - - - -		104 3 4	
General Miscellaneous—			
Fuel - - - - -	519 19 6		
Printing, Stationery, &c. - - - - -	1,131 7 4		
Postage, Cartage, &c. - - - - -	39 5 6		
Extra Clerical Aid - - - - -	27 3 0		
Insurance - - - - -	67 2 0		
Timaru Mechanics' Institute. (Refund of Subscriptions) - - - - -	200 0 0		
Akaroa Mechanics' Institute. (Refund of Subscriptions) - - - - -	281 14 5		
Church Building Grant. (Refund of Subscriptions) - - - - -	2,546 17 7		
Commemoration of Prince of Wales' Marriage - - - - -	63 10 4		
Waste Lands Board—Salaries - - - - -		4,876 19 8	
Survey Department—		6 13 0	
Topographical & Trigonometrical Survey		3,346 16 7	
Telegraph—			
Salaries and Contingencies - - - - -		426 11 10	
Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway - - - - -		21,482 6 8	
			40,411 6 4
<i>Public Works Account.</i>			
Stores and Plant - - - - -		1,688 8 9	
Lyttelton Powder Magazine - - - - -		180 18 4	
Lunatic Asylum - - - - -		2,219 13 8	
Immigration Barracks - - - - -		6,072 4 3	
North Road, forming and metalling - - - - -		1,714 7 9	
Kaiapoi Bridge - - - - -		475 6 1	
Rangiora Ford Road, forming and metalling - - - - -		291 9 0	
Carried forward - - - - -		12,642 7 10	40,411 6 4

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i>				12,642	7	10	40,411	6	4
Oxford Road, forming and metalling				231	10	0			
South Road, metalling				424	10	0			
Colombo-street south				26	3	0			
Lincoln Road, metalling				292	5	0			
Halswell Junction Road				3	0				
Governor's Bay, Gebbie's Pass, and Dyers's Pass Roads, forming, &c.				580	0	5			
Avon District				41	6	6			
Mandeville District				968	3	7			
Upper Waimakariri Road				180	0	0			
Christchurch Hospital				246	16	3			
Purau Line				25	5	4			
Okain's Bay, Pigeon Bay, and Port Levy				62	10	0			
Office Expenses				28	8	11			
Timaru District—									
Survey and Public Works Office				27	8	3			
Hospital				33	5	0			
Road from Timaru to Waitaki				353	4	1			
Takapo District				153	0	0			
West Coast Road				71	4	5			
Survey for the same				206	16	3			
Railway and Bridge Commission				371	8	0			
New Ferry, Moorings, Rope, &c.				15	3	8			
Commission and Survey Timaru Roadstead				52	18	0			
Waimakariri Breakwater and Embankment				325	5	8			
Survey and preparation of plans for defence of Waimakariri Banks				165	19	10			
Punt at Rangitata				56	3	5			
Repairs of Roads previous to formation of Road Boards				1,684	5	9			
City of Christchurch—									
Grant to the City				1,369	9	0			
Grant in aid for Main Thoroughfares				460	5	0			
Town of Lyttelton—Grant to the Town				200	0	0			
Lyttelton Hospital				91	1	6			
Quarantine Barracks				281	1	10			
Imprest Account				400	0	0			
Suspense Account				787	13	9			
2.—EXPENDITURE UNDER RESOLUTIONS OF COUNCIL, SESSION XXI.							22,855	3	3
Secretary for Public Works Department				70	16	8			
Engineering Services in connection with rivers and other important works				1,127	9	6			
Diversion of Roads				643	8	6			
Christchurch Pound				217	0	0			
							2,058	14	8
3.—CONTINGENCY ACCOUNT.									
W. White, Kaiapoi Tolls				55	0	0			
G. Coates, Rifles				200	5	3			
Awards—									
W. Seiton Moorhouse	20	5	0						
J. Felton, value of Ferry	360	0	0						
Dalgety, Buckley and Co., damaged powder	136	13	4						
J. White and Co., damaged powder	23	3	9						
Turton's award	2,576	15	0						
W. H. Percival	1,347	11	0						
				4,470	8	1			
Refunds—Hastie, license money	10	0	0						
J. and E. Howell, refund of rent	20	19	8						
G. Gould, outstanding liability on Wesleyan Chapel	334	8	9						
A. Tomson, Refund on Public House License	5	0	0						
				370	8	5			
<i>Carried forward</i>				5,096	1	8	65,325	4	3

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i>				5,096	1	9	65,325	4	3
Special Constables at Akaroa				1	6	0			
Timaru Pound, W. B. Jones				103	0	0			
Akaroa Pound, Shuttleworth				58	10	0			
Powder Magazine Guard				88	8	0			
Architects' Fees, Mountfort and Luck				216	2	1			
Dalgety, Buckley, & Co., Steam Bonus				750	0	0			
Opening of Ferrymead Railway—									
Hire of carriage				20	0	0			
R. S. Kelly, Drawings				2	2	0			
Thistle Inspection				18	10	0			
Taking traffic on Ferry Road				7	10	0			
Hill and Fysch, warranting Horses				2	2	0			
Chief Commissioner of Waste Lands Board,									
Fees				12	0	0			
P. B. Boulton, Sheep Warrant				6	15	0			
Miles and Co., Powder License				0	1	0			
E. Dobson, Valuation				5	5	0			
H. C. Cleaver, Damage to Boats				80	0	0			
Rimeni, Messenger for West Coast				3	10	0			
T. Price, expenses				5	0	0			
R. Sherrin, ditto				57	0	0			
S. Stedman, Reports on Gaol Site				5	0	0			
Ditto, Expenses				1	1	0			
Salkeld, Roofing Custom House				25	0	0			
J. Shand, work at Lunatic Asylum				20	0	0			
W. T. Doyne, Expenses				100	0	0			
Guard over Powder Magazine				36	16	0			
Fees to Registrars of Births and Deaths				30	9	0			
Doyne and Latouche, on Account				200	0	0			
E. C. J. Stevens, Expenses to Auckland <i>re</i>									
Panama Contract				62	9	8			
Grass Seed for Lunatic Asylum Grounds				76	3	9			
Wyatt and Travers, fees in special cases				10	10	0			
Imprest for expenses of Witnesses at Resident									
Magistrates' Court				30	0	0			
Balance of Contribution to Ashburton Gorge									
Road				15	0	0			
Watchmen at Fire				14	0	0			
Expenses of Timaru Pilot & Boatman brought									
away in Ivanhoe				10	0	0			
Amount of Vote for Contingencies in Appro-				7,119	12	3			
riation Ordinance, 1863-64				5,000	0	0			
							2,119	12	3
4.—UNVOTED EXPENDITURE.									
Riccarton Road Drainage	11	8	6						
Cashmere Drain	50	0	0						
Papanui Drain	181	0	0						
Lincoln Road Drainage	232	0	0						
Halswell Swamp	150	0	0						
Ditto Survey	105	9	0						
Ellesmere Survey	6	10	6						
Kaikarui Creek	30	0	0						
Clearing Heathcote	50	0	0						
Clearing Halswell	350	0	0						
Ashley Ferry	37	10	0						
Waimakariri Defences	2,584	4	8						
Foot Bridge over Avon	46	18	5						
Kowai Approaches	75	5	6						
Heathcote Bridge	1,000	0	0						
Kaituna Bridge	50	0	0						
Lyttelton Jetty	485	0	0						
Hurunui Ferry	2	9	0						
Police Barracks	1,605	7	3						
Government Buildings	195	16	10						
<i>Carried forward</i>	7,248	19	8				67,440	6	

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i>	7,248	19	8				67,444	16	6
Clock Tower	194	4	0						
Public Works Offices	119	5	0						
Rakaia District	187	11	0						
Eyrewell Road	86	16	0						
Hassell's Road	94	2	6						
Cust Road	100	0	0						
Breastwork, North Road	280	4	4						
Heathcote and Avon Districts	107	13	0						
Mount Grey Road	25	0	0						
Rangiora Pound	8	17	0						
Culverts and Bridges, Ashburton and Hinds	85	8	8						
Papanui Water Supply	62	11	6						
Gunpowder	996	5	0						
Godley's Statue	529	10	0						
Rent and Office Expenses	34	19	0						
Sundries	36	5	9						
Immigrant Labour				10,197	12	5			
Timaru District—				3,957	10	5			
Old South Road	27	18	0						
Rangitata to Washdyke	8	1	0						
Washdyke to Timaru	14	6	6						
Arowhenua Punt	81	12	0						
Ditto	1	10	0						
Powder Magazine	3	9	6						
Fencing	100	8	6						
Shed for Life-boat, and repairs	63	7	4						
Rent and Forage	37	10	0						
Plant and Repairs	235	3	6						
Culverts	16	0	0						
District Roads	115	9	1						
Firewood for Immigrants	118	5	0						
Cartage	82	8	6						
Suspense Account	108	0	8						
				1,023	9	7			
Banks' Peninsula—									
Dawson's Valley	100	0	0						
Grahon's Valley	50	0	0						
Bridge, Mill Creek	20	0	0						
Bridge near School-house	20	0	0						
Long Bay Track	5	0	0						
Town of Akaroa	40	0	0						
Road to Cemetery Reserve	49	18	0						
Akaroa Harbour to Little Akaloa	249	6	0						
Robinson's Bay to Duvauchelle's Bay	400	0	0						
Robinson's Bay to German Bay	390	0	0						
				1,324	4	0			
<i>From April to June, 1864.</i>									
Punt on Rangitata and Opihi	13	15	0						
Life-boat shed, &c., Timaru	4	8	11						
Immigrant Employment	1,547	0	0						
Kaituna Bridge (to be debited to Little River Road Board)	150	0	0						
Heathcote Bridge	1,014	14	2						
Clearing the Heathcote	125	0	0						
Clearing the Halswell	100	0	0						
Survey of Lake Ellesmere	4	2	0						
White's Waimakariri Defence Works	262	3	9						
Government Buildings	4	12	6						
Cust Valley Road	20	0	0						
Ashley Ferry	12	10	0						
Taking Traffic on South Road	6	0	0						
Stacking Timber, &c., at Kaiapoi	3	12	0						
				3,267	18	4			
							19,770	14	9
							87,215	11	3

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 17.

The Appropriation Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Preamble. | 3. Provincial Treasurer to issue upon warrant by His Honor the Superintendent. |
| 1. Appropriation of public revenues for year ending 30th June 1865 as per Schedules A and B. | 4. Provincial Treasurer shall be allowed credit for sums expended as per Schedule D up to 30th June 1864. |
| 2. Appropriation of public revenues for year ending 30th June 1865 as per Schedule C. | 5. Title. |

BE it enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. Out of the public revenues of the said Province there may be issued and applied for the public service of the Province and for defraying the charge of the Government thereof for the period commencing on the First day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four and ending on the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred

Preamble.

Appropriation of public revenues for year ending 30th June 1865 as per Schedules A and B.

and sixty-five in manner set forth in the Schedules A and B to this Ordinance any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such Schedules specified amounting in the whole to the sums of one hundred and two thousand three hundred and ninety-six pounds seven shillings and seven-pence and one hundred and sixty-six thousand seven hundred and eighty-one pounds four shillings and a penny respectively.

Appropriation
of public
revenues for
year ending
30th June
1865 as per
Schedule C.

2. Out of the public revenues of the said Province which shall have been raised by debentures issuable under the authority of "The Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Loan Ordinance Session XIII. No. 1" there may be issued and applied for defraying the charges of the Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway works for the period commencing on the First day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four and ending on the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five and for the repayment of advances made for account of the said Railway out of the ordinary revenue of the Province in the manner set forth in the Schedule C to this Ordinance any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of ninety-one thousand nine hundred and sixty-five pounds and out of the public revenues of the said Province which have been set apart as the Railway and Harbor Works Fund (and not being revenues raised as aforesaid) there may be issued and applied for defraying the charges of the works set forth in the said Schedule C (other the Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Works) any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such Schedule specified amounting in the whole to the sum of one hundred and ninety-three thousand and fifty-seven pounds and ten shillings.

Provincial
Treasurer to
issue upon
warrant by
His Honor the
Superinten-
dent.

3. The Provincial Treasurer shall issue from time to time any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such Schedules severally specified to such persons and in such portions as the Superintendent shall by any warrants under his hand from time to time direct and shall be allowed credit in his accounts for all sums so paid by him in pursuance of such warrants and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums shall have been paid shall be a full discharge for the sum or sums for which such receipts shall be given.

Provincial
Treasurer
shall be al-
lowed for sums
expended as
per Schedule
D up to 30th
June 1864.

4. And whereas in defraying the charge of the Provincial Government and in the public service of the said Province for the twelve months ending the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four certain sums of money amounting in the whole to the sum of eighty-seven thousand two hundred and fifteen pounds eleven shillings and three-pence were issued and paid by the Provincial Treasurer in pursuance of warrants under the hand of the Superintendent and such sums were paid in the manner and on account of the services particularly set forth in the Schedule D to this Ordinance but were not included in any Ordinance for the Appropriation of the Public Revenues of the

said Province for the said twelve months Be it therefore enacted that the Provincial Treasurer shall be allowed credit in his accounts for all sums of money so issued and paid by him on the several accounts set forth in the Schedule D hereunto annexed and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums of money shall have been paid under such warrants shall be a complete discharge for the sum or sums of money for which such receipts shall have been given.

5. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The ^{Title.} Appropriation Ordinance 1864."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-ninth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of his Excel-
lency the Governor at Christchurch
this Thirtieth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i>							6,065	0	0
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—continued.									
Chief Warder—at 8s. per diem	146	0	0						
Eight Warders—at 6s. 6d. per diem	949	0	0						
Overseer Hard Labor Gang	125	0	0						
Rations	2,400	0	0						
Clothing	275	0	0						
Blankets, &c.	85	0	0						
Fuel—six cords a month at 44s.	158	8	0						
Miscellaneous	300	0	0						
				4,763	8	0			
<i>Gaol at Christchurch.</i>									
Chief Warder—at 8s. per diem	146	0	0						
Matron	10	0	0						
Warder—at 6s. 6d. per diem	118	12	6						
Rations	244	0	0						
Extras	44	9	2						
Clothing and Mattresses	54	11	0						
Miscellaneous	30	0	0						
Medical Attendance	50	0	0						
				697	12	8			
<i>Police.</i>									
Commissioner, with Forage for one Horse	450	0	0						
Two Inspectors, at £250 each, with Quarters and Forage	500	0	0						
One Clerk and Storekeeper, at 11s. 6d. per diem	209	17	6						
One Sergeant-Major, at 10s. per diem	182	10	0						
Four First-class Sergeants, at 9s. 6d. per diem	693	10	0						
Four Second-class ditto, at 9s. ditto	657	0	0						
Four Third-class ditto, at 8s. 6d. ditto	620	10	0						
Six First-class Constables, at 7s. 6d. ditto	821	5	0						
Eighteen Second-class ditto, at 7s. ditto	2,299	10	0						
Seven Third-class ditto, at 6s. 6d. ditto	830	7	6						
One Female Searcher	25	0	0						
Guard over Powder Magazine	150	0	0						
Contingencies as follows:—									
Four horses £50	200	0	0						
Forage and Paddock Accommodation	650	0	0						
Travelling Expenses	500	0	0						
Shoeing and Farriery	95	0	0						
Provisions for Prisoners	50	0	0						
Full Dress Uniforms	319	0	0						
Undress ditto	220	0	0						
Cloaks	48	0	0						
Fuel	300	0	0						
Printing, Repairs, Furniture, and all other Incidental Expenses	300	0	0						
House Rent	100	0	0						
Sets of Appointments for Mounted Constables	60	0	0						
Outstanding Liabilities	114	10	0						
				10,396	0	0			
							18,232	0	8
CLASS VI.—EDUCATION.									
Current Expenditure—									
Maintenance of Superior Schools	750	0	0						
Maintenance of Ordinary Schools	3,189	15	0						
Expenses of Department	800	8	0						
Contingencies	300	0	0						
Maintenance of New Schools	500	0	0						
Permanent Expenditure—									
Building New Schools	1,480	0	0						
Building Masters' Houses	750	0	0						
Books sent for from England	300	0	0						
							8,070	3	0
<i>Carried forward</i>							32,367	3	8

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i>							32,367	3	8
CLASS VII.—CHARITABLE AID.									
Charitable Aid Fund	1,950	0	0						
Administrator	50	0	0						
							2,000	0	0
CLASS VIII.—HOSPITALS.									
Grant for CHRISTCHURCH				3,446	10	0			
LYTTELTON.									
Surgeon	200	0	0						
Dispenser	100	0	0						
Matron	75	0	0						
Nurse	50	0	0						
Under-Nurse	35	0	0						
Cook	40	0	0						
Servant	30	0	0						
Rations, at 40 per diem	1,338	0	0						
Extras	240	0	0						
Fuel	150	0	0						
Chimneys and Closets	20	0	0						
							2,278	0	0
TIMARU.									
Surgeon	100	0	0						
Matron	75	0	0						
Maintenance and Contingencies	400	0	0						
							575	0	0
CLASS IX.—LUNATIC ASYLUM.									
Steward	250	0	0						
Matron	30	0	0						
Chief Attendant, at 7s. 6d. per diem	136	17	6						
Two Male Attendants, at 7s. per diem	255	10	0						
Two Female Attendants, at 5s. per diem	182	10	0						
Cook, at 6s. per diem	109	10	0						
Rations	1,000	0	0						
Clothing	140	0	0						
Fuel, Lighting, &c.	110	0	0						
Library, Recreation, &c.	30	0	0						
Medicines, Repairs, Furniture, including Kitchen Range	235	0	0						
Medical Attendance	150	0	0						
							2,629	7	6
CLASS X.—INSPECTION OF SHEEP.									
Chief Inspector, including Forage, &c.	750	0	0						
Two Inspectors, with Forage Allowance	850	0	0						
Inspection of Sea-borne Sheep	250	0	0						
							1,850	0	0
CLASS XI.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.									
Inspector, including Expenses of Department									
							250	0	0
CLASS XII.—HARBOUR.									
Port Officer	400	0	0						
Office Expenses, Travelling Expenses and Contingencies	200	0	0						
Harbour Master	300	0	0						
Two Boatmen, at 7s. per diem	255	0	0						
Pilot and Boat's Crew	661	0	0						
Repairs to Buoys and Moorings	50	0	0						
Supervision of Heathcote Staking and main- tenance of a Boat at Sumner	500	0	0						
Signal Man, Diamond Harbor	50	0	0						
New Set of Signals	10	0	0						
							2,426	0	0
Timaru.									
Beach Master	50	0	0						
Pilot	100	0	0						
Buoys and Moorings	80	0	0						
Life-Boat Expenses	25	0	0						
							255	0	0
<i>Carried forward</i>							45,396	1	2

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i> - - - -							45,396	1	2
<i>HARBOUR—continued.</i>									
<i>Akaroa.</i>									
Beachmaster - - - -				50	0	0			
<i>Saltwater Creek.</i>									
Conservator - - - -				65	0	0			
							2,796	0	0
CLASS XIII.—GENERAL MISCELLANEOUS.									
Fuel for various departments - -	700	0	0						
Printing, Advertising, Stationery, &c. -	3,500	0	0						
Printing Journal of Proceedings - -	975	0	0						
Reprinting Ordinances - - - -	855	0	0						
Registration of Deeds - - - -	50	0	0						
Dog Collars - - - -	625	0	0						
Postages, Cartage, &c. - - - -	300	0	0						
Painting, Sweeping, Cleansing, &c. -	250	0	0						
Maintenance of Fire Engine - - -	100	0	0						
Grant for Steam ditto - - - -	230	0	0						
Furniture - - - -	500	0	0						
Furniture and Books, Resident Magistrates' Courts - - - -	150	0	0						
Expenses of Witnesses attending R. M. Court -	100	0	0						
Expenses under Thistle Ordinance - -	20	0	0						
Health Officer Boarding Vessels - -	20	0	0						
Expenses attending New Zealand Exhibition, including Secretary to Local Committee -	550	0	0						
Insurance - - - -	400	0	0						
Gratuity to Mann - - - -	100	0	0						
Chaplain to Gaol, Hospital, and Lunatic Asylum - - - -	300	0	0						
Meteorological Officer, three months at £200 -	125	0	0						
Fees to Registrars of Births and Deaths -	83	10	0						
Cole and Co., extra Service to Timaru -	229	3	4						
Steam Bonus - - - -	1,000	0	0						
Contingencies - - - -	2,000	0	0						
Statue of Mr. Godley - - - -	2,000	0	0						
Expenses of Members of Government on Public Service - - - -	55	2	0						
Costs—Furby v. Bealey - - - -	27	5	6						
Kaiapoi Mechanics' Institute - - -	250	0	0						
Akaroa Ditto Balance - - - -	18	5	7						
Pigeon Bay Library - - - -	50	0	0						
Grant for building new Places of Worship -	4,000	0	0						
Maori School - - - -	200	0	0						
Acclimatization of Fish - - - -	300	0	0						
Lyttelton Colonist's Society - - -	500	0	0						
Grant to Agricultural and Pastoral Association -	100	0	0						
							20,663	6	5
CLASS XIV.—DEFENCES.									
Outstanding Liability under "Volunteers Service Ordinance, 1861" - - - -	191	0	0						
Band, including salary of Band Master -	300	0	0						
Incidental Expenses in proportion to strength -	300	0	0						
Purchase of Ordnance—six guns, estimated at £500 each - - - -	3,000	0	0						
Purchase of small arms - - - -	2,500	0	0						
Drill Instructors in outlying districts -	100	0	0						
							6,391	0	0
CLASS XV.—IMMIGRATION.									
Immigration - - - -	20,000	0	0						
Immigration Officer - - - -	350	0	0						
Assistant Officer - - - -	275	0	0						
Clerk - - - -	225	0	0						
Barrack Master and Matron - - - -	160	0	0						
Ditto Camp Bay - - - -	140	0	0						
Furniture, Rations, and Contingencies, including Travelling Expenses - - - -	6,000	0	0						
							27,150	0	0
							102,396	7	7

SCHEDULE B.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND WORKS.
GENERAL ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CLASS I.—PERMANENT CHARGES.									
Interest on £30,000 Loan				2,400	0	0			
Sinking Fund on Ditto				1,200	0	0			
							3,600	0	0
CLASS II.—OFFICE OF SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.									
Secretary for Public Works				500	0	0			
Forage and Travelling Expenses				100	0	0			
Assistant Secretary				400	0	0			
Travelling Expenses				50	0	0			
First Clerk				300	0	0			
Second Clerk				150	0	0			
Extra Clerical Assistance				50	0	0			
Contingencies				50	0	0			
							1,600	0	0
CLASS III.—WASTE LANDS BOARD.									
Chief Commissioner				350	0	0			
One paid Commissioner				100	0	0			
Clerk to Board				200	0	0			
Messenger				100	0	0			
							750	0	0
CLASS IV.—SURVEYS.									
<i>Salaries and Allowances.</i>									
Chief Surveyor	700	0	0						
Travelling Allowance	100	0	0						
Assistant Chief Surveyor, and Inspector of Pre-emptive Rights	450	0	0						
Travelling Allowance	100	0	0						
Four District Surveyors, £350 each	1,400	0	0						
One Ditto, 9 months...	262	10	0						
Two Road Surveyors, £350 each	700	0	0						
Travelling Expenses, £100 each	200	0	0						
Four Assistant Surveyors, £300 each (3 for 12 months—1 for 9 months)	1,125	0	0						
One Ditto, £225 (6 months)...	112	10	0						
Three Ditto, £200 each	600	0	0						
Forage to 12 Surveyors, keeping riding horses, at £50 a year each	600	0	0						
Allowance to 15 Surveyors, in lieu of camp equipments, &c., as horses, carts, harness, boats, tents, tools, cooking utensils, &c., £120 each	1,800	0	0						
Wages, without rations, 42 Labourers, at £100 each	4,200	0	0						
Chief Draughtsman	350	0	0						
One Ditto	300	0	0						
One Ditto (Timaru)	270	0	0						
Two Ditto at £220 each	440	0	0						
One Ditto	200	0	0						
One Ditto (9 months, at £200)	150	0	0						
One Ditto	170	0	0						
							14,230	0	0
<i>Contract Surveys.</i>									
Completion of West Coast Reconnaissance	2,000	0	0						
Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys between Rakaia, Rangitata, Opihi, and Waitangi	5,000	0	0						
Outlying Sections, Roads Towns, &c.	3,000	0	0						
							10,000	0	0
<i>Carried forward</i>									
							24,230	0	0
							30,180	0	0

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i>							30,180	0	0
<i>Contingencies.</i>									
Instruments, Drawing Materials, Timber for Survey Pegs, &c.	500	0	0						
Extra Assistance in Offices, preparing Crown Grants, &c.	750	0	0						
Cleaning Offices, &c., Timaru	35	0	0				1,285	0	0
CLASS V.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.									
Geological Survey Contract at £1,500 per annum							1,500	0	0
CLASS VI.—PROVINCIAL ENGINEER'S DE- PARTMENT.									
Provincial Engineer	850	0	0						
Forage and Travelling Expenses	150	0	0						
Inspector of Roads	350	0	0						
Travelling Expenses	100	0	0						
Forage	50	0	0						
Clerk and Accountant	180	0	0						
Draughtsman	220	0	0						
Clerk of the Works (three months)	50	0	0						
Pay Clerk (three months)	50	0	0						
Akaroa District Engineer (two months)	58	6	8						
Office and Store Keeper	150	0	0						
Contingencies	100	0	0						
				2,308	6	8			
Special Engineering Survey in connection with levels of Waimakariri, Rakaia, and Rangitata Rivers				600	0	0			
							2,908	6	8
CLASS VII.—TELEGRAPH.									
Salaries				1,300	0	0			
Maintenance of Line, and Contingencies [To cease on the transfer of the Line to the General Government.]				500	0	0			
							1,800	0	0
CLASS VIII.—PUBLIC PLANTATIONS.									
Head Gardener				200	0	0			
Assistant do., 7s. per diem				109	4	0			
Two Laborers, at 6s. 8d.				208	0	0			
Seeds, Trees, Tools, &c.				80	0	0			
Fencing, digging, and planting				600	0	0			
							1,197	4	0
CLASS IX.—ACCLIMATISATION.									
Contribution to preparation of Government Domain for uses of the Acclimatisation Society							1,200	0	0
CLASS XI.—IMPROVEMENTS TO NAVIGATION.									
Pilot House, Little Port Cooper				250	0	0			
Accommodation for Watermen's Boats, Lyt- telton				100	0	0			
Additional steps, Lyttelton Jetty				75	0	0			
Light on do.				50	0	0			
Iron Buoys and Mooring Anchors, Lyttelton Jetty				100	0	0			
Skeleton Beacon on Port Levy Rocks				100	0	0			
Skeleton Beacon, Moorings, and Buoys, Sumner				110	0	0			
Improvements at Saltwater Creek				300	0	0			
							1,085	0	0
CLASS XI.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.									
Purchase of Town Land adjoining Government Buildings, under resolutions of Council				6,350	0	0			
Purchase of Site for Custom House, Post Office, and Telegraph Offices, Christchurch				2,675	0	0			
New Council Chamber and Refreshment Rooms				12,000	0	0			
<i>Carried forward</i>				21,025	0	0	41,155	10	8

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i>				21,025	0	0	41,155	10	8
PUBLIC BUILDINGS—continued.									
Supreme Court House (total estimated cost £15,000)				8,000	0	0			
Gaol; on account (total estimated cost £25,000)				10,000	0	0			
Enlargement of Kaiapoi Court House				350	0	0			
Museum				1,000	0	0			
Armoury and Drill Shed for Militia and Volunteers, Christchurch...				1,000	0	0			
Drill Shed, Lyttelton				200	0	0			
Police Department, Additional Buildings				1,000	0	0			
Additions to Lyttelton Gaol				300	0	0			
„ Lyttelton Hospital				500	0	0			
„ Timaru Hospital				500	0	0			
„ Lunatic Asylum				900	0	0			
„ Do. under vote of Session XXI				342	0	0			
Safe for Timaru Land Office				100	0	0			
Powder Magazine, Timaru				100	0	0			
Alterations to Quarantine Barracks, Camp Bay				150	0	0			
Fittings and Artesian Well, Immigration Barracks, Christchurch				150	0	0			
							45,617	0	0
CLASS XII.—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT WORKS.									
Market Place Bridge—balance due				450	0	0			
Contribution to Waimakariri Girder Bridge				775	0	0			
„ Ditto to Christchurch Town Hall ...				500	0	0			
Waimakariri Defence Works				500	0	0			
Refund to Mr. Hodgkinson, amount paid for survey of his run				102	4	0			
Improvement of Hagley Park Roads				400	0	0			
Railway Commission				300	0	0			
West Coast Depot—maintenance for one quarter				500	0	0			
Akaroa Jetty—Balance due on Vote for 1863-4				204	0	0			
Road to Upper Waimakiriri Country, due on Vote for 1863-4				2,000	0	0			
West Coast Road—Settlement of account for works at Waitohi				198	17	7			
Employment of Immigrants, chiefly at Timaru, settlement of account				103	11	10			
Bridges in Weka Pass, due on vote for 1863-4				125	0	0			
Heathcote Bridge, Extra Charge				600	0	0			
Alteration of White's Kaiapoi Bridge				100	0	0			
Improvement of Zig Zag on Sumner Road ...				350	0	0			
Repair of Fountain on the Bridle Path				75	0	0			
Diversion of Roads				1,000	0	0			
Clearing the Avon round Hagley Park				100	0	0			
Clearing Drains in Hagley Park				90	0	0			
Removal of Buildings from Site of Supreme Court House				130	0	0			
Preparation of Return of Public Works Expenditure				105	0	0			
Revision of Ratepayers' Rolls				500	0	0			
Audit of Road Board Accounts				100	0	0			
							9,308	13	5
CLASS XIII.—MUNICIPALITIES AND ROAD BOARDS.									
City of Christchurch				4,000	0	0			
Repair of Main Roads				1,000	0	0			
Town of Lyttelton				1,500	0	0			
Repair of Sumner Road, &c				500	0	0			
Waipara District (£2,000 for Weka Pass) ...				3,500	0	0			
Kowai District (£500 for Amesbury Road)...				3,500	0	0			
Oxford District				650	0	0			
Cust District				650	0	0			
Mandeville and Rangiora District				3,500	0	0			
<i>Carried forward</i>				18,800	0	0	96,081	4	1

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i> ...				18,800	0	0	96,081	4	1
MUNICIPALITIES AND ROAD BOARDS— <i>continued.</i>									
Kaiapoi District ...				500	0	0			
Avon District ...				1,500	0	0			
Riccarton District ...				1,000	0	0			
Templeton District ...				1,500	0	0			
Heathcote District (£500 for Dyer's Pass Road; £1500 for completion of Sumner Road)				2,000	0	0			
Spreydon District ...				500	0	0			
Halswell District ...				1,000	0	0			
Lincoln District ...				2,000	0	0			
Springs District (£2,000 for Ellesmere Junction Road) ...				5,000	0	0			
Port Victoria District (£200 for Rapaki Road)				1,100	0	0			
Port Levy District ...				200	0	0			
Little River do. ...				1,000	0	0			
Akaroa and Wainui District (£1,000 for Barry's Bay and Little River Road) ...				2,000	0	0			
Okain's Bay District ...				300	0	0			
Pigeon Bay District (£100 in aid of con- struction of Jetty) ...				300	0	0			
Courtenay District ...				500	0	0			
Ellesmere do. ...				5,000	0	0			
Malvern do. ...				300	0	0			
Rakaia do. ...				300	0	0			
Ashburton do. ...				1,000	0	0			
Geraldine do. ...				4,000	0	0			
Timaru do. ...				800	0	0			
Waimate do. ...				2,800	0	0			
Levels do. ...				1,200	0	0			
Mount Cook do. ...				500	0	0			
Balance of Vote for Year 1863-64, unpaid on 30th June, 1864 ...							55,100	0	0
							11,600	0	0
CLASS XIV.							66,700	0	0
General Contingencies ...							4,000	0	0
							166,781	4	1

SCHEDULE C.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND WORKS.

RAILWAY AND HARBOUR WORKS ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CLASS I.—CHARGES ON LOANS.									
1.—Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Loan.									
Interest on £100,000, at 6 per cent.	6,000	0	0						
Sinking Fund on £100,000, at 2 per cent.	2,000	0	0						
Bank Charge, 1½ per cent. on £50,000	625	0	0						
" 1 per cent. on £8,000 Interest and Sinking Fund	80	0	0						
Interest on £50,000 for 6 months, at 6 per cent. per annum	1,500	0	0						
Sinking Fund on £50,000 for 6 months, at 2 per cent. per annum	500	0	0						
Bank Charge, 1½ per cent. on £50,000	625	0	0						
" 1 per cent. on £2,000 Interest and Sinking Fund	20	0	0						
				11,350	0	0			
• 2.—£500,000 Loan, 1862.									
Interest on £50,000, at 6 per cent.	3,000	0	0						
Sinking Fund on £50,000, at 1 per cent.	500	0	0						
Bank Charge 1 per cent. on £3,500	35	0	0						
				3,535	0	0			
3.—£500,000 Loan, 1862.									
Interest on £100,000, for 4 months at 6 per cent. per annum	2,000	0	0						
Sinking Fund, for 4 months at 1 per cent. per annum	250	0	0						
Bank Charge 1½ per cent. on £100,000	1,250	0	0						
" 1 per cent. on £2,250	22	10	0						
				3,522	10	0			
							18,407	10	0
CLASS II.—LYTTELTON AND CHRISTCHURCH RAILWAY.									
Railway Works, additional Buildings & Plant	60,000	0	0						
Resident Engineer	850	0	0						
Clerical Assistance and Office Expenses	225	0	0						
Tunnel Inspector, with Forage	350	0	0						
" House Rent	40	0	0						
Fee to Consulting Engineer	500	0	0						
				61,965	0	0			
Refund to Territorial Revenue, on account of advance from that Fund				30,000	0	0			
							91,965	0	0
CLASS III.—GREAT SOUTHERN RAILWAY.									
Purchase of Land	17,000	0	0						
Law Expenses on Transfer of Land purchased	500	0	0						
Estimated payments on Contract, and for Engineering Superintendence during the financial year	50,000	0	0						
				67,500	0	0			
Survey of line between Washdyke & Waitaki				3,000	0	0			
							70,500	0	0
<i>Carried forward</i>							180,872	10	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i> ...							180,872	10	0
CLASS IV.—GREAT NORTHERN LINE.									
Survey of line between Christchurch and the Kowai				2,000	0	0			
Purchase of Land between Christchurch and Saltwater Creek				20,000	0	0			
Law Expenses on transfer of purchased Land				600	0	0			
Payments on Contract and for Engineering Superintendence during the financial year				18,000	0	0			
							40,600	0	0
CLASS V.—RAKATA BRIDGE.									
Preparation of Plans, Designs, and working Drawings							2,250	0	0
CLASS VI.—HARBOUR WORKS.									
<i>Lyttelton Harbor.</i>									
Timaru Landing Service				5,000	0	0			
Permanent Works	50,000	0	0						
New Jetty	6,000	0	0						
Harbor Borings	300	0	0						
				56,300	0	0			
							61,300	0	0
							285,022	10	0

SCHEDULE D.

1. EXPENDITURE IN EXCESS OF ESTIMATES, 1863-4.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>General Account.</i>									
Bank Charges for Overdraft and Negotiation of Loan				1,299	12	3			
Provincial Treasurer's Department				19	11	8			
Provincial Solicitor's Department				23	9	6			
Expenses of Sessions of Supreme Court				469	16	10			
Lyttelton Gaol—Salaries	165	2	6						
Rations, fuel, &c.	1,129	13	8						
				1,294	16	2			
Christchurch Gaol—Salaries		13	0						
Rations	118	14	10						
				119	7	10			
Police—Salaries		11	7	10					
Contingencies	633	7	3						
				644	15	1			
Education Department—Expenses of Department		22	13	0					
Inspector		8	6	8					
				30	19	8			
Immigration—Salaries		124	7	4					
Furniture and Contingencies	5,633	12	3						
				5,757	19	7			
Hospitals				386	10	11			
Lunatic Asylum—									
Salaries		15	1	3					
Furnishing, &c.		62	13	6					
				77	14	9			
Public Plantations—Salaries				43	1	0			
Weights and Measures—									
Salary of Inspector				104	3	4			
General Miscellaneous—									
Fuel	519	19	6						
Printing, Stationery, &c.	1,131	7	4						
Postage, Cartage, &c.	39	5	6						
Extra Clerical Aid	27	3	0						
Insurance	67	2	0						
Timaru Mechanics' Institute. (Refund of Subscriptions)	200	0	0						
Akaroa Mechanics' Institute. (Refund of Subscriptions)	281	14	5						
Church Building Grant. (Refund of Subscriptions)	2,546	17	7						
Commemoration of Prince of Wales' Marriage	63	10	4						
				4,876	19	8			
Waste Lands Board—Salaries				6	13	0			
Survey Department—									
Topographical & Trigonometrical Survey				3,346	16	7			
Telegraph—									
Salaries and Contingencies				426	11	10			
Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway				21,482	6	8			
							40,411	6	4
<i>Public Works Account.</i>									
Stores and Plant				1,688	8	9			
Lyttelton Powder Magazine				180	18	4			
Lunatic Asylum				2,219	13	8			
Immigration Barracks				6,072	4	3			
North Road, forming and metalling				1,714	7	9			
Kaiapoi Bridge				475	6	1			
Rangiora Ford Road, forming and metalling				291	9	0			
				12,642	7	10			
Carried forward							40,411	6	4

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i> - - -				12,642	7	10	40,411	6	4
Oxford Road, forming and metalling - - -				231	10	0			
South Road, metalling - - - - -				424	10	0			
Colombo-street south - - - - -				26	3	0			
Lincoln Road, metalling - - - - -				292	5	0			
Halswell Junction Road - - - - -					3	0			
Governor's Bay, Gebbie's Pass, and Dyers's Pass Roads, forming, &c. - - - - -				580	0	5			
Avon District - - - - -				41	6	6			
Mandeville District - - - - -				968	3	7			
Upper Waimakariri Road - - - - -				180	0	0			
Christchurch Hospital - - - - -				246	16	3			
Puran Line - - - - -				25	5	4			
Okain's Bay, Pigeon Bay, and Port Levy - - -				62	10	0			
Office Expenses - - - - -				28	8	11			
Timaru District—									
Survey and Public Works Office - - - - -				27	8	3			
Hospital - - - - -				33	5	0			
Road from Timaru to Waitaki - - - - -				353	4	1			
Takapo District - - - - -				153	0	0			
West Coast Road - - - - -				71	4	5			
Survey for the same - - - - -				206	16	3			
Railway and Bridge Commission - - - - -				371	8	0			
New Ferry, Moorings, Rope, &c. - - - - -				15	3	8			
Commission and Survey Timaru Roadstead - - -				52	18	0			
Waimakariri Breakwater and Embankment - - -				325	5	8			
Survey and preparation of plans for defence of Waimakariri Banks - - - - -				165	19	10			
Punt at Rangitata - - - - -				56	3	5			
Repairs of Roads previous to formation of Road Boards - - - - -				1,684	5	9			
City of Christchurch—									
Grant to the City - - - - -				1,369	9	0			
Grant in aid for Main Thoroughfares - - -				460	5	0			
Town of Lyttelton—Grant to the Town - - -				200	0	0			
Lyttelton Hospital - - - - -				91	1	6			
Quarantine Barracks - - - - -				281	1	10			
Imprest Account - - - - -				400	0	0			
Suspense Account - - - - -				787	13	9			
2.—EXPENDITURE UNDER RESO- LUTIONS OF COUNCIL, SES- SION XXI.							22,855	3	3
Secretary for Public Works Department - - -				70	16	8			
Engineering Services in connection with rivers and other important works - - - - -				1,127	9	6			
Diversion of Roads - - - - -				643	8	6			
Christchurch Pound - - - - -				217	0	0			
							2,058	14	8
3.—CONTINGENCY ACCOUNT.									
W. White, Kaiapoi Tolls - - - - -				55	0	0			
G. Coates, Rifles - - - - -				200	5	3			
Awards—									
W. Selton Moorhouse - - - - -	20	5	0						
J. Felton, value of Ferry - - - - -	360	0	0						
Dalgety, Buckley and Co., damaged powder - - - - -	136	13	4						
J. White and Co., damaged powder - - -	23	3	9						
Turton's award - - - - -	2,576	15	0						
W. H. Percival - - - - -	1,347	11	0						
				4,470	8	1			
Refunds—Hastie, license money - - - - -	10	0	0						
J. and E. Howell, refund of rent - - -	20	19	8						
G. Gould, outstanding liability on Wes- leyan Chapel - - - - -	334	8	9						
A. Thomson, Refund on Public House License - - - - -	5	0	0						
				370	8	5			
<i>Carried forward</i> - - - - -				5,096	1	8	65,325	4	3

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i>				5,096	1	9	65,325	4	3
Special Constables at Akaroa				1	6	0			
Timaru Pound, W. B. Jones				103	0	0			
Akaroa Pound, Shuttleworth				58	10	0			
Powder Magazine Guard				88	8	0			
Architects' Fees, Mountfort and Luck				216	2	1			
Dalgety, Buckley, & Co., Steam Bonus				750	0	0			
Opening of Ferrymead Railway—									
Hire of carriage				20	0	0			
R. S. Kelly, Drawings				2	2	0			
Thistle Inspection				18	10	0			
Taking traffic on Ferry Road				7	10	0			
Hill and Fysch, warranting Horses				2	2	0			
Chief Commissioner of Waste Lands Board,									
Fees				12	0	0			
P. B. Boulton, Sheep Warrant				6	15	0			
Miles and Co., Powder License				0	1	0			
E. Dobson, Valuation				5	5	0			
H. C. Cleaver, Damage to Boats				30	0	0			
Rimani, Messenger for West Coast				3	10	0			
T. Price, expenses				5	0	0			
R. Sherrin, ditto				57	0	0			
S. Stedman, Reports on Gaol Site				5	0	0			
Ditto, Expenses				1	1	0			
Salkeld, Roofing Custom House				25	0	0			
J. Shand, work at Lunatic Asylum				20	0	0			
W. T. Doyne, Expenses				100	0	0			
Guard over Powder Magazine				36	16	0			
Fees to Registrars of Births and Deaths				30	9	0			
Doyne and Latouche, on Account				200	0	0			
E. C. J. Stevens, Expenses to Auckland <i>re</i>									
Panama Contract				62	9	8			
Grass Seed for Lunatic Asylum Grounds				76	3	9			
Wyatt and Travers, fees in special cases				10	10	0			
Imprest for expenses of Witnesses at Resident									
Magistrates' Court				30	0	0			
Balance of Contribution to Ashburton Gorge									
Road				15	0	0			
Watchmen at Fire				14	0	0			
Expenses of Timaru Pilot & Boatman brought									
away in Ivanhoe				10	0	0			
Amount of Vote for Contingencies in Approp-				7,119	12	3			
riation Ordinance, 1863-64				5,000	0	0			
							2,119	12	3
4.—UNVOTED EXPENDITURE.									
Riccarton Road Drainage	11	8	6						
Cashmere Drain	50	0	0						
Papanui Drain	181	0	0						
Lincoln Road Drainage	232	0	0						
Halswell Swamp	150	0	0						
Ditto Survey	105	9	0						
Ellesmere Survey	6	10	6						
Kaikanui Creek	30	0	0						
Clearing Heathcote	50	0	0						
Clearing Halswell	350	0	0						
Ashley Ferry	37	10	0						
Waimakariri Defences	2,584	4	8						
Foot Bridge over Avon	46	18	5						
Kowai Approaches	75	5	6						
Heathcote Bridge	1,000	0	0						
Kaituna Bridge	50	0	0						
Lyttelton Jetty	485	0	0						
Hurunui Ferry	2	9	0						
Police Barracks	1,605	7	3						
Government Buildings	195	16	10						
<i>Carried forward</i>	7,248	19	8				67,444	16	6

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i>	7,248	19	8				67,444	16	6
Clock Tower	194	4	0						
Public Works Offices	119	5	0						
Rakaia District	187	11	0						
Eyrewell Road	86	16	0						
Hassell's Road	94	2	6						
Cust Road	100	0	0						
Breastwork, North Road	280	4	4						
Heathcote and Avon Districts	107	13	0						
Mount Grey Road	25	0	0						
Rangiora Pound	8	17	0						
Culverts and Bridges, Ashburton and Hinds	85	8	8						
Papanui Water Supply	62	11	6						
Gunpowder	996	5	0						
Godley's Statue	529	10	0						
Rent and Office Expenses	34	19	0						
Sundries	36	5	9						
				10,197	12	5			
Immigrant Labour				3,957	10	5			
Timaru District—									
Old South Road	27	18	0						
Rangitata to Washdyke	8	1	0						
Washdyke to Timaru	14	6	6						
Arowhenua Punt	81	12	0						
Ditto	1	10	0						
Powder Magazine	3	9	6						
Fencing	100	8	6						
Shed for Life-boat, and repairs	63	7	4						
Rent and Forage	37	10	0						
Plant and Repairs	235	3	6						
Culverts	16	0	0						
District Roads	115	9	1						
Firewood for Immigrants	118	5	0						
Cartage	82	8	6						
Suspense Account	108	0	8						
				1,023	9	7			
Banks' Peninsula—									
Dawson's Valley	100	0	0						
Graham's Valley	50	0	0						
Bridge, Mill Creek	20	0	0						
Bridge near School-house	20	0	0						
Long Bay Track	5	0	0						
Town of Akaroa	40	0	0						
Road to Cemetery Reserve	49	18	0						
Akaroa Harbour to Little Akaloa	249	6	0						
Robinson's Bay to Duvauchelle's Bay	400	0	0						
Robinson's Bay to German Bay	390	0	0						
				1,324	4	0			
<i>From April to June, 1864.</i>									
Punt on Rangitata and Ophi	13	15	0						
Life-boat shed, &c., Timaru	4	8	11						
Immigrant Employment	1,547	0	0						
Kaituna Bridge (to be debited to Little River Road Board)	150	0	0						
Heathcote Bridge	1,014	14	2						
Clearing the Heathcote	125	0	0						
Clearing the Halswell	100	0	0						
Survey of Lake Ellesmere	4	2	0						
White's Waimakariri Defence Works	262	3	9						
Government Buildings	4	12	6						
Cust Valley Road	20	0	0						
Ashley Ferry	12	10	0						
Taking Traffic on South Road	6	0	0						
Stacking Timber, &c., at Kaiapoi	3	12	0						
				3,267	18	4			
							19,770	14	9
							87,215	11	3

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being* to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXII.—No. 18.

The Roads Ordinance 1864.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 16. Board to have control of all roads drains &c. not private property. |
| I. <i>Repealing and Interpretation Clauses.</i> | 17. Expenditure by the Board regulated. |
| 1. Repealing clause. | IV. <i>Respecting the Ratepayers' Roll.</i> |
| 2. Interpretation clause. | 18. Contents of Ratepayers' Roll. |
| II. <i>Respecting Districts.</i> | 19. Preparation of Roll. |
| 3. Districts how constituted. | 20. Assessors to be appointed by Superintendent. |
| III. <i>Respecting Road Boards.</i> | 21. Roll to be open for inspection. |
| 4. Boards how constituted. | 22. Revising Commissioners to be appointed by Superintendent: their duties and powers. |
| 5. Who eligible to be members. | 23. Notice of objection. |
| 6. Election when vacancy occurs. | 24. Revising Commissioners to hear and determine objections to Ratepayer's Roll. |
| 7. Penalty for acting on Board when not eligible. | 25. Revising Court may be adjourned. |
| 8. Board to be a body corporate. | 26. Fresh Assessment may be ordered by Commissioners. |
| 9. Chairman of Board. | 27. Corrected Roll to be signed by Commissioners. |
| 10. Election upon vacation by Chairman. | V. <i>Respecting Rates.</i> |
| 11. Decision to be by majority. | 28. District Road Rate. |
| 12. No act of Board invalid by vacancy &c. | |
| 13. Records and accounts to be kept and furnished by the Board. | |
| 14. Accounts of Board to be audited. | |
| 15. Board may employ officers. | |

29. Special local rate.
30. Rates to be on net annual value.
31. Mode of striking rate.
32. Rates to be paid on service of notice.
33. Rates to be the property of the Board :
and how recoverable.
34. Rates by whom payable.
35. Joint occupation or ownership.
36. Rates may be remitted.
37. Rates how to be levied in case of change
of occupation.
- VI. *Respecting Meetings of Ratepayers.*
38. Who may vote at Ratepayers' meetings :
scale of votes.
39. Chairman of Board to be Chairman of
meetings.
40. Annual and other meetings.
41. Chairman to cause minutes to be kept.
42. Election of members of Board at annual
meeting.
43. If poll demanded.
44. Special meeting may be called upon re-
quisition of ratepayers.
- VII. *Respecting Tolls.*
45. Erection of toll bars and imposition of
tolls.
46. Collection of tolls.
47. Table of tolls to be put up and tickets
provided.
48. Overcharge or misbehaviour of Toll
Collector.
49. Evasion of toll.
50. Leasing of tolls.
51. Expenditure of tolls : accounts to be
kept.
- VIII. *Miscellaneous.*
52. Power of entry on private lands.
53. Board may temporarily stop thorough-
fares.
54. Protection against accident : penalty for
interfering with barriers &c.
- IX. *Protection to Officers.*
55. Members and officers not personally
liable.
56. Penalty for obstructing officers &c.
- X. *Initiatory and Suspending Clauses.*
57. Three members to retire at first annual
meeting.
58. Formation of Ratepayers' Roll for new
districts.
59. First Board in new districts when to be
elected.
60. If Ratepayers or Board do not act Su-
perintendent may appoint a Commis-
sioner.
61. Commissioner to make Ratepayers' Roll
if not previously made: Ratepayers may
again elect Board.
62. Penalties : how recoverable.
63. Title.

Preamble.

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury intituled "The Road Districts Ordinance 1863" and whereas another Ordinance intituled "The Ratepayers' Rolls Revision Ordinance 1864" was passed by the said Superintendent and Provincial Council in this present Session and it is expedient that the same should be repealed and that other provision should be made for the construction and maintenance of Roads within the said Province :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury as follows.

I. REPEALING AND INTERPRETATION CLAUSES.

Repealing
clause.

1. The said recited Ordinances are hereby repealed except in so far as the same extend to repealing any former Ordinance Provided always that every Ratepayers' Roll made or revised or partially made or revised under

the provisions of the said recited Ordinances shall be deemed to have been so made or revised or partially made or revised under the provisions of this Ordinance and every Board elected and every Officer appointed and every other act or proceeding done or taken in execution of the said recited Ordinances shall be deemed to have been elected appointed done or taken under this Ordinance.

2. In the interpretation of this Ordinance the words "The District" "The Board" "The Ratepayers' Roll" shall mean a District a Board and a Ratepayer's Roll as the same are severally constituted by the provisions of this Ordinance the word "Ratepayer" shall mean every male person of full age whose name shall appear on the Ratepayers' Roll for the time being and who shall have paid all rates due from and payable by him under this Ordinance and who shall be of sound mind and shall not have been convicted of felony the words "Public Notice" shall mean the publication of such notice in some newspaper ordinarily circulated within the district or the posting of such notice in not less than six public places within the district for a space of not less than ten days prior to the event to which such notice refers a notice shall be deemed to be served when it shall have been served on the person on whom service is required either personally or by leaving the same at his ordinary abode or place of business within the district or if he shall have no such abode or ordinary place of business within the district then by affixing the same to some conspicuous place on the land in respect of which such person shall be liable to be rated and the word "Road" shall be held to mean any public street road lane bridle road footpath bridge or other works included within a reserve for a road laid out on the authenticated map of the Chief Surveyor.

Interpretation clause.

II. RESPECTING DISTRICTS.

3. Every District set forth and described in the Schedule A to this Ordinance shall be deemed to be a District for the purposes of this Ordinance.

Districts how constituted.

III. RESPECTING ROAD BOARDS.

4. There shall be in every district for the purposes of this Ordinance a Board consisting of five members of whom three members and two members alternately shall be elected in each successive year at the annual January meeting of the Ratepayers of the district as hereinafter provided And those members whether three or two as the case may be who shall have been in office two years shall go out of office on the day of such annual meeting Provided that every member so retiring shall be eligible to be re-elected.

Boards how constituted.

5. No person shall be eligible to be elected to be a member of the Board unless he shall be a Ratepayer of the district and shall have paid all

Who eligible to be Members

rates which he shall have been liable to pay under the authority of this Ordinance at the time of such election And if any member of the Board shall become insolvent or of unsound mind or shall have been convicted of any felony or shall be in arrear of any rates which he shall have become liable to pay under the authority of this Ordinance or shall accept or continue to hold any place of profit or emolument under the Board or shall have any pecuniary interest in any work above the value of Ten Pounds done under the authority of the Board other than as a shareholder in a public registered Company contracting therewith or shall have resigned his seat at the Board by writing under his hand addressed to the Chairman thereof or shall have been absent from four consecutive meetings of the Board without leave from the Board in writing first obtained his seat at the Board shall *ipso facto* become vacant.

Election when
vacancy
occurs.

6. When any such vacancy shall occur the Board shall forthwith elect a member to fill such vacancy and the member so elected shall continue in office so long only as the member would have continued in whose place he shall have been elected.

Penalty for
acting on
Board when
not eligible.

7. If any person shall act as a member of the Board or vote at any meeting thereof not being eligible to hold a seat thereat he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Twenty Pounds for every such act or vote to be recovered in a summary way upon the information of any ratepayer of the district.

Board to be a
body corpor-
ate.

8. Every Board shall be and is hereby declared to be a body corporate under the name and title of the Road Board of the———district (as the case may be) and under such name shall have perpetual succession and a common seal with power to alter break and renew the same and may sue and be sued plead and be impleaded in any court of law or equity and is hereby empowered to hold and enjoy property both real and personal and to enter into contracts and to enforce the same for the purposes of this Ordinance.

Chairman of
Board.

9. Every Board shall at its first meeting elect one of its members to be the Chairman thereof who shall preside at the meetings of the Board and shall have an original and also a casting vote thereat provided that if the Chairman shall be absent from any meeting the members present shall elect one of their number to preside in his stead at such meeting.

Election upon
vacation by
Chairman.

10. If the Chairman shall cease to be a member of the Board or shall by writing under his hand addressed to the Board vacate the office of Chairman the Board shall at its next meeting thereafter elect another member to be Chairman in his stead.

Decision to be
by majority.

11. All questions coming before the Board shall be decided by majority of the members present and there shall be no meeting of the Board unless at least three members be present.

12. No act of the Board shall be invalid by reason of any vacancy having occurred or by reason of any member being ineligible to occupy his seat thereat.

No act of Board invalid by vacancy &c.

13. The Board shall cause true and faithful records to be kept of all its proceedings and of all contracts entered into by it and accounts of all moneys received and expended by it under the authority of this Ordinance and all such records and accounts shall be laid before every meeting of the ratepayers and shall be open to be inspected at all reasonable hours by any ratepayer of the district or by the Superintendent or by any person appointed by him to inspect the same. A full abstract of such accounts with vouchers and papers relating thereto signed by the Chairman or two members of the Board shall be laid before the annual meeting of the ratepayers.

Records and Accounts to be kept and furnished by the Board

14. The Superintendent shall with the advice of the Executive Council appoint an Auditor for each district who shall audit all the accounts thereof and every report of such Auditor shall be laid before the next meeting of the ratepayers and a copy thereof shall be sent to the Superintendent and shall be laid before the Provincial Council during the next session of the same.

Accounts of Board to be Audited.

15. The Board shall have power from time to time as it shall think fit to employ all such Clerks Treasurers Collectors Assessors Surveyors Engineers Overseers and other persons as may be required to carry this Ordinance into operation and the same so often as it shall think fit to remove and employ others in their stead.

Board may employ Officers.

16. All roads drains watercourses streams ditches and the like not being private property within the district shall be deemed at law to be under the control and management of the Board and it shall be the duty of the Board out of any moneys in its hands available for such purpose to make and maintain such roads in good and efficient repair and to form cleanse and maintain such drains watercourses ditches and streams. Provided that if it shall appear to the Superintendent upon the certificate of the Provincial Engineer or Officer acting in that capacity that any work being executed or proposed to be executed by the Board of any district in connection with any drain watercourse stream or ditch is likely injuriously to affect any adjoining district it shall be lawful for such Superintendent by writing under his hand to order such Board immediately to desist from the execution or further prosecution of such work and upon the receipt of such order such Board shall forthwith desist from the execution or further prosecution of such work as the case may be.

Board to have control of all roads drains &c. not private property.

17. The Board shall expend all money paid to it under any Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council in accordance with the provisions of such Ordinance and shall expend all money arising from rates

Expenditure by the Board regulated.

levied within the district in the construction and maintenance of roads and upon the cleansing maintaining and repairing of streams drains or water-courses within the district upon the payment of the salaries of its Officers and all other expenses incident to the proper transaction of the business of the Board and generally upon works of public utility to the district.

IV. RESPECTING THE RATEPAYERS' ROLL.

Contents of
Ratepayers'
Roll.

18. There shall be within each district a Ratepayers' Roll which shall contain the name in alphabetical order of every person holding property within the district liable to be rated under the provisions of this Ordinance together with a description of such property and a statement of the rateable value of the same.

Preparation of
Roll.

19. The Board shall on or before the first Tuesday in the month of August in each year cause the Ratepayers' Roll to be revised and corrected both in respect to the names of the persons liable to be rated and in respect to the description of the rateable property entered therein.

Assessors to
be appointed
by Superin-
tendent.

20. The Superintendent shall on or before the first Tuesday in the month of August in each year appoint for each district some competent person or persons to assess the value of the rateable property entered on the Ratepayers' Roll for the district and such Assessor or Assessors shall enter the fair value of such property in such Roll and return the same to the Chairman of the Board on or before the first Tuesday in the month of September following.

Roll to be
open for in-
spection.

21. The Board shall on or before the said first Tuesday in September give public notice of the place where such corrected Roll so assessed may be inspected and such Roll shall be open to the inspection of all Ratepayers and of all persons claiming to be affected thereby or of any person authorised by them in writing at all reasonable hours on every day not being a Sunday or public holiday until the first Tuesday in the month of October next following.

Revising Com-
missioners to
be appointed
by Superin-
tendent their
duties and
powers.

22. The Superintendent shall every year by notice in the "Government Gazette" appoint three competent persons who shall be called Revising Commissioners to revise the Ratepayers' Rolls for the several Road Districts of the Province and may from time to time remove the same and appoint others in their stead. Such Commissioners shall for the purposes of such revision sit together in open Court at such places either within or without the several districts as the Superintendent shall appoint by notice in the "Government Gazette" and at such times between the first day of October and the thirtieth day of December in every year as the said Commissioners shall think fit and of which they shall give at least ten day's notice in one or more newspapers circulating within the Province all questions to be determined by the said

Commissioners shall be decided by a majority of their votes the said Commissioners shall have power to examine witnesses upon oath touching any of the matters to be enquired of by them which oath they are hereby empowered to administer.

23. If any person shall object to such Ratepayers' Roll on the ground of any error omission irregularity or overcharge therein or unfairness in the valuation of any property included therein he shall on or before the twenty-third day of September give notice of such objection to the Chairman of the Board in the form set forth in Schedule B to this Ordinance or to the effect thereof and also to the person or persons affected by such objection unless he himself is the person so affected.

Notice of objection.

24. The Revising Commissioners shall hear and determine all objections to the Ratepayers' Roll and shall after hearing all such objections and all evidence which may be offered relating thereto amend the said Roll in such manner as they shall think fit by adding thereto the name of any person omitted therefrom together with the description and assessed value of the property in respect of which he is liable to be rated or by erasing therefrom the name of any person erroneously entered therein or by altering the description or value of the property in respect of which any person is liable to be rated Provided that no such alteration shall be made unless it shall be proved to the satisfaction of such Commissioners that a notice relating thereto as provided in the last preceding section has been served in the manner prescribed by that section.

Revising Commissioners to hear and determine objections to Ratepayers' Roll.

25. The Revising Commissioners shall have power to adjourn any Court held by them from time to time as they may consider requisite for the due disposal of the business to be transacted thereat.

Revising Court may be adjourned.

26. It shall be lawful for such Revising Commissioners if they shall think fit to order a fresh assessment to be made of the value of any property included in any Ratepayers' Roll whether any objection shall have been made thereto or not and to appoint such valuers as they shall think fit to make such assessment and to order the cost of making such new assessment to be paid out of any moneys at the disposal of the Board for the purposes of this Ordinance.

Fresh assessments may be ordered by Commissioners.

27. The said Roll when so amended shall be signed by such Revising Commissioners and shall be the Ratepayers' Roll for the district for the ensuing year and shall continue in force until the same shall be amended and signed in like manner in the year following.

Corrected Roll to be signed by Commissioners.

V.—RESPECTING RATES.

28. It shall be lawful for the Board from time to time to make a rate or rates to be called a District Road Rate upon all lands buildings and tenements within the district as the same shall appear in the Ratepayers'

District Road Rate.

Roll, and to order the days upon which such rate or rates or any part thereof shall become payable Provided that no such rates may be made or levied on any land or premises belonging to and in the occupation of her Majesty or of the Provincial Government of Canterbury or on any land or building used exclusively for public charitable literary or scientific purposes or on any building used exclusively for public worship or for a public school or school-house provided it be inhabited only by the master or mistress of said school or his or her family No such rate shall in any one year exceed the sum of one shilling in the pound on the annual value of the property rated.

Special Local
Rate.

29. If at any time the persons liable to the payment of rates in any specific portion of any road district shall by a majority of two-thirds of their votes as provided in this Ordinance request the Board to impose a rate upon the rateable property in such portion of the district for the execution of any work of special benefit to that particular locality it shall be lawful for the Board to impose such rate accordingly and to apply the proceeds thereof to the execution of such work such rate so imposed shall be called a "Special Local Rate" and shall not in any one year exceed the sum of two shillings in the pound on the annual value of the property rated.

Rates to be on
net annual
value.

30. The rates shall be levied on the net annual value of all such lands buildings and tenements that is to say upon the annual rent at which the same might reasonably be expected to let if leased for a period not exceeding seven years.

Mode of
striking Rate.

31. Previously to making or levying any rate the Board shall cause a list to be prepared setting forth the amount of the rate proposed to be made the names of the persons liable to the payment thereof the sum payable by each of such persons the property in respect whereof each such sum shall be payable and the time at which such rate shall be paid and when such list shall have been completed and approved by the Board the Board shall if it think fit order the rate therein described to be made and levied and the list to be signed by the Chairman thereof and the production of such list so signed shall be evidence that the rate has been duly made by the said Board.

Rates to be
paid on service
of notice.

32. When any rate shall become due the Board shall cause a notice in the form set forth in the Schedule C hereunto annexed to be served by a Collector duly authorized to receive the same upon every person liable to pay such rate and if such rate be not paid to such Collector on the service of such notice it shall be paid at the place named therein within thirty days after the service thereof and if not paid within such thirty days it shall be forthwith recovered as hereinafter provided.

Rates to be
the property
of the Board
and how re-
coverable.

33. All rates when made as hereinbefore provided shall be deemed to be the property of the Board and may be recovered at the suit of any Collector duly authorized by the Board to collect and receive the same.

34. All rates payable in respect of land or buildings shall be paid by the occupier thereof or if there shall be no occupier such rates shall be paid by the owner thereof Provided that the owners of all rateable property of which the net annual value does not exceed ten pounds or which is let to weekly or monthly tenants shall be rated to and pay the rates instead of the occupier.

Rates by whom payable

35. When any rateable property is jointly occupied or if unoccupied is jointly owned by more persons than one each of such persons shall be deemed to be the occupier or owner of rateable property of equal annual value to that of the whole of such first mentioned property divided by the number of such joint occupiers or owners thereof.

Joint Occupation or Ownership.

36. It shall be lawful for the Board if it shall be represented to it by any person liable to pay any rate that he is unable by reason of poverty to pay such rate and if the Board shall be satisfied of the truth of such representation to remit and excuse the payment of such rate or any part thereof.

Rates may be remitted.

37. When the occupier of any rateable property shall have quitted the same without having paid all the rates to which he shall have become liable in respect thereof and then payable by him the Board may either recover such rates from the person so having quitted or may elect to recover the same from the owner of the property who shall thereupon be liable to pay the same.

Rates how to be levied in case of change of occupation.

VI. MEETINGS OF RATEPAYERS.

38. Every person of full age whose name shall appear on the Ratepayers' Roll and who shall have paid all rates which he shall have been liable to pay under the authority of this Ordinance and who shall be of sound mind shall be entitled to take a part at all meetings of the ratepayers of the district and shall be entitled to vote thereat according to the following scale that is to say every person who shall appear on the Ratepayers' Roll as liable to be rated in respect of property of net annual value not exceeding twenty-five pounds shall have one vote in respect of property exceeding the value of twenty-five pounds and not exceeding fifty pounds two votes exceeding fifty pounds and not exceeding one hundred pounds three votes exceeding one hundred pounds and not exceeding two hundred pounds four votes and exceeding two hundred pounds five votes Provided that if in any road district there are not six ratepayers on the Ratepayers' Roll or if no Ratepayers' Roll has been completed every person whose name shall appear on the Electoral Roll for the time being in force for the election of members for the electoral district or districts in which such road district is situated in respect of property situate within such road district and every householder resident within such road district shall be taken and deemed to be a ratepayer for the purposes of this Ordinance.

Who may vote at Ratepayers meetings : scale of votes.

39. The Chairman of the Board shall be Chairman of every meeting of ratepayers and if he shall not be present thereat the ratepayers present

Chairman of Board to be chairman of meetings.

shall before proceeding to any other business elect a Chairman who shall preside at such meeting and all questions coming before such meeting shall be determined by a majority of the votes of the ratepayers present thereat and the Chairman shall have a casting but not an original vote thereat.

Annual and other meetings

40. An annual meeting of the ratepayers shall be held at the hour of noon on the first Tuesday in the month of January in each year and other meetings of the ratepayers shall be held at such other times and at such places within the district as the Board shall appoint and the Board shall give public notice of the time and place of all such meetings and any such meeting may be continued by adjournment.

Chairman to cause minutes to be kept.

41. The Chairman shall cause to be entered in the minute book of ratepayers' meetings which the Board shall keep for that purpose and shall lay before every meeting of the ratepayers true and faithful minutes of all the proceedings of such meeting and shall sign the same.

Election of members of Board at Annual Meeting.

42. At the said annual meeting the ratepayers shall elect members to fill the vacancies occurring in the Board as hereinbefore provided and the Chairman shall put the name of each candidate separately to the meeting and shall declare according to the majority of the votes of the ratepayers present upon whom the election has fallen. Provided that the Chairman shall propose no person for election unless he shall be eligible to be a member of the Board as hereinbefore provided.

If poll demanded.

43. If any candidate shall demand a poll such poll shall be held forthwith and shall be closed at four o'clock of the same day, and such polling shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand intituled "The Regulation of Elections Act 1858" and the Board shall make all necessary arrangements for such poll being held in accordance with such Act.

Special meeting may be called upon requisition of ratepayers.

44. Upon the requisition in writing of any ratepayers representing not less than one-tenth of the votes to which all the ratepayers on the Ratepayer's Roll for the district are entitled the Chairman shall within fifteen days of the receipt of such requisition call a public meeting of the ratepayers of the district giving not less than fourteen days' public notice thereof and specifying the business to be transacted thereat.

VII. RESPECTING TOLLS.

Erection of toll-bars and imposition of tolls.

45. It shall be lawful for any district board subject to the approval of the Superintendent from time to time to erect toll-gates or bars and toll-houses upon the roads and bridges within their respective districts at such places as may to them seem convenient and also with such approval as aforesaid to remove whenever they may think fit so to do such toll-gates or bars and toll-houses and to impose and levy tolls upon all animals and vehicles at a rate not exceeding the several sums set forth in the schedule

to this Ordinance Provided that Her Majesty's mails and persons in charge thereof police constables on duty and prisoners in their charge shall be exempt from tolls Provided also that if the Superintendent shall be satisfied that any road or bridge or ferry at which such tolls are payable is in such a state of repair as to be dangerous it shall be lawful for him to direct that such tolls shall cease to be payable until the same has been effectually repaired and thereupon such tolls shall cease to be payable accordingly.

46. All tolls payable under this Ordinance shall be payable to the respective Collectors thereof to be appointed by the Road Board and if any person liable to the payment of such toll shall after demand thereof neglect or refuse to pay such toll the Collector thereof may seize and distrain any animal carriage or other vehicle in respect of which such toll is payable or the goods and chattels of any person so neglecting or refusing to pay and if such toll with reasonable charges for such seizure and distress shall not be paid within five days the animals goods or chattels seized may be sold and the proceeds applied in payment of such tolls and the charges occasioned by such seizure distress and sale and the surplus (if any) of such proceeds shall be paid on demand to the owner thereof or such toll may in lieu of such distress be recovered by such Collector by the ordinary process of law.

Collection of tolls.

47. Before any toll shall be demanded at any toll-gate to be erected as aforesaid the Board shall cause to be put up and maintained at such toll-gate a table painted in legible black letters on a board with a white ground containing at the top the name of the gate distinguishing the several tolls together with the Christian name and surname of the Toll Collector and also a list of the several gates (if any) which shall be cleared by the payment of toll at the toll-gate or bar where such table of tolls shall be affixed and the said Board shall also where more than one gate shall be erected in the district provide tickets denoting the payment of toll and on such tickets shall be specified the name of the gate at which the same respectively shall be delivered and also the names of the several gates freed by such payment one of which tickets shall be delivered gratis to the person paying the toll and on production of such ticket at any gate or gates therein mentioned as being cleared as aforesaid by payment of the toll at the gate where such ticket was delivered the person producing the same shall on the day of the issue thereof pass through the gate or gates therein mentioned without paying any further or additional toll for the same animal or vehicle.

Table of tolls to be put up and tickets provided.

48. Every Toll Collector appointed under the authority of this Ordinance who shall take more or less toll than authorized as aforesaid or who shall refuse to give his name to any person demanding the same after having paid the toll or who shall in any wise hinder any person from reading the inscriptions on such aforesaid table or who shall unnecessarily detain or wilfully obstruct or hinder any passenger from passing

Overcharge or misbehaviour of toll collector

through any toll-gate or who shall use any abusive language to any traveller or passenger shall for every such offence forfeit and pay any sum not exceeding five pounds.

Evasion of
Tolls.

49. Any person forcing his way through any toll-gate or bar or evading the payment of any toll for passing through or fraudulently claiming exemption from toll shall forfeit and pay for every such offence any sum not exceeding Five Pounds the proof of such exemption shall lie upon the person claiming it.

Leasing of tolls

50. It shall be lawful for any Board subject to the approval of the Superintendent from time to time to farm out for any term not exceeding three years all or any of the tolls authorised to be collected by this Ordinance together with any toll-bar toll-gate and house such farming out to be either by tender to be advertised for at least three consecutive weeks in the public newspapers and to be published in the Provincial "Government Gazette" or by public auction duly advertised in like manner and such security shall be taken by the said Board as they shall think fit for the due performance of the conditions of the lease of any tolls and any person to whom such tolls may be leased shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be a Collector thereof duly appointed under the powers of this Ordinance Provided that previously to so letting out the Board shall fix the maximum rate of toll which shall be demanded within the limits prescribed by the Schedule D to this Ordinance and shall in no case decrease the amount of tolls without the consent in writing thereto of the lessee.

Expenditure
of tolls, ac-
counts to be
kept.

51. All tolls levied under the authority of this Ordinance shall after deducting the expenses of collecting the same be expended in making and maintaining the roads or bridges whereon such tolls shall from time to time be collected The Board shall keep a separate account of the tolls received by it at each toll-gate toll-bar or bridge and also of all moneys expended upon the same and on the roads or bridges on which the same are placed respectively.

VIII. MISCELLANEOUS.

Power of entry
on private
lands.

52. The Board shall have power by itself or its officers to enter at all reasonable hours in the day-time into and upon any land buildings and premises within the district without being liable to any legal proceeding on account thereof Provided always that except when herein otherwise provided the Board or its officers shall not make any such entry unless with the consent of the occupier until after the expiration of twenty-four hours' notice for that purpose given to the owner or occupier.

Board may
temporarily
stop thorough-
fares.

53. The Board may stop up any road and prevent the same from being used as a common thoroughfare for a reasonable time during the execution of any work authorised by this Ordinance.

54. The Board shall during the execution of any work or the stoppage of any road take proper precaution for guarding against accident and if any person shall without the authority or consent of the Board take down alter or remove any bar chain or other protection or extinguish any light placed at or near to any bar chain or work for protection he shall for every such offence on conviction thereof before any Justice of the Peace be liable to a penalty not exceeding Five Pounds or to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding fourteen days.

Protection against accident: penalty for interfering with barriers, &c.

IX. PROTECTION TO OFFICERS.

55. No act done by any member or officer of the Board acting under the direction of the Board and *bonâ fide* for the purpose of carrying into operation any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall subject such member or officer personally to any action suit or demand whatever but the responsibility of such act shall lie upon the Board.

Members and officers not personally liable.

56. Any person who shall obstruct or attempt to obstruct any member or officer of the Board acting in the execution of this Ordinance shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Ten Pounds.

Penalty for obstructing officers, &c.

X. INITIATORY AND SUSPENDING CLAUSES.

57. At the annual meeting to be held on the first Tuesday in January one thousand eight hundred and sixty-five three of the members who shall be chosen by lot shall retire from the Board and three members shall be elected in their room as herein provided.

Three members to retire at 1st Annual Meeting.

58. The Superintendent shall appoint some competent person to form the first Ratepayers' Rolls for the Levels Cust Pigeon Bay and Okain's Bay Districts and to make such alterations in the Ratepayers' Rolls for the districts whereof the boundaries are altered by this Ordinance as such alteration of boundaries may render necessary. Such Rolls shall be formed and such alterations shall be made from the Ratepayers' Rolls prepared and revised under the provisions of the said recited Ordinance so soon as the same shall have been so revised there shall be placed on the Roll for each district every ratepayer whose name shall appear on any Ratepayers' Roll revised as above-mentioned as the owner or occupier of any property situated in such district together with the full particulars and assessed value of his property every Ratepayers' Roll formed or altered under the provisions of this Section shall be taken and deemed to have been and shall be as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes as if the same had been formed under Sections 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 of this Ordinance.

Formation of Ratepayers' Roll for new districts.

59. The first meeting of ratepayers for the election of a Road Board in the Pigeon Bay Okain's Bay Levels and Cust districts shall be held at such time and place as the Superintendent shall appoint so soon as practicable after the Ratepayers' Rolls for such Districts shall have been formed as hereinbefore provided.

First Board in new districts, when to be elected.

If Ratepayers
or Board do
not act Super-
intendent may
appoint a
Commissioner

60. If at any time the ratepayers of a district shall refuse or neglect to elect members of the Board or if the members of the Board shall refuse or neglect to carry this Ordinance into operation or to resign their seats thereat and to make due provision for the election of other members in their room the Superintendent shall with the advice of the Executive Council by Proclamation published in the Provincial "Government Gazette" declare the powers of such Board to be suspended and shall by such Proclamation appoint a Commissioner for such district and all the powers rights privileges and duties of such Board shall from the date of such proclamation vest in and be exercised by such Commissioner on behalf of the Board and the Superintendent shall cause such salary as he shall think fit to be paid to such Commissioner out of any funds belonging to the Board and applicable to the use of the district under the provisions of this Ordinance Provided that such Commissioner shall be guided in the performance of his duties by such instructions as he shall receive from the Superintendent in that behalf.

Commission-
er to make
Ratepayers
Roll if not
previously
made Rate-
payers may
again elect
Board.

61. It shall be the duty of such Commissioner if no Ratepayers' Roll shall have been made to cause a Ratepayers' Roll to be made and revised in the manner herein provided and if at any time after the making thereof the ratepayers shall at the annual meeting elect five members to form a Board such members shall constitute the Board under the authority of this Ordinance and the appointment of the Commissioner together with all his powers shall thereupon cease and determine and at the next annual meeting after such election three of the members to be chosen by lot shall retire from the Board and three other members shall be elected in their room as hereinbefore provided.

Penalties how
recoverable.

62. All fines and penalties imposed under this Ordinance shall be recoverable in a summary way and no such penalty shall exceed the sum of One Hundred Pounds.

Title.

63. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The Roads Ordinance 1864."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Thirtieth day of September One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

CHARLES BOWEN,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excel-
lency the Governor at Christchurch
this Thirtieth day of September
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-four.

SAMUEL BEALEY,
Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

SCHEDULES.

SCHEDULE A.

I. THE WAIPARA (*formerly North Sefton*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Province of Nelson on the East by the sea on the South by the south bank of the River Waipara to the summit of the Pass north of Runs Nos. 165 166 168 and a line from thence to Ashley Head Esk Head Snowy Peak and the Teramakau Saddle.

2. THE KOWAI (*formerly South Sefton*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Waipara District on the East by the sea on the South by the south bank of the River Ashley to its source at Ashley Head.

3. THE CUST DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Kowai District on the East by a true north and south line drawn through Trig. pole C 30 on the bank of the Waimakariri to the south bank of the River Ashley on the South by the south bank of the Waimakariri and on the West by the boundary line between Runs Nos. 2 and 29 14 and 34 108 class 2 and 35 119 and 135.

4. THE OXFORD DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Waipara and Kowai Districts and the Province of Nelson on the East by the Cust District on the South by the south bank of the Waimakariri to the head waters of its westernmost source and a true west straight line to the West Coast on the West by the sea.

5. THE MANDEVILLE AND RANGIORA DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the south bank of the Ashley on the East by the sea on the South by the south bank of the River Waimakariri from Trig. pole C 30 to the sea on the West by the Cust District save and except the town of Kaiapoi as herein-after described.

6. THE TOWN OF KAIAPOI DISTRICT comprises the town of Kaiapoi as described in the Schedule to the "Town of Kaiapoi Town Ordinance Session VIII. No. 7" and the remainder of Rural Section No. 320.

7. THE AVON (*formerly East Avon*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the south bank of the River Waimakariri from the sea to its junction with the western side of the North Road forming the Eastern Boundary of Section 842 on the East by the sea on the South by the north boundary of the City of Christchurch and the north bank of the River Avon to the sea on the West by the western side of the main North Road to the City of Christchurch District.

8. THE RICCARTON (*formerly Central Avon*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the south bank of the River Waimakariri on the East by the Avon District and the west boundary of the City of Christchurch Electoral District on the South by the north-west side of the Lincoln Road to Archer's Bridge and the north-east side of the Lincoln and Riccarton Junction Road to its junction with the Great South Road the south side of the Great South Road to its junction with the south side of the Harewood Road by Riccarton the South side of the Harewood Road by Riccarton to a point in a line with the west side of the Prebbleton and Kaiapoi Junction Road on the West by the west side of the Prebbleton and Kaiapoi Junction Road to the Waimakariri at the north-east corner of Rural Section No. 2197.

9. THE TEMPLETON (*formerly West Avon*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province of Canterbury bounded on the North by the south bank of the Waimakariri on the East by the Riccarton District to the south side of the Great South Road on the South by the south side of the Great South Road on the West by a true north and south line through Trig. pole C 30 to a point on the south side of the Great South Road.

10. THE HEATHCOTE (*formerly East Heathcote*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Avon District and the City of Christchurch on the East by the sea on the South by the Port Victoria Electoral District on the West by the west side of the Dyer's Pass Road and the west side of the continuation of Colombo Street South to the City of Christchurch.

11. THE SPREYDON (*formerly Central Heathcote*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the City of Christchurch and the Riccarton and Templeton Districts on the East by the Heathcote District on the South by the south bank of the River Heathcote to the south side of the Canal Reserve and the south bank of the River Halswell to the old river bed and the west edge of the old river bed to the Great South Road.

12. THE HALSWELL (*formerly South Heathcote*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Spreydon District on the East by the Heathcote District and the boundary of the Port Victoria Electoral District on the South by the boundary of the Port Victoria Electoral District on the West by the west side of the River Halswell.

13. THE LINCOLN (*formerly East Lincoln*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Spreydon and Templeton Districts and the south side of the Great South Road on the East by the Halswell District and the west bank of the River Halswell on the South by the north bank of the Halswell and the north side of the road from the thirteen-mile bridge to Trig. pole L 1 and the north side of the Lincoln and Coal Tramway Road to its junction with the Weeden and Springs Road on the east side of the Weeden and Springs Road to its junction with the Great South Road.

14. THE SPRINGS (*formerly West Lincoln*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Lincoln District and the south side of the Great South Road on the East by the west bank of the River Halswell on the South by the edge of Lake Ellesmere and the north bank of the River Selwyn.

15. THE PORT VICTORIA DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the East by the north-east boundary of the Native Reserve at Rapaki a straight line from the south-east corner of the Native Reserve across the Harbour to the Church Gully in Church Bay the Church Gully to the Mount Herbert Peak Road the west side of the Mount Herbert Peak Road to a point where it is intersected by a straight line from Mount Herbert Peak to the head of Little River on the South by a straight line from Mount Herbert Peak to Mount Herbert a straight line from Mount Herbert through L 1 to the ridge of the Port Hills and on the West by the ridge of the Port Hills.

16. THE PORT LEVY DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the sea on the East by a line bearing S. 8 deg. 30 E. (magnetic) drawn from a point half-way between the East Head of Port Levy and the West Head of Pigeon Bay to the south side of the Purau and Akaroa Road on the South by the south side of the Purau and Akaroa Road and the Mount Herbert Peak Road and on the West by the Port Victoria District.

17. THE PIGEON BAY DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the sea on the East by the ridge of the Spur between Decanter Bay and Little Akaroa to a point where it meets the highest ridge of the hills on the south by the highest ridge of the hills and the Akaroa and Purau Road and on the West by the Port Levy District.

18. THE OKAIN'S BAY DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North and East by the sea on the South by the highest ridge of the hills and the spur leading to Putakolo Head and on the West by the Pigeon Bay District.

19. THE TOWN OF AKAROA AND WAINUI DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Port Levy Pigeon Bay and Okain's Bay Districts on the East and South by the sea and on the West by the summit of the spur running down to the Eastern Head of Island Bay the main ridge of hills through Mount Bosser Carew's Peak Saddle Hill Kitson's Pole Wainui Peak French Hill Wooded Peak to Barry's Pass the south side of the Barry's Pass Road to the Little River Railway Reserve the south side of the Terawera Valley Road and continuation thereof to its junction with the North side of the Port Levy and Little River Road the north side of the Port Levy and Little River Road to its junction with the Purau and Akaroa Road.

20. THE LITTLE RIVER DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the East Lincoln the South Heathcote the Port Victoria the Port Levy and Wainui Districts on the East by the Wainui District on the South by the sea on the West by the east shore of Lake Ellesmere and the West Lincoln District.

21. THE COURTENAY (*formerly East Rakaia*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the south bank of the Waimakariri on the East by the Templeton Lincoln and Springs District on the South by the River Selwyn and the north bank of the Wakaepa branch of the Selwyn to a point opposite to and in a line with the east boundary of Run No. 41 thence north-easterly by the boundary of Run No. 41 to the south bank of the Waimakariri.

22. THE ELLESMERE (*formerly South Rakaia*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Springs District on the East by Lake Ellesmere on the South by the sea and north bank of the Rakaia on the West by the west side of the Great South Road.

23. THE MALVERN (*formerly North Rakaia*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North and East by the south bank of the Waimakariri and the Courtenay District on the South by the Wakaepa branch of the Selwyn to its junction with a creek running from the Thirteen-mile Bush thence north-westerly in a straight line to the southernmost point of Lake Lyndon thence in a straight line to the southernmost point of the Black Range thence following the summit of the range to the head waters of the Waimakariri.

24. THE RAKAIA (*formerly West Rakaia*) DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Oxford Malvern and Courtenay Districts on the East by the Ellesmere District on the South by the north bank of the Rakaia to its southwesternmost source thence by a straight line due west true to the West Coast and on the West by the sea.

25. THE ASHBURTON DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Ellesmere and Rakaia Districts on the East by the sea on the South by the north bank of the Rangitata to the source of its north-west branch, and a true west line thence to the West Coast on the West by the sea.

26. THE GERALDINE DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Ashburton District on the East by the sea on the South by the south bank of the River Opihi to a point in a line with the eastern boundary of Run No. 254 a branch of the River Opuha forming the Northern boundary of Runs Nos. 254 357, and an East and West line forming part of the northern boundary of Run No. 357 continued to the ridge on the West by the east boundary of Run No. 254 and the ridge of the hills dividing the waters of the Opihi and Rangitata from the waters of the Tekapo.

27. THE TOWN OF TIMARU comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North and East by the sea on the South by the north boundary of Section No. 1702 the north side of a road lying to the north of Section No. 2367 the Cemetery Reserve Section No. 1706 and the north boundaries of Sections Nos. 1606 and 1607 on the West by the east boundary of Section No. 1606 the east and north boundary of Section No. 707 the east boundary of Section No. 1652 till it meets Whale's Creek to the sea.

28. THE LEVELS DISTRICT comprises that portion of the province not included in the Town of Timaru hereinbefore described and bounded on the North by the Geraldine District on the East by the sea on the South by the North bank of the Pareora on the West by Section No. 6192 on the south bank of the River Opihi following the watercourse therefrom to the east bank of the River Tengawai the east bank of the River Tengawai to a point opposite Section No. 5209 crossing the River and following down a small stream to the River Pareora.

29. THE WAIMATE DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Levels District the South bank of the Pareora to its westernmost source and an East and West line from thence to the Hakateramea on the East by the sea on the South by the Province of Otago on the West by the east bank of the Hakateramea.

30. THE MOUNT COOK DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the Ashburton District on the East by the Ashburton Geraldine and Levels Districts on the South by the Waimate District and the Province of Otago and on the West by the sea.

SCHEDULE B.

To THE CHAIRMAN OF THE ROAD BOARD.

I hereby give you notice that I object to the following portion of the List of Rate-payers for the District now deposited for inspection at [here state place where Roll is deposited for inspection and the part objected to] that the following are the grounds of my objection [here state the grounds of objection] and that I shall appear in support of such objection at the Meeting of Revising Commissioners to be held for the revision of such Roll.

Signature of Objector
Description.....
Address

SCHEDULE C.

NOTICE OF ASSESSMENT.

District of

NOTICE is hereby given that at a meeting of the Road Board of the said District duly held on the day of at it was resolved to adopt a rate of in the pound upon the assessment of the said District and all persons whose names appear in the assessment for such District for the current year are hereby required within fourteen days after the publication thereof to pay the amount of such rate according to the sum at which they appear to be assessed in such assessment to at his residence at the said being duly authorised to receive such rates.

Dated

(Signed)

Chairman.

SCHEDULE D.

- For every horse ass or mule ... Six-pence.
For every beast carrying a burden ... Six-pence.
For all horned or neat cattle per head ... Four-pence.
For every wheeled vehicle drawn by one horse or other beast ... One Shilling.
For every additional horse or beast drawing such vehicle ... Six-pence.
For every sheep lamb goat or pig in one drove not exceeding 100 ... One Penny
For every additional sheep lamb goat or pig ... Half-penny.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO OCTAVO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIII.

The Christchurch City Council
Ordinance Amendment Ordinance,
1865.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 12. Rates how to be recovered. |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | 13. Expenses incurred in removal of refuse how to be recovered. |
| 2. Property jointly occupied how to be rated. | 14. Power of entry for purpose of removal of refuse, &c. |
| 3. In certain case the Chairman not to preside at meeting of Ratepayers. | 15. Penalty for non-removal of noxious matter upon notice given. |
| 4. The Chairman to call a meeting in case of election not holden or void. | 16. Repayment of expenses to Council how to be recovered. |
| 5. Rates how to be levied. | 17. List of Ratepayers for 1865 to be prepared. |
| 6. Declaration to be made by Assessors. | 18. Fines and penalties how to be recovered. |
| 7. Power of entry for purposes of assessment. | 19. This Ordinance to be construed as part of "Christchurch City Council Ordinance, 1862." |
| 8. List of objections not to be invalidated by informality. | 20. Title. |
| 9. Notice of objection how to be given. | |
| 10. List of objections may be amended. | |
| 11. Rates how to be payable. | |

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the "Christchurch City Council Preamble
Ordinance 1862" Be it enacted by the Superintendent of the

Province of Canterbury by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

Repealing
clause

1. Clauses 18 36 and 67 of the "Christchurch City Council Ordinance Session 19 No. 21 1862" shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

Property
jointly occu-
pied how to
be rated.

2. When any rateable property is jointly occupied or if unoccupied is jointly owned by more persons than one each of such persons shall for the purpose of voting be deemed to be the occupier or owner of rateable property of equal annual value to that of the whole of such first-mentioned property divided by the number of such joint occupiers or owners thereof.

In certain
case the chair-
man not to
preside at
meeting of
ratepayers.

3. In case the Chairman of the Council shall at any meeting of the Ratepayers held under Clause 5 of the said Ordinance himself be a candidate he shall not ~~preside at such meeting but~~ shall appoint a Ratepayer to act as Chairman in his stead.

The chairman
to call a meet-
ing in case of
election not
holden or void

4. In case any election shall not be held on the day specified in Clause 5 of the said Ordinance or shall be or become void from any cause whatsoever the Chairman of the Council shall by notice advertised in one or more newspapers published within the Province of Canterbury and circulating within the City call a meeting of Ratepayers for the purpose of holding such election and every person elected at such meeting shall hold office as if he had been duly elected in pursuance of Clause 5 of the said Ordinance.

Rates how to
be levied.

5. The Rates shall be levied on the net annual value of all buildings or tenements (that is to say) upon the rent upon which the same might reasonably be expected to let for the year in which the rate is levied subject to a reasonable reduction not exceeding fifteen per centum for repairs insurance and other outgoings and on all lands the rates shall be levied on the annual value of all such lands (that is to say) upon the annual rent at which the same might reasonably be expected to let if leased for a period of seven years.

Declaration to
be made by
assessors.

6. No person who shall be appointed by the Council to make any valuation or assessment of the rateable property within the City shall be authorised to enter upon such valuation or assessment until he shall have made and subscribed a solemn declaration before a Justice of the Peace that he will make such valuation or assessment impartially and truly according to the best of his judgment and shall have delivered such

declaration so subscribed and attested by such Justice to the Chairman of the Council who shall cause an entry to be made in the Minute Book of the Council of the making and subscribing such declaration and of the date thereof.

7. Every valuer or assessor shall have authority upon such notice to the occupier as the Council may order to enter at all hours in the daytime into or upon any rateable property within the City and to do all such acts therein as may be necessary in the due discharge of the duties of his office as such valuer or assessor.

Power of entry for purposes of assessment.

8. No irregularity omission or informality in the preparation or publication of or in the hearing of objections to the Ratepayers List shall invalidate the same but it shall be lawful for the Council for the purpose of amendment to withdraw the List at any time previous to the signing of the same by the Justices and it shall be in the discretion of the Justices to determine whether any adjudications which may have been made previous to such withdrawal shall stand or come on again for rehearing at an adjourned meeting such withdrawals may take place and such amendments may be made from time to time until the provisions of the said Ordinance shall be complied with.

List of objections not to be invalidated by informality.

9. Every notice of objection which shall be given under Clause 26 of the said Ordinance shall be in writing, and shall in addition to the particulars required by the said Ordinance specify the particular amendment required by the person giving the same and shall be given to the Clerk of the Council by delivery at his Office within the time specified in the said Clause.

Notice of objection how to be given.

10. It shall be lawful for the Council at any time prior to the hearing of objections by the Justices of the Peace to consent to any amendment so required in any such notice of objection and to amend the list accordingly and in such case such objection shall not be heard by the Justices.

List of objections may be amended.

11. It shall be lawful for the Council to make all Rates payable either in one sum or by instalments and any Rates or instalments shall be payable upon such day or days as shall be appointed in that behalf by the Council at the time of making such Rate.

Rates how to be payable.

12. All Rates and other moneys which may from time to time be due to or recoverable by the Council shall be recoverable at the suit of any Collector appointed by the Council.

Rates how to be recovered.

Expenses incurred in removal, &c., of refuse how to be recovered.

13. The expenses which may be incurred by the Council in the removal conveyance or deposit of refuse as provided by Clause 66 of the said Ordinance shall be forthwith recoverable from the occupier or if at the time of such expenses being sued for there shall be no occupier from the owner of the house or other building in respect of the refuse whereof such expenses shall be incurred.

Power of entry for purpose of removal of refuse, &c.

14. It shall be lawful for any person duly authorised by the Council upon such notice to the occupier as the Council may order to enter at all reasonable hours whether by day or by night into and upon any premises within the City for the purpose of removing night soil dung slops ashes and other filth and rubbish.

Penalty for non-removal of noxious matter upon notice given.

15. If any Officer of the Council or any duly qualified medical practitioner practising within the City shall represent to the Council that any stagnant water dung soil filth or other noxious or offensive matter within the City is or is likely to become injurious to health and ought to be removed it shall be lawful for the Council to give notice to the owner or occupier of the land or premises in or upon which such stagnant water dung soil filth or other noxious or offensive matter may be to remove the same forthwith and if such owner or occupier shall refuse or neglect forthwith to comply with such notice he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Five Pounds and to a further penalty of One Pound for every day after such notice during which such stagnant water dung soil filth or other noxious or offensive matter shall remain unremoved.

Repayment of expenses to Council how to be recovered

16. If the owner or occupier of any premises made liable by this Ordinance for the repayment to the Council of any expenses incurred by it do not as soon as the same becomes due from him repay all such expenses the Council may recover the same from such owner or occupier by legal proceedings.

List of rate-payers for 1865 to be prepared.

17. It shall be lawful for the Council within three calendar months next after the passing of this Ordinance to prepare a new list of Rate-payers for the year 1865 in lieu of the list heretofore prepared by the Council for the said year and such new list shall be deemed to have been prepared in accordance with the terms of the said Ordinance and public notice thereof shall be given and a true copy thereof kept and all notices of objections thereto shall be made heard and determined respectively and corrections therein shall be made as provided in the said Ordinance and in this Ordinance.

18. All fines and penalties imposed under this Ordinance shall be recoverable in a summary way.

Fines and penalties how to be recovered.

19. This Ordinance shall be construed as and be considered a part of the "Christchurch City Council Ordinance 1862."

This Ordinance to be construed as part of "Christchurch City Council Ordinance, 1862." Title.

20. This Ordinance shall be entitled the "Christchurch City Council Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1865."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Sixth day of June, One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Sixty-five.

JOHN OLLIVIER,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor, at Christchurch, this Seventh day of June, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-five.

SAMUEL BEALEY,
Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.

ORDINANCES
OF THE
PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY,
NEW ZEALAND,
PASSED IN THE
TWENTY-NINTH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF HER MAJESTY
QUEEN VICTORIA,
AND THE
TWENTY-FOURTH AND TWENTY-FIFTH SESSIONS
OF THE
PROVINCIAL COUNCIL,
1865-6.



CHRISTCHURCH :
PRINTED, UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY,
AT THE 'PRESS' OFFICE, CASHEL-STREET, BY
JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, OFFICIAL PRINTER FOR THE TIME BEING TO THE SAID GOVERNMENT.

I N D E X

TO THE

O R D I N A N C E S

OF THE

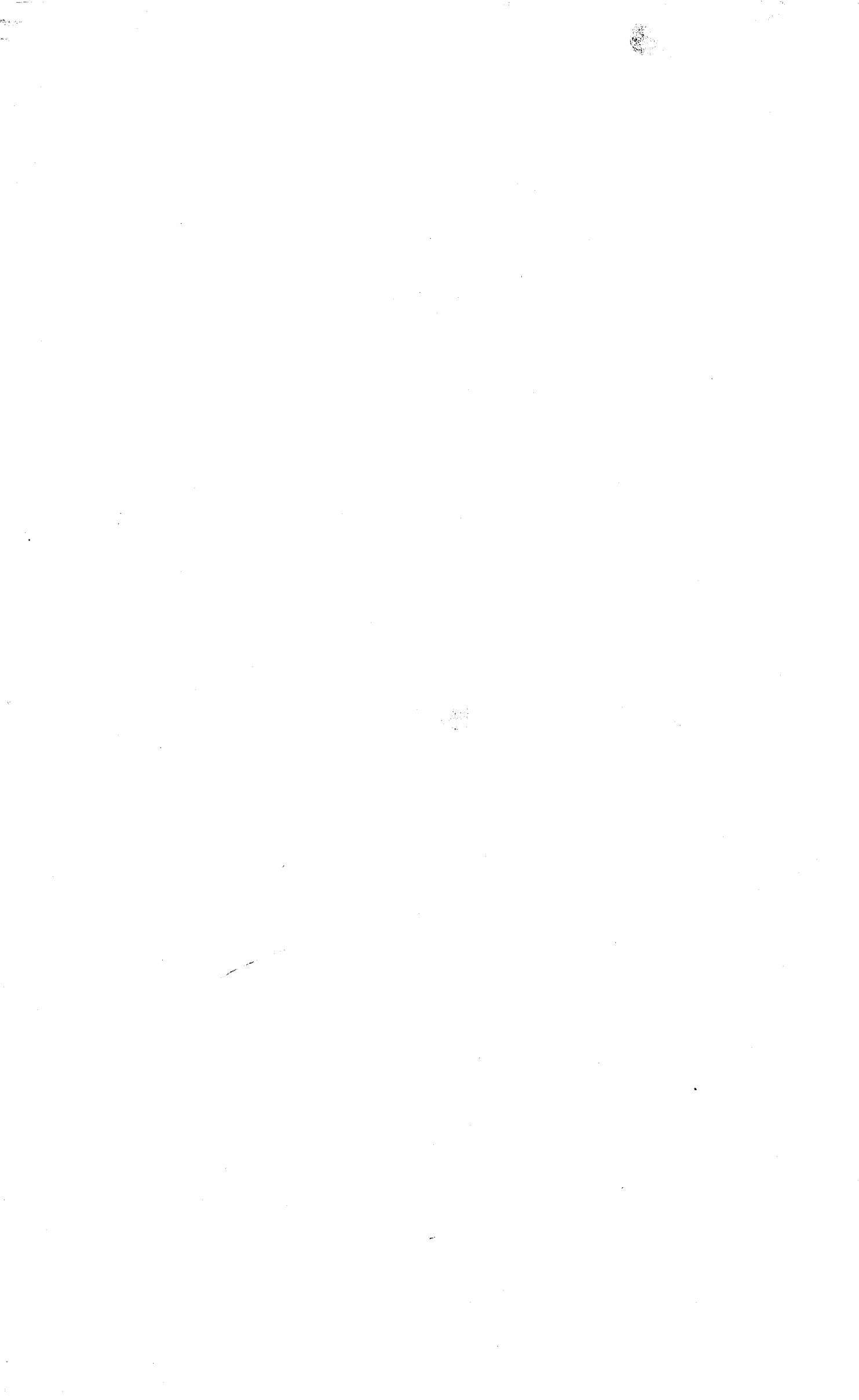
PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY, NEW ZEALAND.

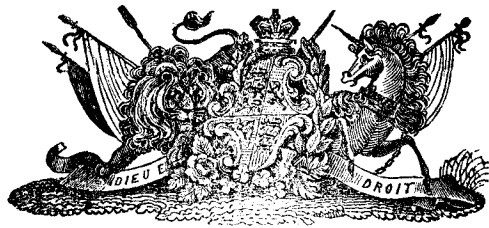
SESSION XXIV.—1865—6.

No.	PAGE
1.—The Timaru Landing Service Ordinance, 1865	1
2.—The Stage Carriages Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1865	3
3.—The Lyttelton Cemetery Reserve Ordinance, 1865	5
4.—The German Bay Road Diversion Ordinance, 1865	9
5.—The Education Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1865	13
6.—The Canterbury Association's Debentures Fund Ordinance, 1866	15
7.—The Volunteer Service Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1866	19
8.—The Diversion of Roads Ordinance, 1866	21
9.—The Peacock Jetty Extension Ordinance, 1866	25
10.—The Railway and Harbour Works Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1866	29
11.—The Gibson's Quay Ordinance, 1866	31
12.—The Akaroa Wharf Ordinance, 1866	37
13.—The Ashley Bridge Ordinance, 1866	41
14.—The Provincial Council Extension Ordinance, 1866.—Not assented to.	
15.—The Thistle Ordinance, 1866	47
16.—White's Little River Tramway Ordinance, 1866	51
17.—The Public House Ordinance, 1866	59
18.—The North Avon Bridge and Road Diversion Ordinance, 1866	75
19.—The Municipal Council Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1866	81
20.—Roads Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1866	83
21.—Appropriation Ordinance, 1866	89

SESSION XXV.—1866.

The Provincial Council Extension Ordinance, 1866





PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESSIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 1.

The Timaru Landing Service Ordinance, 1865.

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Preamble. | 2. Such Rates and Tolls may be leased. |
| 1. Rates and Tolls may be levied. | 3. Title. |
-

WHEREAS by Crown Grant bearing date the Thirteenth day of ^{Preamble.} December in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four all that parcel of land in the Province of Canterbury in the Colony of New Zealand situate at Timaru bounded on the north by Whale's Creek on the south by the continuation of the north side of North-street in the Government township produced to low water mark on the east and north-east by low water mark and on the west and south west by the eastern and north-eastern boundary of Rhodes' Township between the before-mentioned Whale's Creek and the said continuation of the northern side of the North-street of the Government township aforesaid as the same is delineated in the plan drawn on the margin of the said Crown Grant with all the rights and appurtenances thereto belonging was granted unto the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury and his successors in trust for the landing service at the Port of Timaru and for other public purposes and whereas it is expe-

dient to make provision for the levying of tolls and rates in respect of goods landed on the said parcel of land and for the management thereof.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

Rates and
Tolls may be
levied.

1. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being of the Province of Canterbury to charge and recover Rates and Tolls on all goods and effects landed upon the said parcel of land at such rates as may from time to time be appointed by the said Superintendent by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council.

Such Rates
and Tolls may
be leased.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of his Executive Council from time to time to demise and lease to farm the Tolls and Rates payable under the provisions of this Ordinance for any term not exceeding three years upon such terms and conditions as to the said Superintendent by and with such advice as aforesaid may seem proper and it shall be lawful for the lessee or lessees for the time being of the said Tolls and Rates in his or their own name or names to charge and recover the Tolls and Rates payable as aforesaid.

Title.

3. The short title of this Ordinance shall be "The Timaru Landing Service Ordinance, 1865."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-eighth day of November,
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-five.

JOHN OLLIVIER,
Speaker.

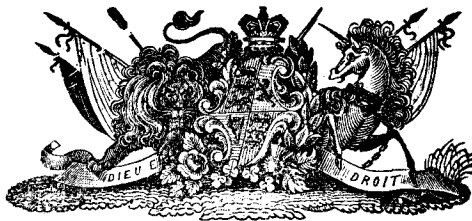
HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Fifth Day of
December, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-five.

SAMUEL BEALEY,
Superintendent.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESSIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 2.

The Stage Carriages Ordinance Amendment
Ordinance, 1865.

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Preamble. | 3. This Ordinance to be deemed as part of
"The Stage Carriages Ordinance,
1863." |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | |
| 2. Payment to be made for License. | |
| | |
| | 4. Title. |
-

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and Preamble.
Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury entitled "The
Stage Carriages Ordinance 1863" And whereas it is expedient that the
said Ordinance should be amended :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of
Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council
thereof as follows :

1. The third section of the said Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Repealing
Clause.

Payment to
be made for
License.

2. Every Officer by whom any Licenses shall be granted under the authority of the said Ordinance shall forthwith transmit every such License to the Provincial Treasurer for the time being of the Province of Canterbury and shall also forthwith notify to every person to whom any such License shall have been granted that such License is ready to be issued and the said Provincial Treasurer shall issue the License to the Licensee upon his application for the same and upon payment of the sum of Five Shillings.

This Ordinance to be deemed as part of "The Stage Carriages Ordinance, 1863."

3. This Ordinance shall be read and construed as a part of "The Stage Carriages Ordinance, 1863."

Title.

4. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Stage Carriages Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1865."

Passed the Provincial Council the
Thirtieth Day of November, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-five.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker,

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

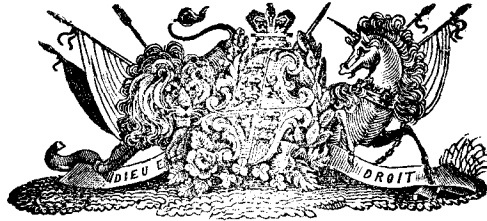
Assented to on behalf of his
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Fifth Day of
December, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-five.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

CHRISTCHURCH:

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESSIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 3.

The Lyttelton Cemetery Reserve Ordinance, 1865.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

Preamble.	2. Title.
1. Land described in Schedule B declared a Highway.	

WHEREAS by Crown Grant bearing date the Twentieth day of Preamble. September in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and fifty-five the parcel of land described in the schedule A to this Ordinance and all the rights and appurtenances to the same belonging was granted unto James Edward FitzGerald Esquire the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury and his successors in office upon the several trusts for the public

service of the said Province following that is to say upon trust for a Cemetery or Burial Ground for members of the Church of England of the Town and District of Lyttelton and whereas by the Public "Reserves Act 1854" under and by virtue of which the aforesaid Grant was made it is enacted that the specific purposes for which any lands granted under the said Act within any Province should be held might be changed and the same lands might be appropriated to other and different purposes of public utility for the public service of such Province and whereas it is desirable to change the purpose for which a portion of the aforesaid land is held as hereinafter mentioned.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Land described in Schedule B declared a Highway.

1. The land described in schedule B hereto shall hereafter be held by the Superintendent of the said Province and his successors for the purposes of a public highway and it shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being of the said Province by deed under his hand and sealed with the public seal of the said Province to dedicate the said land to the public for the purposes of a public highway.

Title.

2. The short title of this Ordinance shall be "The Lyttelton Cemetery Reserve Ordinance, 1865."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Thirtieth Day of November,
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-five.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Fifth Day of
December, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-five.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

SCHEDULE A.

All that piece or parcel of land consisting of two acres or thereabouts statute measure be the same more or less situate in Dampier's Bay in and fronting to the extent of five chains upon Brittan Terrace in the Town of Lyttelton within the said Province between the town sections numbered 216 and 222 on the Map or Plan of the Chief Surveyor of the said Province of Canterbury setting out and describing the said Town of Lyttelton and extending back in a westerly direction in a rectangular block four chains.

SCHEDULE B.

All that parcel of land within the Cemetery Reserve Lyttelton bounded as follows:—
Commencing at the easternmost corner of the Cemetery Reserve No. 67 in red following along Brittan Terrace a distance of 500 links and extending back at right angles north-westerly having a depth of 170 links on the south-west and 50 links on the north-east boundaries respectively being bounded on the north-west by a straight line.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 4.

**The German Bay Road Diversion Ordinance,
1865.**

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 3. Compensation to be determined by Arbitration. |
| 1. Superintendent to lay out and construct Road through private Property. | 4. Title. |
| 2. Power given to persons interested to sell and convey such Land. | Schedule. |

WHEREAS by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Preamble. Council of the Province of Canterbury entitled "The Diversion of Roads Ordinance Sess. XI. No. 3" it is ordained that except as therein otherwise provided no new line of Road shall be laid out or constructed passing over any private Lands except under the authority of a Special Ordinance of the said Superintendent and Provincial Council and whereas it is expedient that a public Road should be laid out and constructed over certain private Land hereinafter specified:

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

Superintendent to lay out and construct Road through private property.

1. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being of the said Province to take all steps necessary for laying out and constructing a Road through private Land according to the description and along the line set forth in the Schedule to this Ordinance and in the Plan hereto annexed and thereon coloured red and to enter upon and cause to be entered upon all Lands within the said Province for the purpose of making such surveys as may be necessary and to take possession of all the Lands required for the use of the said Road along the line so set forth and described Such Road when so laid out and constructed shall be a Public Road to all intents and purposes.

Power given to persons interested to sell and convey such Lands.

2. It shall be lawful for all guardians tenants for life married women seized in their own right or entitled to dower and trustees being seized possessed of or entitled to the said Lands hereby authorized to be taken or any estate or interest therein to sell and convey or release the same to the said Superintendent and to enter into all necessary agreements for that purpose and the power so to sell and to convey or release as aforesaid may lawfully be exercised by all such parties not only on behalf of themselves and their respective heirs executors or administrators but as to such guardians on behalf of their wards and as to such trustees on behalf of their *cestui que* trusts whether infants issue unborn *femmes covert* or other persons and that to the same extent as such *cestui que* trusts respectively could have exercised the same powers as if they had respectively been under no disability.

Compensation to be determined by Arbitration.

3. The purchase money or compensation to be paid for any of the said Lands to be taken from any party under any disability or incapacity and not having power to sell or convey such Land except under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be ascertained and determined by arbitration in the manner prescribed by the "Lands Clauses Consolidation Act 1863" and all such purchase money and compensation shall be dealt with in the same manner and be subject to the same provisions as are enacted by the said Act respecting the purchase money or compensation (exceeding the sum of Two Hundred Pounds) payable in respect of any Lands or interest therein to any trustee guardian or persons having a qualified interest in any such Lands all costs and expenses of any arbitration and incident thereto and of all conveyances and of deducing evidencing and verifying the title to the said Land hereby authorized to be taken and all other reasonable expenses incident to the investigation deduction and verification of the title to such Lands shall be borne by the said Superintendent.

4. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The ^{Title.} German Bay Road Diversion Ordinance 1865."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Thirtieth Day of December,
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-five.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Ninth Day of
January, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

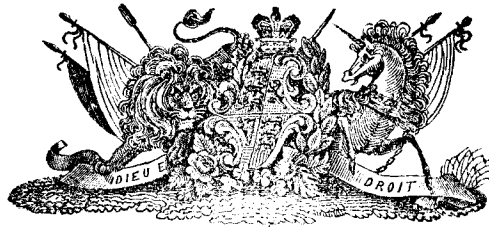
Superintendent.

SCHEDULE.

LOCALITY.	CONTENTS.						
German Bay Akaroa	<table border="0"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">A.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">R.</td> <td style="text-align: center;">P.</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td style="text-align: center;">8</td> </tr> </table>	A.	R.	P.	1	3	8
A.	R.	P.					
1	3	8					

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 5.

**The Education Ordinance Amendment Ordinance,
1865.**

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Preamble. | 3. Ordinance to be read as part of "Education Ordinance, 1864." |
| 1. Lawful for Superintendent to alter Boundaries of Educational Districts. | 4. Title. |
| 2. School Committee may be appointed for District proclaimed under 35th section of Education Ordinance. | |
-

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and Preamble. Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury in the Twenty-second Session of the said Council entitled "The Education Ordinance 1864" and whereas it is expedient to amend the same :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

Lawful for Superintendent to alter boundaries of Educational Districts.

1. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury for the time being from time to time to change or alter the boundaries of any and every Educational District proclaimed under the authority of the said recited Ordinance.

School Committee may be appointed for District proclaimed under 35th section of Education Ordinance.

2. It shall be lawful for the owners and occupiers of land and householders in every district proclaimed by the said Superintendent under the authority of the Thirty-fifth section of the said recited Ordinance at a meeting convened by the Chairman for the time being of the Board of Education by public advertisement to elect a District School Committee and every such Committee shall be under and subject to the same provisions and have the same powers as a District School Committee elected under the third clause of the said Ordinance.

Ordinance to be read as part of "Education Ordinance, 1864."

3. This Ordinance shall be read and construed as a part of "The Education Ordinance 1864."

Title.

4. This Ordinance shall be entitled "The Education Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1865."

Passed the Provincial Council the
Twelfth Day of December, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-five.

JOHN OLLIVIER,
Speaker,

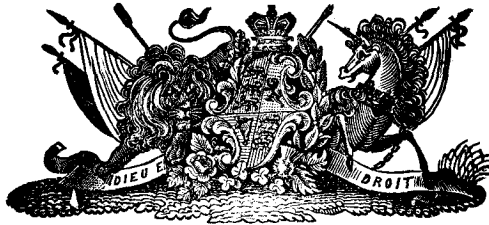
HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of his
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Twenty-first
Day of December, One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Sixty-five.

SAMUEL BEALEY,
Superintendent.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 6.

**The Canterbury Association's Debentures Fund
Ordinance, 1866.**

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

Preamble.	| 2. Title.
1. Surplus Moneys to be part of Ordinary Revenue.	

WHEREAS by an Ordinance passed by the Superintendent of the Preamble. Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof in the Fourth Session of the said Council entitled "The Canterbury Association's Ordinance Session IV. No. 6" it is enacted that from and after the execution of certain deeds therein mentioned all the property whether real or personal then vested in or belonging to the Canterbury Association or claimed by the said Association as vested in or belonging to them (excepting only certain property

therein specially exempted) should be taken and deemed to be duly conveyed and transferred to and vested in the Superintendent of the said Province and his successors And whereas it was also thereby enacted that it should be lawful for the Superintendent of the said Province to issue debentures charging the Public Revenues of the said Province in satisfaction of all claims of the said Association or of any other person or persons whomsoever in respect of a certain debt incurred by the said Association and out of the proceeds of any personal property late belonging to the said Association which might be converted into money to pay off a proportionate part of the said debentures and interest And whereas the said Debentures were made a first charge on all the General Revenues of the said Province of what kind soever And whereas it was thereby declared that all the property to be conveyed under the authority of the said Ordinance should be held by the Superintendent in trust for the public uses of the said Province upon the terms and conditions set forth in the Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand entitled the "Public Reserves Act 1854" and should be managed and disposed of according to the provisions of the said Act and whereas by a certain other Ordinance passed in the Fifth Session of the said Council the Superintendent was empowered to sell or lease with a covenant for the purchase of the demised premises certain buildings lands tenements and hereditaments part of the property of the said Association and it was thereby enacted that the proceeds of all sales and rents payable under the authority of the said Ordinance should be paid to the Provincial Treasurer and should by him be placed to the credit of a separate fund to be called "The Canterbury Association's Debentures Fund" and that the proceeds of the said rents should be applied after payment of expenses in discharging the interest on the same Debentures and to no other purpose whatsoever and the proceeds of the sales of the said property should after payment of expenses be applied in discharging the principal of the said Debentures and to no other purpose whatsoever And whereas all principal and interest of and upon the said Debentures have been fully paid and satisfied and there is a balance to the credit of the Canterbury Association's Debentures Fund aforesaid and it is expedient to make provision for the disposal thereof :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Surplus
Moneys to be
part of Ordinary
Revenue.

1. All moneys to the credit of the said fund after the full payment of all principal and interest now or that may hereafter become and be due upon or in respect of the said Debentures shall become and be applied as part of the Ordinary Revenue of the said Province.

2. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Title. Canterbury Association's Debentures Fund Ordinance, 1866."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Third Day of January, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

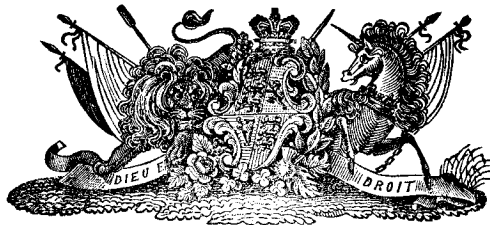
Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Ninth Day of
January, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 7.

**The Volunteer Service Ordinance Amendment
Ordinance, 1866.**

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S .

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| Preamble. | } | 3. Ordinance to be read as part of "Vo- |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | | lunteer Service Ordinance, 1864." |
| 2. Money to be paid to Commanding Officer under certain conditions. | } | 4. Title. |
-

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and Preamble:
Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury, entitled
"The Volunteer Service Ordinance 1864" And whereas it is expedient
that the said Ordinance should be amended :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of
Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council
thereof as follows :—

1. That the Third Section of the said Ordinance shall be and the Repealing
Clause.
same is hereby repealed.

Money to be paid to Commanding Officer under certain conditions.

2. It shall be lawful for the said Superintendent quarterly and every quarter to cause to be issued and paid out of the Public Revenues of the Province to the Commanding Officer or to such person as may be duly authorised by such Commanding Officer in that behalf a sum of money at the rate of Seven Shillings and Sixpence for each man included in every return mentioned in the second section of the said recited Ordinance for the immediately preceding quarter and the receipt of the Commanding Officer or of the person duly authorised by him as aforesaid shall be a good and sufficient discharge to the Provincial Treasurer for any moneys so issued and paid by him in accordance with the warrant of the Superintendent under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Ordinance to be read as part of "Volunteer Service Ordinance, 1864."

3. This Ordinance shall be deemed and considered as part of "The Volunteer Service Ordinance 1864."

Title.

4. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Volunteer Service Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1866."

Passed the Provincial Council the
Fourth Day of January, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker,

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

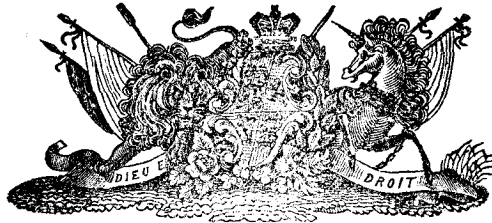
Assented to on behalf of his
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Ninth Day
of January, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 8.

The Diversion of Roads Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S.

Preamble.	2. Title.
1. Roads as described in Schedule to be disposed of according to recited Ordinance.	

WHEREAS by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand ^{Preamble.} entitled "The Highways and Watercourses Diversion Act 1858" it is enacted "that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of any Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof by any Law or Ordinance to be made or ordained for that purpose to authorise and empower the Superintendent to divert or stop up any public street road highway or thoroughfare in any such Province and also to divert or stop up any river stream or creek in such Province and to build bridges dams wharves and other erections on the banks or in the beds of any such river stream or creek and also to sell exchange

or otherwise dispose of the land over which any such public street road highway or thoroughfare was laid out or passed or the bed of any river stream or creek so diverted or stopped up” And whereas by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury entitled “The Diversion of Roads Ordinance Session XI. No. 3” it is ordained that excepting as therein otherwise provided no public road shall be closed up or diverted except under the authority of a Special Ordinance of the said Superintendent and Provincial Council And whereas it is expedient that certain public roads or parts thereof should be closed up or diverted :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Roads as described in Schedule to be disposed of according to recited Ordinance.

1. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury by Proclamation in the Provincial Government Gazette to stop up the public roads and parts of public roads described in the Schedule to this Ordinance and in the Plan hereunto annexed and therein colored green and the parcels of land over which the said road and parts of public roads were laid out or passed shall be disposed of in the manner directed in said recited Ordinance.

Title.

2. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as “The Diversion of Roads Ordinance, 1866.”

Passed the Provincial Council the
Twelfth Day of January, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker,

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of his
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Twenty-fifth Day
of January, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

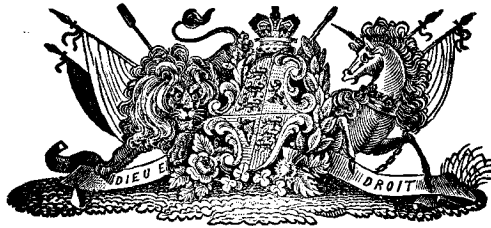
SCHEDULE
OF
ROADS AND RESERVES TO BE ABANDONED.

No. of Plan.	No. of Case on Plan.	Name of Road or Reserve.	Description.	Contents.
1	1	Part of Cambridge Terrace and Market Place, Christchurch	... ..	A. R. P. 1 3 16
"	2	Ashley Bank Road ...	South side of River Ashley in No. 1271	2 3 0
"	4	Old Road from Purau to Port Levy	Between 164 and 35 at Purau	1 2 0
"	4	Native Reserve Road at Purau	On south and east side of Native Reserve at Purau	0 3 0
"	5	Part of Rakaia Gorge Road	On south side of overflow course of the Hororata.	13 1 37
"	6	Part of Beach Reserve, Timaru	Extending north-westerly from Strathallan Street.	1 2 21
2	1	Little Akaloa Road ...	Through No. 415 ...	3 1 0
"	2	Road between Head of Bay and Barry's Bay	Through No. 571 ...	2 0 0
"	2	Road between Head of Bay and Barry's Bay	Through Crown Land ...	1 1 8
"	3	Road from German Bay to Robinson's Bay	Through No. 580 ...	3 1 24
"	4	Port Levy Road ...	Between 93 and 667 ...	1 2 0
"	5	Old South Road ...	Through 4752... ..	5 2 0
"	6	Halswell Road	Between 1320 and 1329	2 3 0
3	1	Governor's Bay Road	From No. 344 to No. 232	12 2 16
"	2	Governor's Bay Road	In No. 232	0 2 12
"	3	Governor's Bay Road	In No. 212	0 1 28
"	3	Governor's Bay Road	In No. 976	0 0 32
"	4	Governor's Bay Road	Through Nos. 249, 184, 249A.	1 0 24
"	5	Governor's Bay Road	Through No. 676	0 1 24

No. of Plan.	No. of Case on Plan.	Name of Road or Reserve.	Description.	Contents.
3	6	Governor's Bay Road	Between Sections 443 and 442	A. R. P. 0 1 16
"	7	Governor's Bay Road	Through Section 126 and adjoining Compensation Triangle	0 2 24
"	8	Governor's Bay Road	Through Section 228 and adjoining Compensation Triangle	0 2 32
"	9	Governor's Bay Road	Through Section 226 ...	0 2 16
"	10	Governor's Bay Road	Between 2824, 2738, and 2807; through 268, and between 483 and 1857	1 2 32
"	11	Governor's Bay Road	Through No. 375 ...	0 1 24
"	12	Governor's Bay Road	Through No. 714 ...	0 1 8
"	13	Tramway Line, Little River	Through 4259, 6265, and 6489	5 2 24

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 9.

The Peacock Jetty Extension Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| Preamble. | } | 3. This Lease not to be entitled to Compensation. | |
| 1. Superintendent may lease land described in Schedule to J. J. Peacock on conditions. | | 4. This Ordinance to be read as part of "Peacock Wharf Ordinance, Sess. VIII. No. 9." | |
| 2. Power to resume possession of land so leased. | | 5. Title. | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
-

WHEREAS by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial ^{Preamble.} Council of the Province of Canterbury entitled "The Peacock Wharf Ordinance Session VIII. No. 9" it is enacted that it should be lawful for the Superintendent with the advice and consent of the Executive Council at any time from and after the coming into operation of the said Ordinance to demise to John Jenkins Peacock of Sydney in New South Wales Merchant his Executors Administrators and Assigns a parcel of land being part of the demesne lands of the

Crown within the said Province and described in the Schedule A to the said Ordinance for the purpose of erecting wharves and jetties thereon subject to certain conditions in the said Ordinance set forth and whereas the said John Jenkins Peacock is desirous of obtaining a lease of the parcel of land in the Schedule to this Ordinance particularly described for the extension of the jetty erected on the parcel of land described in the Schedule A to the said recited Ordinance And whereas by Crown Grant bearing date the Thirtieth Day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty-four all that parcel of land in the Province of Canterbury in the Colony of New Zealand situate in and fronting upon Erskine Bay in the Harbour of Port Lyttleton containing by admeasurement Three (3) acres Two (2) roods and Thirty-five (35) perches more or less bounded on the north by Sections 313 and 314 in the Town of Lyttleton Two hundred and eighty-three (283) links on the east by a line in continuation of the west side of Dublin Street in the Town of Lyttleton aforesaid six hundred and thirty-five (635) links on the west by a line drawn from the south-west corner of Section 313 to the nearest point of the base of the cliffs and by the base of the cliffs to a point being Twenty (20) feet west of the intersection of the continuation of the northwestern boundary of the before-mentioned section 313 with the base of the cliffs before-mentioned thence by a line parallel to and Twenty (20) feet distant from the continuation before mentioned Five hundred (500) links and on the south by a curved line connecting the southern extremity of the last-mentioned line with the southern extremity of the before-mentioned eastern boundary of the land thereby granted as the same is delineated in the plan drawn on the margin of the said Crown Grant with the rights and appurtenances thereto belonging was granted unto the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury and his Successors in trust for the improvement of the Harbour of Port Lyttleton and other purposes of public utility And whereas it is expedient that a power to grant Leases of the said parcel of land should be granted to His Honor the Superintendent of Canterbury subject to the conditions hereinafter contained :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being with the advice and consent of the Executive Council at any time after the coming into operation of this Ordinance to demise unto the said John Jenkins Peacock his Executors Administrators and Assigns by any deed or deeds to be made by and in the name of such Superintendent and executed under the public seal of the said Province the parcel of land in the Schedule to this Ordinance particularly described or any part or
- Superintendent may lease land described in Schedule to J. J. Peacock on conditions.

parts thereof for any term not exceeding forty-eight years in possession at a nominal rent and upon such terms and conditions and subject to such covenants on the Lessee's part as the said Superintendent shall think fit.

2. If at any time during the said term the premises specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance or any part thereof shall be required for any purpose of public utility it shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being with the advice and consent of the Executive Council to resume the possession of the said parcel of land upon giving to the said John Jenkins Peacock his Executors Administrators or Assigns or leaving at his or their last or usual place of abode in New Zealand six calendar months' previous notice in writing of the intention to resume possession.

Power to resume possession of land so leased.

3. In the event of the said parcel of land or any part thereof being resumed as aforesaid the said John Jenkins Peacock his Executors Administrators or Assigns shall not be entitled to any compensation whatsoever by reason thereof Provided always that no such resumption shall take place until the said John Jenkins Peacock his Executors Administrators or Assigns shall have been tendered or have received compensation for the land demised to him by an Ordinance entitled "The Peacock Wharf Ordinance Session VIII. No. 9."

This Lease not to be entitled to Compensation.

4. Except as aforesaid, this Ordinance shall be interpreted as and considered a part of "The Peacock Wharf Ordinance Session VIII. No. 9."

This Ordinance to be read as part of "Peacock Wharf Ordinance Sess. VIII. No. 9."

5. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Peacock Jetty Extension Ordinance 1866."

Title.

Passed the Provincial Council
this Twelfth Day of January, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Twenty-fifth Day
of January, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-six.

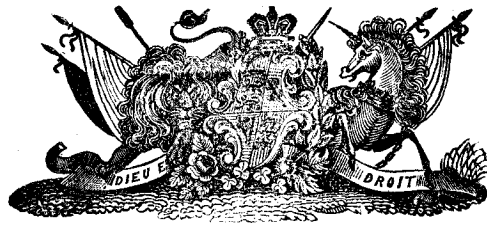
SAMUEL BEALEY,
Superintendent.

SCHEDULE.

All that piece or parcel of land, commencing at the south-eastern corner of the parcel of land described in the Schedule A to the "Peacock Wharf Ordinance, Session VIII. No. 9," thence extending southerly in continuation of the eastern boundary of the said parcel of land 200 feet or thereabout; thence south-westerly in a parallel line with and distant 200 feet from the boundary of the said first mentioned parcel of land to a line 20 feet beyond the continuation of the western boundary thereof; thence along the said line parallel to the said boundary to the base of the cliffs; thence easterly along the base of the cliffs and along the western and southern boundaries of the said first mentioned parcel of land to the commencing point, as the same is more particularly delineated in the plan hereunto annexed.

CHRISTCHURCH

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 10.

**The Railway and Harbour Works Ordinance
Amendment Ordinance, 1866.**

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|----------|
| Preamble. | 2. Title |
| 1. Provincial Treasurer to refund to Ordinary or Territorial Revenue. | |
-

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and Preamble. Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury entitled "The Railway and Harbour Works Ordinance 1864" And whereas it is desirable to amend the said Ordinance.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Provincial
Treasurer to
refund to Or-
dinary or Ter-
ritorial Reve-
nue.

1. It shall be lawful for the Provincial Treasurer to pay out of the said Railway and Harbour Works Fund to the credit of the Ordinary or Territorial Revenue of the Province any Sum or Sums of Money which have already been or may hereafter be advanced out of such Ordinary or Territorial Revenue towards the construction of Railways and Harbour Works.

Title.

2. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Railway and Harbour Works Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1866."

Passed the Provincial Council the
Eighteenth Day of January, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker,

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

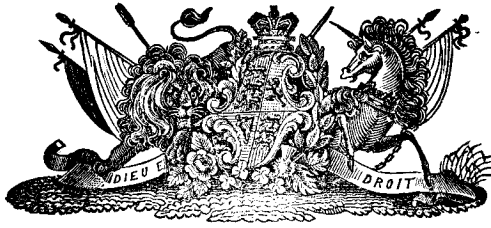
Assented to on behalf of his
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Twenty-fifth Day
of January, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 11.

The Gibson's Quay Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Preamble. | 4. Private offer may be accepted in case of no public tender. |
| 1. Rates may be charged for the use of Wharf. | 5. Officer may be appointed to collect Rates. |
| 2. Superintendent may lease to farm such Rates by public tender. | 6. Passengers not to be subject to charge. |
| 3. Bond to be entered into upon tender accepted. | 7. Title. |
-

WHEREAS by Crown Grant bearing date the Sixth day of ^{Preamble.} November in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five all that parcel of land situate in the Town of Hokitika in the Province of Canterbury in the Colony of New Zealand containing by admeasurement twelve acres three roods more or less and known as "Gibson's Quay" being bounded on the south

by the Hokitika River on the east by a line in continuation of the western side of Jollie-street on the west by the western side of Wharf-street on the north by a line being parallel to and two chains distant from the first-described boundary and numbered 434 (in red) on the map of the Chief Surveyor of the Province of Canterbury setting out and describing the Town of Hokitika aforesaid as the same is delineated on the plan drawn in the margin of the said Crown Grant with all the rights and appurtenances thereto belonging was granted unto the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury and his successors in trust And whereas it is expedient to make provision for the levying of Tolls and Wharfage Rates in respect of the use of the said land and for the management thereof.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Rates may be charged for use of Wharf.

1. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury or for the lessee or lessees for the time being of the said land to charge and recover Wharfage Rates at the rates set forth in the Schedule to this Ordinance on all goods merchandise and effects landed upon the same land and also a Tonnage Rate of One Penny per ton per diem on all vessels loading unloading or refitting at such lands or any wharf erected thereon.

Superintendent may lease to farm such Rates by public tender.

2. It shall and may be lawful to and for the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury for the time being from time to time to demise and lease to farm by public tender the Wharfage and Tonnage Rates payable under the provisions of this Ordinance from year to year and for that purpose to advertise and give public notice of the time of letting the same and the conditions thereof and any person or persons making the highest tender (if he or they enter into and give bonds with sureties hereinafter in that behalf mentioned) shall be declared to be the lessee or lessees of the said Rates respectively for the term specified in such notice and conditions of the auction and if the person or persons who shall make the highest tender shall neglect or refuse forthwith to enter into such bond with sureties in manner hereinafter mentioned the said Rates shall be again immediately put up to public tender and shall in like manner be put up again in case of any default until a bidder shall be found who will enter into the bond with the sureties required.

Bond to be entered into upon tender accepted.

3. Immediately after the acceptance of any tender for the said Rates as hereinbefore mentioned the person or persons whose tender shall have

been accepted shall immediately or so soon after as may be enter into a bond with two sufficient sureties to be approved of by the said Superintendent in a penal sum of double the amount of rent which such highest tenderer shall have bid or offered for the same conditioned for the payment of the rent as the same shall become due and payable according to the terms and conditions of the tender for the same and for the observance and performance of all laws ordinances rules and regulations which now are or shall or may during the term of such lease or demise be in force respecting the said Rates which shall have been so bid or tendered for by him or them and respecting the land or wharves at which the same shall be payable.

4. In case the said Rates shall not be let by public tender it shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being to accept a private tender or offer for the same under such terms and conditions and in such manner as he shall or may think fit and upon the acceptance of any such private tender as aforesaid and upon the person or persons making the same duly entering into the like bond with sureties as hereinbefore directed it shall and may be lawful for the said Superintendent to lease to farm and demise from year to year the said Rates to the person or persons whose tender in such case shall have been accepted.

Private offer
may be ac-
cepted in case
of no public
tender.

5. In case the said Superintendent for the time being shall deem it more advantageous to the revenue of the said Province that the said Rates so to be collected under this Ordinance should be collected and received by Collectors and other persons to be appointed by him it shall and may be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being to nominate and appoint a Collector or Collectors or other Officer necessary to collect the Rates so leviable at the said land and every such Collector or other Officer so appointed shall have all the powers and remedies as to the collection and recovery of the said Rates and shall be under and subject to such rules and regulations as may for the time being be in force respecting the said land and public wharves Provided however that every such Collector or other Officer so appointed shall before he shall enter into the receipt and collection of such Rates enter into a bond or bonds with sureties for the due and faithful discharge of his duties and for the payment of the said Rates and the performance of such other terms and conditions as the Superintendent for the time being may think necessary to require.

Officer may be
appointed to
collect Rates.

6. Provided always and be it enacted that nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed or construed to prevent the use of the said land or any wharf erected thereupon as a public thoroughfare or the landing or embarkation of passengers and other persons at the same free of any charge whatsoever.

Passengers not
to be subject
to charge.

Title. 7. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Gibson's Quay Ordinance 1866."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Eighteenth day of January One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor at
Christchurch this Twenty-fifth
Day of January One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

SCHEDULE.

Heavy goods as flour sugar coals and all other articles considered as dead weight per ton
One Shilling and Threepence

Grain of all kinds per bag Twopence

Bricks and slates per 1000 Two Shillings and Sixpence

General drapery hosiery goods haberdashery millinery and boots and shoes per package
Ninepence

Bags bagging and woolpacks per bale Ninepence

Timber per 100 feet superficial Twopence

Furniture per package One Shilling

Carts and carriages each Two Shillings and Sixpence

Horses and horned Cattle per head One Shilling and Sixpence

Sheep and pigs per head Twopence

All unenumerated goods per package Twopence

CHRISTCHURCH

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 12.

The Akaroa Wharf Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 3. Superintendent may let land described in Schedule II. |
| 1. Rates may be charged for use of wharf and land. | 4. Passengers not to be subject to charge. |
| 2. Superintendent may let land described in Schedule I. | 5. Title. |

WHEREAS by Crown Grant bearing date the Twenty-fourth day of Preamble. July in the year of our Lord One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five all that parcel of land in the Province of Canterbury in the Colony of New Zealand situate at Akaroa Banks' Peninsula containing by admeasurement two acres two roods twenty-six perches more or less commencing at a point on the Beach road the same being the northern corner of Reserve No. 86 following south-westerly along the said Reserve

a distance of one chain twelve links thence following a line bearing N. 50° W. (magnetic) a distance of six chains thirty-two links thence at a right angle north-easterly a distance of three chains seventy links thence again at a right angle south-easterly a distance of seven chains fifty-five links to the eastern side of the Beach road which it meets at an angle of 103° 30' following southerly along that side of the road a distance of forty links and two chains twenty-five links respectively to a point on the eastern boundary of the before-mentioned Reserve No. 86 being fifteen links from the northern corner thereof and from thence returning along that boundary to the commencing point and numbered 382 (in red) on the map of the Chief Surveyor of the Province of Canterbury setting out and describing the Town of Akaroa aforesaid as the same is delineated on the plan drawn in the margin of the said Crown Grant with the rights and appurtenances thereto belonging was granted unto the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury and his successors in trust for wharfage purposes and other purposes of public utility And whereas it is expedient to make provision for levying Tolls upon goods to be landed upon the said land and for the administration and management thereof:

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council of the said Province as follows :—

Rates may be charged for use of wharf or land.

1. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the said Province to charge and recover Wharf Rates and Tolls on all goods and effects that may be landed upon or over the parcel of land described in the first schedule hereto at such rates as are specified and set forth in the third schedule hereto and also a tonnage rate on all vessels loading unloading or refitting at any wharf erected upon the said parcel of land.

Superintendent may let land described in Schedule I.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the said Province with the advice and consent of the Executive Council from time to time to let and demise the said land described in the said first schedule hereto with the rights and appurtenances and the Tolls and Rates chargeable and recoverable under the provisions of this Ordinance for any term not exceeding Fourteen Years and upon such conditions as the Superintendent with such advice as aforesaid may think fit and it shall be lawful for the lessee or lessees of the said land tolls and rates in his or their own name or names to charge and recover the said Wharfage and Tonnage Tolls and Rates payable as aforesaid.

Superintendent may let land described in Schedule II.

3. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province with the advice and consent of the Executive Council from time to time to let the parcel of land described in the second schedule to this Ordinance

with the rights and appurtenances for the erection and maintenance of a building for the reception warehousing and storing of goods chattels and effects for any term not exceeding Fourteen Years and upon such conditions as the Superintendent with such advice as aforesaid may think fit.

4. Provided always and be it enacted that nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed or construed to prevent the use of the said land as a public thoroughfare or the landing or embarkation of passengers and other persons at the same free of any charge whatsoever. ^{Passengers not to be subject to charge.}

5. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Akaroa Wharf Ordinance 1866." ^{Title.}

Passed the Provincial Council
this Eighteenth Day of January
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Twenty-fifth Day
of January, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

SCHEDULE I.

Two acres two roods twenty-six perches more or less commencing at a point on the Beach road the same being the northern corner of reserve No. 86 following south-westerly along the said reserve a distance of one chain 12 links thence following a line bearing N. 50° W. (magnetic) a distance of six chains thirty-two links thence at a right angle north-easterly a distance of three chains seventy links thence again at a right angle south-easterly a distance of seven chains fifty-five links to the eastern side of the Beach road which it meets at an angle of $133^{\circ} 30'$ following southerly along that side of the road a distance of forty links and two chains twenty-five links respectively thence north-westerly following a straight line a distance of ninety-five links to a point on the eastern boundary of the before-mentioned reserve No. 86 being fifteen links from the northern corner thereof and from thence returning along that boundary to the commencing point and numbered 382 (in red) on the map of the Chief Surveyor of the Province of Canterbury setting out and describing the Town of Akaroa aforesaid.

SCHEDULE II.

All that piece or parcel of land being part of Reserve No. 382 (in red) commencing at the foot of the Jetty at Akaroa the same being the north-eastern corner of Mr. Latter's store following north-westerly along the south-western side of the said Jetty a distance of 100 links and extending back south-westerly 60 links in a rectangular block.

SCHEDULE III.

Heavy goods as flour sugar coals and all other articles considered as dead weight per ton
One Shilling and Threepence
Grain of all kinds per bag Twopence
Bricks and slates per 1000 Two Shillings and Sixpence
General drapery hosiery goods haberdashery millinery and boots and shoes per package
Ninepence
Bags bagging and woolpacks per bale Ninepence
Timber per 100 feet superficial Twopence
Furniture per package One Shilling
Carts and carriages each Two Shillings and Sixpence
Horses and horned Cattle per head One Shilling and Sixpence
Sheep and pigs per head Twopence
All unenumerated goods per package Twopence

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 13.

The Ashley Bridge Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S .

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Preamble.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">1. Lawful for Edward George Wright to erect Bridge and Fence.2. Tolls may be collected.3. Such Tolls how to be apportioned.4. Statement of account of Tolls to be rendered.5. Case of failure to erect Bridge or to maintain same during term of Ten Years. | <ol style="list-style-type: none">6. Interest in Bridge may be purchased at certain rate during first Five Years of said term.7. Interest in Bridge may be purchased at certain rate during last Five Years of such term.8. Title. |
|--|--|

WHEREAS it is expedient for the purpose of public traffic that a Preamble. Bridge shall be erected over the River Ashley in the Province of Canterbury And whereas Edward George Wright in consideration of certain powers and privileges hereinafter expressed has proposed at his own cost to construct a Bridge over the said River at a part thereof on or about the line of the North Road subject to certain Plans and Specifications to be approved of by the Provincial Engineer of the Province of Canterbury and it is desirable that the said Edward George Wright should be permitted to erect such a Bridge :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Lawful for Edward George Wright to erect Bridge and Fence.

1. It shall be lawful for the said Edward George Wright his Executors Administrators or Assigns to erect and maintain a Bridge over the said River at a part thereof on or about the line of the said North Road and for such purpose to occupy such portion of land in the bed of the said River and on either bank thereof as shall be set out and determined by the Provincial Engineer of the said Province as the site of such Bridge and to erect or build a fence on and along the banks or sides of the said River for such distance or distances from either side of the said Bridge as may be necessary for the purpose of preventing the evasion of the payment of the Tolls hereinafter authorised to be levied Provided that such Bridge shall be constructed in accordance with such plans and specifications as the said Provincial Engineer shall approve and shall be sufficient for the general purposes of traffic of foot passengers animals and carriages and vehicles of all descriptions.

Tolls may be collected.

2. Upon the completion of the said Bridge certified in writing by the Provincial Engineer of the Province for the time being to the Superintendent for the time being of the Province of Canterbury it shall be lawful for the said Edward George Wright his executors administrators and assigns during a term of Ten Years from the date of the Certificate of the Provincial Engineer as aforesaid to levy from all persons passing over the said Bridge Tolls according to the rates specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Such Tolls how to be apportioned.

3. The Tolls so to be levied as aforesaid shall be appropriated in the first instance in payment of the expenses of the collection thereof next in payment yearly and every year during the said term of Ten years of a yearly sum of £400 sterling to the said Edward George Wright his executors administrators or assigns and that the balance then remaining shall be equally divided amongst and paid to the said Edward George Wright his executors administrators or assigns the Kowai Road Board and the Mandeville and Rangiora Road Board.

Statement of account of Tolls to be rendered.

4. The said Edward George Wright shall render quarterly to the Superintendent of the Province and to the Road Boards aforesaid a statement of accounts of the Tolls collected as aforesaid which statement shall be verified by declaration in writing made before any Justice of the Peace for the Colony.

Case of failure to erect Bridge or to maintain same during term of Ten Years.

5. If the said Edward George Wright his executors administrators or assigns shall fail to obtain a certificate of the completion of the said Bridge within One year after the passing of this Ordinance or shall at

any time during the said term of Ten years neglect to keep the said Bridge and the approaches thereto in good and sufficient repair or shall neglect or refuse to keep the bridge open for traffic at all times during the said term of Ten Years it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province to take possession of the said Bridge and to hold the same as though it had been erected by and at the cost and expense of the Province and the said Edward George Wright shall thereupon absolutely forfeit all rights and privileges whatsoever which he may have acquired by virtue of this Ordinance in respect of the said Bridge.

6. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being with the consent of his Executive Council or for either of the said Road Boards at any time during the first Five Years of the said term of Ten Years to purchase the privileges by this Ordinance assured to the said Edward George Wright his administrators and assigns and to take possession of the said Bridge upon giving to the said Edward George Wright his executors administrators or assigns One Calendar Month's previous notice in writing of the intention so to do and upon payment to the said Edward George Wright his executors administrators or assigns of the value of his then interest in the said Bridge as hereinafter is mentioned the said Bridge if purchased at any time during the first year of the said term shall be deemed to be of the value of One thousand eight hundred Pounds sterling and if at any time during the second year of the said term of the value of One thousand five hundred and fifty Pounds sterling and if at any time during the third year of the said term of the value of One thousand three hundred Pounds sterling and if at any time during the fourth year of the said term of the value of One thousand and fifty Pounds sterling and if at any time during the fifth year of the said term of the value of Eight hundred Pounds sterling.

Interest in Bridge may be purchased at certain rate during first Five Years of said term.

7. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent for the time being with such advice and consent as aforesaid or for either of the said Road Boards at any time during the last Five Years of the said term to take possession of the said Bridge and the Tolls to be levied in respect thereof upon giving to the said Edward George Wright his executors administrators or assigns One Calendar Month's previous notice in writing of the intention so to do and upon payment to the said Edward George Wright his executors administrators or assigns of half the full value of his then interest in the said Bridge such value not exceeding Eight hundred Pounds to be ascertained by award of two Arbitrators one to be named by the Superintendent for the time being or the Road Board desirous of taking possession of the Bridge and the other by the said Edward George Wright his executors administrators or assigns or of an Umpire to be appointed under the hands of such Arbitrators previously to their entering on the said arbitration or in the event of the said

Interest in Bridge may be purchased at certain rate during last Five Years of such term.

Edward George Wright his executors administrators or assigns refusing or neglecting for the space of one week after he or they shall have been required by notice in writing so to do to appoint such Arbitrator then by the award of the Arbitrator appointed by the Superintendent or the said Road Board desirous of taking possession of the Bridge and Tolls.

Title.

8. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Ashley Bridge Ordinance, 1866."

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

Passed the Provincial Council this
Eighteenth Day of January
One Thousand Eight Hundred
and Sixty-six and reserved for
the assent of His Excellency the
Governor.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

SCHEDULE

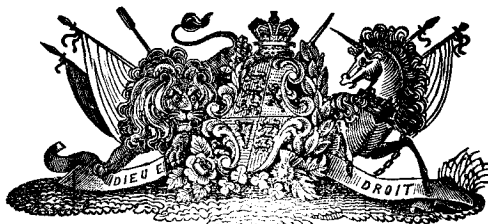
OF

TOLLS ABOVE REFERRED TO.

	S.	D.
For every passenger	0	3
For every horse ass or mule	0	3
For every horse ass mule or other beast with pack	0	3
For all horned cattle driven without packs per head	0	3
For every wheeled vehicle drawn by one horse or other beast	1	0
For every additional horse or other beast drawing such vehicle	0	3
For every sheep lamb goat or pig	0	0 $\frac{1}{4}$

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the ' Press
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 15.

The Thistle Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Preamble. | 6. Inspectors to be appointed and Regulation made and gazetted. |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | 7. Penalty for false report or certificate of Inspector. |
| 2. Noxious Thistles to be destroyed under Penalty. | 8. Superintendent may advance moneys for the destroying of Thistles in case of Crown Lands. |
| 3. Notice to be served. | 9. Power of entry to Inspector. |
| 4. Inspector may destroy Thistles and recover costs. | 10. Interpretation Clause. |
| 5. Cost to be defrayed by Superintendent and how recovered in case of unoccupied land. | 11. Title. |
-

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and ^{Preamble.} Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury entitled “The Thistle Ordinance 1862” And whereas it is expedient that the said Ordinance should be repealed and better provisions should be made for preventing the growth and spread of noxious Thistles.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Repealing
Clause.

1. The said recited Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Noxious Thistles to be destroyed under Penalty.

2. Every person who shall neglect to eradicate or destroy any noxious Thistles growing upon land in his occupation or owned by him after three days' notice in writing as hereinafter provided shall on conviction be liable to be fined any sum not less than Five Shillings nor more than Thirty Shillings for every day that such Thistles shall be permitted to grow such fine or fines to be recovered in a summary way Provided it shall be lawful for the Resident Magistrate or Justices of the Peace by whom such person is convicted to suspend such conviction upon being satisfied that the person convicted has used and is using reasonable exertions to eradicate or destroy such Thistles.

Notice to be served.

3. It shall be lawful for any person either in his own behalf or appointed by the Superintendent for that purpose to serve a notice in the form marked A in the Schedule hereto or to the effect thereof by delivering the same personally or leaving the same at the last known residence of the person occupying or owning the land whereon such Thistles shall be growing.

Inspector may destroy Thistles and recover Costs.

4. In case any person or persons shall neglect to eradicate or destroy any noxious Thistles growing upon land in his occupation or owned by him it shall be lawful for any Inspector of Thistles to eradicate and destroy the said Thistles and such Inspector of Thistles shall be entitled to recover from the person or persons owning or occupying the said land the costs charges and expenses of and incidental to the eradication and destruction of such Thistles.

Cost to be defrayed by Superintendent and how recovered in case of unoccupied land.

5. In case such Thistles shall be growing upon unoccupied land the ownership of which cannot be discovered or the owner thereof is not resident in the Province it shall be lawful for any Inspector to eradicate and destroy the same and all expenses incurred therein shall be defrayed by the Superintendent out of the Ordinary Revenue of the Province and recoverable by him from the owner of the said unoccupied land when he is discovered and resident in the Colony or from the first occupant of the same.

Inspectors to be appointed and Regulations made and gazetted.

6. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent from time to time to appoint fit persons to be Inspectors of Thistles and from time to time to remove the same and to appoint others in their stead and it shall be lawful for the Superintendent with the advice of his Executive Council

to make such Regulations as he may think fit for the guidance of all such Inspectors in the execution of their duty and for the carrying of this Ordinance into effect Provided always that no such Regulations shall have any force until after they shall have been published in the Government Gazette of the Province of Canterbury.

7. If any Inspector of Thistles appointed under the provisions of this Ordinance shall wilfully make any false report or deliver any false certificate as to the condition of any land examined by him he shall be liable on conviction thereof before any two Justices of the Peace to a Penalty not exceeding Twenty Pounds sterling.

Penalty on false report or certificate of Inspector.

8. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to advance any sums of money out of any appropriation made for such purposes by the Provincial Council towards eradicating or destroying the said Thistles growing upon Waste Lands of the Crown public roads not being occupation roads and lands held for the public uses of the Province.

Superintendent may advance moneys for the destroying of Thistles in case of Crown Lands.

9. It shall be lawful for any Inspector of Thistles to enter upon any land for the purpose of ascertaining the existence of such Thistles thereon and [eradicating or destroying the same and no person when acting under such authority shall be deemed a trespasser.

Power of entry to Inspector.

10. That in the construction of this Ordinance the word "Thistle" shall mean and include "Carduus" "Cnicus" "Onopordum" "Arc-tium" or the plant commonly known as the Australian Burdock.

Interpretation Clause.

11. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Thistle Ordinance 1866."

Title.

Passed the Provincial Council this
Nineteenth day of January, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Twenty-fifth
Day of January, One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

SCHEDULE A.

To Mr.

Take notice that there are certain noxious Thistles growing upon land in the district now in your occupation or owned by you in the district or upon the half of the occupation road adjacent to land (in the district) now in your occupation or owned by you and that I am prepared to point them out to you and that unless you eradicate or destroy the same within three days from the serving hereof I shall proceed against you under the provisions of "The Thistle Ordinance 1866" for the penalty or penalties imposed by the said Ordinance.

Dated this day of 18

(Signed) A.B.

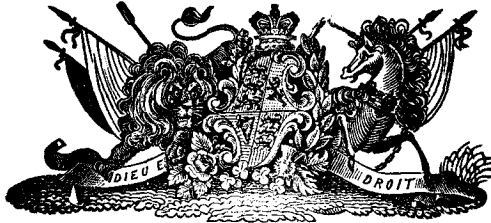
SCHEDULE B.

WHEREAS certain noxious Thistles growing on (rural or town) Section No. in the district (the owner of which land cannot be ascertained by me after reasonable inquiry or is not resident in the Province) or growing upon half of the occupation road adjacent to (rural or town) Section No. in (the district the owner of which cannot be ascertained by me after reasonable enquiry or is not resident in the Province) This is to give notice that if the said Thistles are not eradicated or destroyed within the time limited by "The Thistle Ordinance 1866" the said Thistles will be destroyed according to the provisions of the said Ordinance the expenses thereof to be recoverable from the owner of said unoccupied land when he is ascertained and resident in the Colony or from the first occupant of the same.

Dated this day of 18

(Signed) A.B.

CHRISTCHURCH



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 16.

White's Little River Tramway Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Preamble. | 7. Superintendent to appoint hours at which trains shall run. |
| 1. William White authorised to make Tramway. | 8. Work to be performed and maintained to satisfaction of Provincial Engineer. |
| 2. Power to lay Timber, &c. | 9. Charges for conveyance of passengers and goods. |
| 3. Not to obstruct access from adjoining roads and lands. | 10. Superintendent authorised to take possession on William White failing to comply with conditions. |
| 4. Time for completion of the works. | 11. Penalty for damaging Tramway. |
| 5. William White to convey passengers and goods by water between certain points. | 12. Lincoln Road toll bar to be purchased by William White. |
| 6. Material of Tramway to be removed after twelve years (if required.) | 13. Title. |

WHEREAS by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand Preamble. entitled the "Provincial Councils Powers Extension Act 1863" it is enacted that whenever any Law or Ordinance shall be passed by any Provincial Council for the purpose of authorizing the making or carrying on of some work of utility to the public or to the

inhabitants of some particular town village or district such law may so far as may be necessary for the making or carrying on of such work of utility affect any public street road or highway or the bed of any river stream or creek although the same respectively may be the lands of the Crown anything in the Constitution Act notwithstanding And whereas sometime since one William White proposed to construct and maintain a Tramway leading from Christchurch to Little River in the Province of Canterbury and thereupon certain Resolutions were passed by the Provincial Council of the said Province on the Twenty-seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty-two authorising or purporting to authorize the construction thereof And whereas the said William White is still willing to make the said Tramway And whereas the said Tramway is a work of utility to the inhabitants of the district through which the same is intended to pass and it is expedient that power should be given to the said William White his executors administrators and assigns to make the said Tramway :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

William
White autho-
rised to make
Tramway.

1. It shall be lawful for the said William White his executors administrators and assigns to construct and maintain a Tramway with sideways or byways (so as not to exceed one main Tramway) in the usual manner by digging the soil and levelling the ground and making gutters in through over across and along all and singular the public streets roads and highways and the beds of any rivers streams or creeks being lands of the Crown situate in the Ellesmere and Lincoln Districts of the said Province of Canterbury along the line set forth in the first Schedule hereto and thenceforth to use and occupy the same for the leading conveying and carrying with horses carts wains waggons and other carriages all such passengers articles and materials as the said William White his executors administrators or assigns shall from time to time require.

Power to lay
timber, &c.

2. For the purposes aforesaid the said William White his executors administrators and assigns and his and their agents servants and workmen may from time to time and at all times as occasion shall require lead place lay and fix wood timber earth stone gravel rails posts sleepers and other materials in and upon the roads lands and grounds hereinbefore mentioned and use and employ workmen and horses and cut dig and make trenches watergates and watercourses for the purpose of keeping the said Tramway and sideways or byways dry and free from water and do all other things necessary and convenient as well for the making laying and placing of the said Tramway and sideways or byways as for the repairing and upholding the same or any part thereof when

and as often as there shall be occasion Provided that in so doing he and they shall not obstruct or impede unnecessarily the ordinary traffic upon or along such parts of the said roads lands and grounds as are not intended to be permanently used for the purpose of the said Tramway sideways and byways.

3. In the making of the said Tramway as aforesaid the said William White his executors administrators and assigns shall make good the access from all public roads and lands adjoining the roads lands and grounds hereinbefore mentioned with all convenient speed so as not to obstruct or impede unnecessarily the access thereto or the ordinary traffic thereon.

Not to obstruct access from adjoining roads and lands.

4. That in the construction of the said work time shall in all things be deemed essential and the time for the completion of the several parts thereof shall be as follows :—

Time for completion of the works.

1. That part of the said Tramway which leads from Christchurch to the Halswell Quarry shall be completed within six calendar months after this Ordinance shall come into operation.
2. That part of the said Tramway which leads from Price's Long Point on Lake Ellesmere to the terminus at Little River shall be completed within eighteen calendar months after this Ordinance shall come into operation.
3. That part of the said Tramway which leads from where it crosses the Halswell Road between sections 711 and 1593 to the Ahuriri point in the River Halswell shall be completed within two years after this Ordinance shall come into operation.

5. From the time of the completion of that part of the said Tramway leading from Price's Long Point to Little River as aforesaid the said William White shall provide all necessary means for conveying by water all passengers articles and materials between the said point and the then terminus of the said Tramway on the River Halswell and in case the means provided shall in the opinion of the Provincial Engineer be insufficient for the purpose of effectually carrying on such traffic then the said William White his executors administrators and assigns shall immediately after the service on him or them of a notice to that effect commence the construction of the said Tramway between the points aforesaid and shall complete the said last-mentioned work within eighteen calendar months from the service of the said notice but in the computation of such period of eighteen months no part of the time shall

William White to convey passengers and goods by water between certain points.

be deemed to be included therein during which the water of Lake Ellesmere be at the time above a level at which in the opinion of the Provincial Engineer the works can be carried on at reasonable average cost.

Material of Tramway to be removed after Twelve Years (if required.)

6. After the expiration of twelve years after this Ordinance shall come into operation the said William White his executors administrators or assigns shall (if required to do so by the Superintendent of this Province) forthwith remove the material of the said Tramway from the roads lands and grounds whereon the same shall have been laid pursuant to the provisions of this Ordinance And during the said term of twelve years no competing line shall be formed by the Provincial Government or conceded to any private individual or Company.

Superintendent to appoint hours at which trains shall run.

7. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent from time to time after the completion of any part of the said Tramway to appoint certain reasonable hours at which at least one train per diem shall run each way for the conveyance of passengers along the said way and to make such regulations in relation thereto as shall be reasonable.

Work to be performed to satisfaction of Provincial Engineer.

8. The whole of the said work shall be constructed and shall be maintained in good and sufficient repair to the satisfaction of the Provincial Engineer of the said Province who shall be at liberty to enter upon and examine the same.

Charges for conveyance of passengers and goods.

9. The said William White his executors administrators and assigns shall not charge for the carriage of passengers and goods upon the said Tramway or by the said water carriage or both any charges exceeding those set forth in the second Schedule to this Ordinance.

Superintendent authorised to take possession on William White failing to comply with conditions.

10. In case the said William White his executors administrators or assigns shall fail to comply with the conditions of this Ordinance or any of them it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the said Province forthwith to take possession of the said Tramway and to expel the said William White his executors administrators and assigns therefrom and from thenceforth the said William White his executors administrators and assigns shall cease to be entitled to any benefit under this Ordinance.

Penalty for damaging Tramway.

11. Every person who shall wilfully and maliciously break injure damage throw down or destroy any part of the Tramway hereby authorized to be constructed or any of the works connected therewith shall be liable upon being lawfully convicted thereof before any two Justices of the Peace to a penalty of not more than Twenty Pounds nor less than Forty Shillings.

12. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall be deemed to authorise the said William White his executors administrators and assigns to construct the Tramway or to convey traffic through the Lincoln Road toll-bar or erections connected therewith until he shall have paid over to the Treasurer of the Spreydon Road Board the sum of One hundred and forty Pounds and on payment of such sum the said toll-bar together with the toll-house shall become the property of the said William White and shall be forthwith removed by him at his cost.

Lincoln Road
toll-bar to be
purchased by
William
White.

13. This Ordinance shall be entituled and may be cited as Title.
"White's Little River Tramway Ordinance 1866."

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-fourth Day of January
One Thousand Eight Hundred
and Sixty-six and reserved for
the assent of His Excellency the
Governor.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

SCHEDULE I.

Commencing at a point on the Lower Lincoln Road at the junction of that road with the Town Belt in Christchurch in the Province of Canterbury thence following along the Lower Lincoln Road between Rural Sections 72 and 113 crossing the river Heathcote and then continuing along the said road between sections 147 and 121—198 and 243D—214 and 230 Reserve 110 and Section 210 crossing the road to the Eastern boundary of Section 333 crossing the road between Sections 408 and 393 following along the road between Sections 393 and 789 to the North-eastern boundary of Section 711 crossing the road between Sections 711 and 1593 crossing the road on the Southern boundary of Section 1350 and crossing another road on the Western boundary of Section 4543 Starting from the Little River terminus of the said line of Tramway the same being the Eastern boundary of Reserves No. 220 and 221 following the Reserve for Road and Railway passing through the Reserve above mentioned then along the Road and Railway Reserve between Sections 3969 and 3273—2242 and 2585 to the Reserve for Railway then along that Reserve to the road between the Native Reserve and Sections 4113 and 4235 then starting at a point on the road opposite the South-western corner of 2237 and following along the same road between the said Native Reserve and Sections 4230 3707 and 4113 crossing the road passing through Section 4259 following the road along the Wairewa then along that road to Section numbered 6265 and 6489 then across the Road and Railway Reserve then along the road through the latter Section and the continuation of the same road along the bank of Lake Forsyth in front of Sections 5834 1925 1556 3291 6528 6511 1850 and 3298 to the road on the Northern side of Reserve No. 250 then along the Road and Railway Reserve in front of Sections 6643 2566 and 2275 then along the road between Sections 2566 4303 and 4073 to the road between Sections 4303 and 6647 then across that road the roads between Sections 6647 and 6663 then across the road between 6663 and 2264 then along that road in front of Section 4555 to a point on the road along the bank of Lake Ellesmere opposite Section 3296 the same being Price's Long Point—crossing the road leading to Kaituna Point the Kaituna Valley Road the Kaituna stream and the road reserved on the Eastern side thereof and also the road leading across the Kaituna Valley and on in the same direction to the road at Kaituna Point aforesaid—crossing the road from Kaituna Point along the shores of Lake Ellesmere round the foot of the hills—crossing the road leading in front of Section 3854 continuing along the shores of Lake Ellesmere aforesaid across the road in front of Section 3864 following round the shores of Lake Ellesmere to the Ahuriri Point running along the road between Sections 1754 and 1793—crossing the Reserve for a road and drain between Sections 1753 and 1447—crossing the road on the South-western boundary of Section 1517 crossing the Road and Railway through Sections 5765 5815 and 5843 the road between Sections 1173 and 597 then following along the Railway Reserve crossing the River Halswell and following along the road in front of Sections 1377 951 1024 and 950 across the River Halswell and the roads along the banks thereof across the road on the Northern boundary of Sections 1329 and 1330 to the road between Sections 711 and 1593.

SCHEDULE II.

	S.	D.
On Firewood per Cord for distance not less than Five Miles	0	10½ per mile
„ Sawn Timber per 1000 feet	1	0 „
„ Shingles per 10,000	1	0 „
„ Ordinary Posts and Rails per 100	1	1½ „
„ Ordinary Palings per 1000	1	0 „
„ Merchandise per ton	1	0 „
„ Passengers	0	4 „
„ Stone per yard	1	0 „
„ Grain per ton	1	0 „
„ Wool per ton	1	2 „
„ Sheep for a truck load not fewer than 20	1	4 „
„ Slaughtered Carcases per ton	1	0 „

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 17.

The Public House Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S .

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 13. Power given to Superintendent if no Quorum. |
| 1. Repealing clause. | 14. Justices in certain cases disqualified from acting at such Meetings. |
| 2. Penalty for selling less than two gallons of any one kind of liquor at any one time. | 15. Licenses may be granted by a majority of Justices or refused Proceedings in case of refusal. |
| 3. Liquors exposed for sale without license may be forfeited. | 16. Treasurer to issue Licenses Proviso as to West Canterbury. |
| 4. Forfeited liquors to be sold or destroyed Reward to informer. | 17. List of licensed persons and houses to be published. |
| 5. In certain cases license not needed. | 18. Licenses not applied for before 1st July void. |
| 6. Licenses to be of four kinds. | 19. Licenses issued at quarterly meetings when to be cancelled. |
| 7. In certain cases Conditional License to be granted. | 20. Conditional Licenses may be granted by Superintendent. |
| 8. Application for License with Certificate to be made. | 21. Licenses may be transferred. |
| 9. Requirements of Licenses to be fulfilled and reported upon. | 22. In case of death of licensed persons to carry on business may be approved by Justices. |
| 10. List of applications to be affixed to Court House at certain time. | 23. Holder of License may transfer business from one house to another. |
| 11. List and notice of Licensing Meeting to be published. | |
| 12. General Quarterly and adjourned Meetings of Justices. | |

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>24. Penalty for supplying liquors on certain days and at certain hours except to travellers.</p> <p>25. Permission may be granted by Justices to extend License.</p> <p>26. Penalty on Licensee for neglecting to affix his name and description of License or copy of conditions of License.</p> <p>27. Penalty for permitting gambling.</p> <p>28. Penalty for supplying liquors to any person in a state of intoxication.</p> <p>29. Penalty on taking anything in pledge for liquor supplied.</p> <p>30. Penalty for allowing wages to be paid on the premises.</p> | <p>31. Penalty for not keeping a lamp burning.</p> <p>32. Justices may suspend License.</p> <p>33. Justices may declare Conditional License to be null and void.</p> <p>34. Power of Entry to Constable.</p> <p>35. Penalty for drunkenness within licensed house.</p> <p>36. Licensed persons allowing gambling or harbouring persons of bad character in their houses liable to penalty.</p> <p>37. Hotels to be under inspection of Chief of Police.</p> <p>38. Penalties how to be recovered.</p> <p>39. Title.</p> |
|--|---|

Preamble.

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council in the Twentieth Session of the said Council entitled "The Public House Ordinance 1863" and whereas it is expedient to repeal the same and to make other provisions in lieu thereof :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

Repealing Clause.

1. The said recited Ordinance is hereby repealed except so far as the same extends to repealing any former Ordinance and except that all Licenses granted under the said recited Ordinance shall remain in full force and virtue until the end of the terms for which such Licenses have been granted and all offences committed against the said recited Ordinance before the commencement of this Ordinance shall and may be prosecuted heard determined and punished as if this Ordinance had not been made and all such offences committed after the commencement of this Ordinance shall be prosecuted heard determined and punished under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Penalty for selling less than two gallons of any one kind of liquor at any one time.

2. If any person not duly licensed shall upon any occasion sell any quantity less than two gallons or less than one case containing twelve reputed quarts of any one kind or description of spirituous liquors wine ale or beer or knowingly permit the same to be sold in or upon his house or premises or to be removed at any one time from his premises for the purpose of sale he shall forfeit and pay for every such offence any sum not exceeding Fifty Pounds.

3. All such liquors as shall be hawked about or exposed for sale in any unlicensed house or premises except as hereinafter provided may be seized by any constable and forfeited by order of any two or more Justices of the Peace upon information to be laid before them.

Liquors exposed for sale without License may be forfeited.

4. All liquors so forfeited shall be destroyed or sold in such manner as the Court before whom the conviction shall have taken place may direct and the net proceeds of such sale shall be applied to the public service of the Province Provided that one half of such net proceeds if claimed within one calendar month from the day of such sale shall be paid to any person or persons seizing the said liquors or giving such information as may have led to the seizure or forfeiture thereof.

Forfeited liquors to be sold or destroyed.

Reward to informer.

5. Provided nevertheless that no License shall be needed for the sale of any spirituous or fermented liquors as medicine or perfumery or at any Military Canteen duly established under the Regulations of Her Majesty's Service or for any public sale by auction by any Auctioneer duly licensed.

In certain cases License not needed.

6. Licenses to be issued under this Ordinance shall be of four classes, that is to say—

Licenses to be of four kinds.

1st. Hotel Licenses in the form in Schedule A hereunto annexed—

The Licensee shall be required to provide a house containing a bar a bar parlour a dining room two private sitting rooms and at least ten suitable bed rooms for the use of the public with necessary closets in the house or yards and stabling if required such rooms shall be conveniently furnished.

2nd. General Licenses in the form in Schedule B hereunto annexed

—The Licensees shall be required to provide for the public accommodation a convenient bar and at least one bar parlour also a closet or closets in the house or yard.

3rd. Conditional Licenses in the form in Schedule C hereunto annexed—to sell spirituous and fermented liquors subject to certain conditions to be fulfilled by the Licensee for the benefit and convenience of the public in consideration of obtaining such License.

4th. Wine and Beer Licenses—to sell wine and beer to be drunk on the premises but only to persons partaking of refreshments one convenient room to be set apart for females the Licensee not to keep any tap-room or bar such License to be in the form in Schedule D hereunto annexed.

And every such License shall continue in force after the issue thereof from the First day of July to the Thirtieth day of June following inclusive or if issued at any Quarterly Meeting subsequently to the First day of July as hereinafter provided then up to the Thirtieth day of June following the issue of such License Provided that no Conditional License shall be issued for any house which shall be at a less distance than five miles from any other licensed house unless it shall appear to the Licensing Magistrates that the issuing thereof shall be for the public convenience.

In certain cases Conditional License to be granted.

7. Any person desirous of obtaining a License for a refreshment house attached to a Railway Station and used exclusively for the accommodation of travellers or intending travellers may have a License granted to him under the class of Conditional Licenses.

Application for License with certificate to be made.

8. Any person desirous of obtaining a License under this Ordinance shall thirty days before any Licensing Meeting cause to be delivered to the Resident Magistrate of the Court nearest to the house in which it is proposed to exercise such License an application in writing signed by him in the form in schedule E hereunto annexed and in case of a new applicant for a License together with a certificate signed by at least ten householders of known respectability residing in the neighbourhood of such house in the form in the said Schedule E hereunto annexed Provided that such certificate shall not be required from any applicant for a Conditional License or the renewal of a License.

Requirement of Licenses to be fulfilled and reported upon.

9. Every applicant for a License or renewal of a License shall satisfy a majority of the Justices of the Peace hearing the application that he can fulfil the requirements of the class of License applied for and if it shall appear to the satisfaction of such majority of the Justices that he cannot fulfil the said requirements it shall be lawful for the said Justices to refuse such application And it shall be the duty of the Chief Officer of Police to see that the requirements of the several Licenses issued be fully complied with by the several Licensees in his district and shall report upon the licensed houses to the Resident Magistrate every three months.

List of applications to be affixed to Court House at certain time.

10. On or before the seventh day after the last day on which such application may be delivered as aforesaid the Resident Magistrate of each district shall cause a list of all applications for Licenses received by him as such Resident Magistrate setting forth the names and descriptions of the applicants and the houses proposed to be licensed to be affixed to the door of the Court House or Police Office of his district there to remain for public information until the Licensing Meeting following after receipt of such applications and the Resident Magistrate of each district shall transmit on or before the above-mentioned day a copy of the said list to the Resident Magistrate of Christchurch.

11. The Resident Magistrate of Christchurch shall immediately after receiving such lists cause the same to be published in the Government Gazette of the Province and in two newspapers of the Province together with a notice of the day of holding the Licensing Meeting at which such application shall be heard and determined.

List and notice of licensing meeting to be published.

12. On the First Tuesday in May in every year there shall be held at the Resident Magistrate's Court House of each district a meeting called the Annual Licensing Meeting and on the First Tuesday in the month of September of December and of March in each year there shall be held at the said Court House a meeting called the Quarterly Licensing Meeting for the purpose of taking into consideration such applications as aforesaid and three Justices shall form a quorum at any such meeting and the senior Justice in the Commission of the Peace shall preside thereat Provided always that any such meeting as aforesaid may be continued by adjournment from time to time at such place or places as the Justices present shall determine.

General quarterly and adjourned meetings of Justices.

13. If there shall not be a quorum at any such Annual or Quarterly Meeting the Resident Magistrate shall forthwith signify the fact to the Superintendent and it shall then be lawful for the Superintendent with the advice and consent of his Executive Council to perform all acts which the Justices are by this Ordinance empowered to perform at such meetings.

Power given to Superintendent if no quorum.

14. No Justice of the Peace being a brewer malster distiller or dealer in spirituous liquors wine ale or beer or being interested directly or indirectly in any house regarding which an application is to be made shall act at such meeting and any Justice offending against the provisions of this clause shall forfeit and pay a sum of not more than One Hundred Pounds to be recovered in a summary manner.

Justices in certain cases disqualified from acting at such Meetings.

15. It shall be lawful for the Justices assembled at such meetings as aforesaid to grant to each applicant approved of by a majority of such Justices as aforesaid an Hotel or General License a Conditional or Wine and Beer License in each case and such License shall be signed by the Chairman of such meeting and if at any such meeting it shall appear expedient to a majority of the Justices present to refuse any application for the renewal of a License the hearing of such application may be postponed to an adjourned meeting and the Chairman shall before the rising of the Court give the applicant not less than Fourteen clear days' notice of the time and place of such adjourned meeting at which such application shall be heard and shall also state the nature of the objections to the renewal of such License and in case the applicant shall prefer to substitute the name of another

Licenses may be granted by a majority of Justices or refused.

Proceedings in case of refusal.

instead of proceeding with the application in his own name it shall be lawful for him to make application in form contained in Schedule I to have some other person substituted as Licensee and such application shall be heard and determined at such adjourned meeting.

Treasurer to
issue Licenses.

16. The Resident Magistrates of the several districts shall forthwith transmit every License granted to the Provincial Treasurer or to the Sub-Treasurer whose office shall be nearest to the house for which such License is issued and shall also further notify to such person to whom a License shall have been granted that such License is ready to be issued and such Treasurer or Sub-Treasurer shall issue the License to the Licensee upon his application for the same and upon payment of the sum hereinafter mentioned that is to say for an Hotel License the sum of Thirty Pounds for a General License the sum of Seventy-five Pounds for a Wine and Beer License the sum of Ten Pounds for a Conditional License such a sum not exceeding Fifteen Pounds as shall be named therein at the discretion of the majority of the Justices present at the Licensing Meeting in each case and such Treasurer or Sub-Treasurer shall endorse on each License so issued by him a receipt for the sum paid to him in respect thereof Provided always that for any General License to be exercised in that part of the Province situate on the western side of the Dividing Range the sum of Thirty Pounds only shall be paid.

Proviso as to
West Canter-
bury.

List of li-
censed per-
sons and
houses to be
published.

17. The Resident Magistrates of the several districts shall also as soon as may be thereafter cause a list of the several persons to whom and the several houses for which such Licenses shall have been granted together with a description of the Licenses in each case to be published in the Government Gazette and in two newspapers of the Province.

Licenses not
applied for
before 1st
July void.

18. If any Licensee shall neglect to apply to the Treasurer or Sub-Treasurer as the case may be for his License and to pay the sum hereinbefore mentioned on or before the First Day of July next following the Annual Licensing Meeting the Treasurer or Sub-Treasurer shall return it to the Resident Magistrate of the district who shall thereupon notify in the Provincial Government Gazette and in one or more newspapers of the Province that such License has been withheld and such License shall thereupon be referred to the Superintendent who with the advice of the Executive Council shall have power to direct the License to issue or shall withhold the same at his discretion Provided that such decision shall be made within Thirty Days of such First day of July and that on the issue of such License an additional fee be paid of not less than Ten Pounds.

Licenses is-
sued at quar-
terly meetings
when to be
cancelled.

19. If any Licensee shall neglect to apply to the Treasurer or Sub-Treasurer as the case may be for his License and to pay the sum hereinbefore mentioned for such License for a period of Fourteen clear

days after the granting thereof at any quarterly meeting of Justices such License shall thereupon be cancelled absolutely by such Treasurer or Sub-Treasurer.

20. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent with the advice of his Executive Council at any time to grant a Conditional License to any person applying for the same upon such terms and conditions as he shall think fit which License subject as aforesaid shall continue in force until the next Annual Licensing Meeting Provided that no such License shall be granted to any person or for any house to whom or for which a License shall have been refused by the Magistrates or to any person who having obtained such License shall have neglected to apply for a renewal thereof at the last Annual Licensing Meeting preceding such application.

Conditional Licenses may be granted by Superintendent.

21. If the holder of any License or the assignees of any such holder under or by virtue of any deed of assignment for the benefit of the creditors of such holder shall be desirous to transfer the same to any person and such person shall appear before the nearest Resident Magistrate's Court and shall present a certificate in the form of schedule E as though he were applying for an Original License it shall be lawful for any three Justices of the Peace sitting in such Court to transfer such License according to such desire by endorsement on the back thereof in the form of Schedule F hereunto annexed.

Licenses may be transferred.

22. In case of the death of any person holding a License under this Ordinance it shall be lawful for any two Justices of the Peace sitting in the nearest Resident Magistrate's Court to endorse on such License in the form or to the effect in Schedule G hereunto annexed the name of any person whom they may appoint to carry on the business and such persons shall be thereby authorised to carry on business until such time as the executors administrators or other person duly authorised by them shall have received the necessary authority by way of transfer of such License.

In case of death of licensed persons to carry on business may be approved by Justices.

23. If the holder of any License shall desire to remove his business from the house named therein to any other house it shall be lawful for the Justices of the Peace at any Annual or Quarterly Meeting upon application of the Licensee to that effect to authorise such removal by an endorsement on the Original License in the form in Schedule H hereunto annexed if they shall so think fit.

Holder of License may transfer business from one house to another.

24. It shall not be lawful for any person holding a License under this Ordinance to sell or supply any liquors or to suffer the same to be drunk in or upon his house or premises during any hour upon any

Penalty for supplying liquors on certain days and at certain hours except to travellers.

Sunday Christmas Day or Good Friday or upon any other day between the hours of eleven at night and six in the morning and on and within such hours his house and premises shall be closed and any person offending against the provisions of this clause shall be liable to a penalty of not more than Twenty Pounds Provided always that in any licensed house which shall be an hotel or house of accommodation for travellers it shall be lawful at any time to supply such liquors to any person who shall be *bond fide* lodgers in such house having a bed provided for them therein or who shall be *bond fide* travellers and shall have no residence within three miles of such house Provided also that nothing herein contained shall be interpreted to authorise the opening of any outer or street door leading to the bar or tap on the days and within the hours above mentioned or supplying any liquors therein.

Permission may be granted by Justices to extend License.

25. If any holder of a License shall apply to two Justices of the Peace for permission to keep his house open beyond the hour of eleven o'clock for convenience of the public upon the occasion of any public dinner or other festivity being held in such house or to carry on his business in any building or booth temporarily erected at a distance from his licensed house at public races or upon any other public occasion it shall be lawful for such Justices to grant such permission by writing under their hands to continue for such a time and upon such conditions to be set forth on such written permission as they shall think fit and a copy of such permission shall be forwarded by the Licensee to the Chief Officer of Police for the district immediately upon obtaining the same and no person acting under the authority of such written permission shall be liable to any penalty which he would otherwise incur under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Penalty on Licensee for neglecting to affix his name and description of License or copy of conditions of License.

26. Every person holding a License under this Ordinance shall keep his name painted in legible characters not less than three inches in length with the words "Licensed to Retail Spirits Wine Ale and Beer" or "Licensed to Retail Wine Ale and Beer" as the case may be on some conspicuous part of the front of the house and every holder of a Conditional License shall cause a true and legible copy of the conditions under which his License is held to be affixed and maintained in a conspicuous part of the house and any such person refusing or neglecting to comply with the provisions of this clause shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Twenty Shillings.

Penalty for permitting gambling.

27. It shall not be lawful for any licensed person to permit any gambling of any kind whatever to be carried on in his house or premises under a penalty not exceeding Twenty Pounds.

Penalty for supplying liquor to any person in a state of intoxication.

28. If any person holding a License under this Ordinance shall supply or suffer to be supplied in or upon his house or premises any

intoxicating liquors to any person in a state of intoxication he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Ten Pounds for every such offence.

29. No licensed person shall take anything whatever in pledge for any liquors sold or supplied or anything whatever except metallic or paper money or cheques or other orders under a penalty not exceeding Ten Pounds.

Penalty on taking anything in pledge for liquor supplied.

30. No licensed person shall knowingly permit any wages to be paid in or upon his house or premises save only the wages of persons employed as servants therein under a penalty not exceeding Ten Pounds.

Penalty for allowing wages to be paid on the premises.

31. Every holder of a License shall have a lamp with sufficient light affixed over the front or principal door of his house and shall keep the same burning from sunset till eleven o'clock and every holder of an Hotel License shall keep the same burning till sunrise and any such person neglecting or refusing to comply with the above provisions shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Twenty Shillings for every such offence.

Penalty for not keeping a lamp burning.

32. If it shall be proved to the satisfaction of three Justices of the Peace upon the testimony of not less than three credible witnesses that any house licensed under this Ordinance is conducted in a disorderly manner or that frequent cases of intoxication occur therein or that liquor is being sold therein contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance or that any gambling is being carried on therein it shall be lawful for such Justices in addition to other penalties to which the Licensee may become liable under the provisions of this Ordinance to suspend the License of such house for so many days not exceeding Thirty as they shall think fit and such Justices shall cause a notice of such suspension of such house in writing under their hands to be served on the holder of such License by affixing the same on the door of such house and shall also cause a copy of such notice to be published in the nearest newspaper and during the time specified in such notice such License shall be suspended. Provided always that whenever any complaint shall have been made by any constable or other person against the holder of a License it shall be the duty of the Chief Officer of Police to forward a copy thereof to the said holder within Twenty-four hours of the complaint being made and such Officer shall thereupon proceed to lay information thereof before a Justice of the Peace.

Justices may suspend License.

33. If it shall be proved to the satisfaction of three Justices of the Peace that any conditions named in a Conditional License have not been properly fulfilled it shall be lawful for such Justices to declare such License to be void and of no effect and such License shall be void accordingly.

Justices may declare Conditional License to be null and void.

Power of entry to constable.

34. Every Constable shall have power and authority to enter any Licensed House upon receiving information that the provisions of this Ordinance are being contravened within such house or upon hearing any riot or disturbance therein and if any person shall obstruct or attempt to obstruct or interfere with any constable in the performance of his duties under this Ordinance such person shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Ten Pounds.

Penalty for drunkenness within licensed house.

35. If any person shall be convicted before any Justice of the Peace of drunkenness or riotous behaviour within any Licensed House and of refusing to quit such Licensed House when requested to do so by the Licensee or his Agent or Servant he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Forty Shillings and in default of payment thereof he shall be imprisoned for any period not exceeding Forty-eight Hours, and if any person shall have been so convicted twice in the space of Three Months he shall be liable to twice the aforesaid penalty or term of imprisonment respectively and if any person shall have been so convicted three times within the space of Six months he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Five Pounds and to be imprisoned with hard labor for any period not exceeding Fourteen Days.

Licensed persons allowing gambling harbouring persons of bad character in their houses liable to penalty.

36. Every person who shall have or keep any house shop room or place of public resort wherein provisions liquors or refreshments of any kind shall be sold or consumed (whether the same shall be kept or retailed therein or procured elsewhere) and who shall wilfully and knowingly suffer any unlawful games or games whatsoever therein or knowingly permit or suffer prostitutes or persons of notoriously bad character to meet together and remain therein shall for every such offence forfeit and pay a penalty not exceeding Ten Pounds.

Hotels to be under inspection of Chief of Police.

37. The Chief Officer of Police other than the Commissioner for any district shall have power and authority to enter any hotel licensed under this Ordinance between the hours of six o'clock in the morning and eleven o'clock at night in order to ascertain if the accommodation afforded in such hotel is of a fit and proper character and in accordance with the conditions specified in the Schedule to this Ordinance and it shall be the duty of such Officer to report to the Justice of the Peace at least once in every three months (or at the quarterly meeting of Justices) the result of such inspection he shall also furnish a copy of such Report to the Occupier of such licensed house when required without fee.

Penalty how to be recovered.

38. All penalties and forfeitures incurred under this Ordinance shall except as hereintofore specially provided be recoverable in a summary way before any Resident Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace.

39. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as “ The ^{Title.}
Public House Ordinance 1866.”

Passed the Provincial Council
this Twenty-fourth Day of January
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Twenty-fifth Day
of January, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

SCHEDULES REFERRED TO.

A.

FORM OF "HOTEL LICENSE."

Province of Canterbury, }
New Zealand, to wit. }

Received the within-mentioned sum of £30.

Provincial Treasurer.

WHEREAS at the "Annual or Adjourned or Quarterly Licensing Meeting" of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the Province of Canterbury holden at _____ on the _____ day of _____ in the year 186 _____ pursuant to an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province entitled "The Public House Ordinance" Session XXIV., No. 17 *A.B.* of _____ applied for a "Hotel License" for the house situate at _____ in the said Province and known (or to be known) as _____ Now we the Justices assembled at such Meeting having approved of the said *A.B.* in pursuance of the said Ordinance and in exercise of the powers thereby vested in us do hereby license the said *A.B.* upon payment by him to the Provincial Treasurer of the said Province of the sum of £30 to sell any spirituous or fermented liquors in any quantity in the house aforesaid and in the appurtenances thereunto belonging this License to commence on the _____ day of _____ next and continue in force until the _____ day of _____ then next ensuing both days inclusive.

Given under our hands at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Signed _____

Chairman.

B.

FORM OF "GENERAL LICENSE."

Province of Canterbury, }
New Zealand, to wit. }

Received the within-mentioned sum of £75.

Provincial Treasurer.

WHEREAS at the "Annual or Adjourned or Quarterly Licensing Meeting" of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the Province of Canterbury holden at _____ on the _____ day of _____ in the year 186 _____ pursuant to an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province entitled "The Public House Ordinance" Session XXIV, No. 17 *A. B.* of _____ applied for a "General License" for the house situate at _____ in the said Province and known (or to be known) as _____ Now we the Justices assembled at such Meeting having approved of the said *A. B.* in pursuance of the said Ordinance and in exercise of the powers thereby vested in us do hereby license the said *A. B.* upon payment by him to the Provincial Treasurer of the said Province of the sum of £75 to sell any spirituous or fermented liquors in any quantity in the house aforesaid and in the appurtenances thereunto belonging this License to commence on the _____ day of _____ next and continue in force until the _____ day of _____ then next ensuing both days inclusive.

Given under our hands at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

(Signed)

Chairman.

FORM OF "CONDITIONAL LICENSE."

Province of Canterbury, }
New Zealand, to wit. }

Provincial Treasurer.

WHEREAS at the Annual Licensing Meeting of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the Province of Canterbury holden at _____ on the _____ day of _____ in the year 186_____ pursuant to an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province entitled "The Public House Ordinance" Session XXIV, No. 17, *A. B.* of _____ applied for a "Conditional License" for the house situate at _____ within the said Province and known (or to be known) as _____ Now we the Justices assembled at such meeting having approved of the said *A. B.* in pursuance of the said Ordinance and in exercise of the powers thereby vested in us do hereby License the said *A. B.* upon payment by him to the Provincial Treasurer of the said Province of the sum of £ _____ to sell any spirituous or fermented liquors in any quantity in the house aforesaid and in the appurtenances thereunto belonging subject to the conditions following that is to say [*set out the conditions*]

This License to commence on the _____ day of _____ next and continue in force until the _____ day of _____ then next ensuing both inclusive provided the said several conditions shall be so long fulfilled by the holder hereof but not otherwise.

Given under our hands at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186_____

(Signed)

Chairman.

D.

FORM OF "WINE AND BEER LICENSE."

Province of Canterbury, }
New Zealand, to wit. }

Provincial Treasurer.

WHEREAS at the "Annual (or adjourned) Licensing Meeting" of Her Majesty's Justices of the Peace acting in and for the Province of Canterbury holden at _____ on the _____ day of _____ in the year 186_____ pursuant to an Ordinance of the Superintendent and the Provincial Council of the said Province intituled "The Public House Ordinance" Session XXIV, No. 17, *A. B.* of _____ applied for a "Wine and Beer License" for the house situated at _____ in the said Province and known (or to be known) as _____ Now we the Justices assembled at such Meeting having approved of the said *A. B.* in pursuance of the said Ordinance and in exercise of the powers thereby vested in us do hereby license the said *A. B.* upon payment by him to the Provincial Treasurer of the said Province of the sum of £10 to sell any wine ale or beer in any quantity in the house aforesaid and in the appurtenances thereunto belonging this license to commence on the _____ day of _____ next and continue in force until the _____ day of _____ then next ensuing both days inclusive.

Given under our hands at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186_____

(Signed)

Chairman

Received the within-mentioned sum of £

Received the within-mentioned sum of £10.

E.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR A LICENSE.

Province of Canterbury, {
New Zealand, to wit. }

To the WORSHIPFUL THE RESIDENT MAGISTRATE acting in and for
in the Province aforesaid.

I *A. B.* [*state occupation*] now residing at _____ in the Province aforesaid
do hereby apply for a [*state license*] for the house and appurtenances thereunto
belonging situate at [*describe house and present occupier if any*].

(Signed)

A. B.

Dated at _____ this _____ day of _____ 186

FORM OF HOUSEHOLDER'S CERTIFICATE.

To be appended to the above signed by Ten Householdors.

WE the undersigned Householdors residing within the Town [*or District*] of _____
do hereby certify that the above named *A. B.* of _____
is a person of good character and a proper person to receive a _____ License.

Witness our hands _____ this _____ day of _____ 186

[*Occupation and address to be added after each name.*]

F.

FORM OF ENDORSEMENT ON LICENSE TO AUTHORISE A TRANSFER
THEREOF.

To be signed by Three Justices of the Peace sitting in the nearest Resident
Magistrate's Court.

BE it remembered that We the undersigned being Three of Her Majesty's Justices of
the Peace in and for the Province of Canterbury sitting in the Resident Magistrate's
Court at _____ do hereby upon the application of the within named *A. B.*
transfer the rights and privileges of the within License to *C. D.* for the remainder of the

I.

Province of Canterbury }
New Zealand to-wit. }

To the Worshipful the Resident Magistrate acting in and for
in the Province of Canterbury.

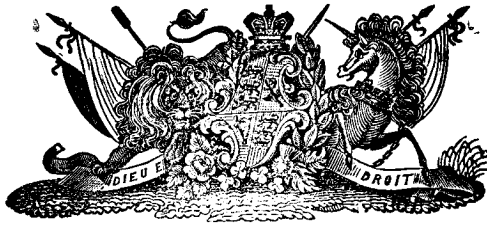
I Hotelkeeper of in the
Province aforesaid do hereby apply to have the License now
standing in my name for the house and appurtenances thereunto belonging situate at
transferred to the name of of

(Signed)

Dated at this day of 186

CHRISTCHURCH:

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 18.

The North Avon Bridge and Road Diversion
Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Preamble. | 5. New road to be dedicated by Joseph Cornish Helmore. |
| 1. Right of way to be hereafter from North Park Road to said Bridge. | 6. Portions of public road may be stopped up and granted to Joseph Cornish Helmore. |
| 2. Portion of land reserved declared to be public highway. | 7. Certificate to be evidence of work performed. |
| 3. Bridge may be constructed. | 8. Title. |
| 4. Such Bridge to be public highway. | |
-

WHEREAS by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand ^{Preamble.} entitled "The Highways and Watercourses Diversion Act 1858" it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of any Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof by any Law or Ordinance to be made or ordained for that purpose to authorise and empower the Superintendent to divert or stop

up any public street road highway or thoroughfare in any such Province and also to divert or stop up any river stream or creek in such Province and to build bridges dams wharves and other erections on the banks or in the beds of any such river stream or creek and also to sell exchange or otherwise dispose of the land over which any such public street road highway or thoroughfare was laid out or passed or the bed of any river stream or creek so diverted or stopped up” And whereas by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand entitled “The Provincial Councils Powers Extension Act 1863” it is enacted that whenever any Law or Ordinance shall be passed by any Provincial Council for the purpose of authorising the making or carrying on of some work of utility to the Public or to the inhabitants of some particular town village or district such law may so far as may be necessary for the making or carrying on of such works of utility affect any public street road or highway or the bed of any river stream or creek although the same respectively may be the lands of the Crown anything in the “Constitution Act” to the contrary notwithstanding And whereas by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury entitled “The Diversion of Roads Ordinance Session XI. No. 3” it is ordained that excepting as therein otherwise provided no public road shall be closed up or diverted except under the authority of a Special Ordinance of the said Superintendent and Provincial Council And whereas it is expedient as a work of public utility to stop up part of the public road reserved along the north bank of the River Avon in the Christchurch District in the Province of Canterbury so far as such part of such road forms part of the southern boundary of a certain rural section numbered 7 in the said district of which section Joseph Cornish Helmore is tenant in fee simple in possession and to divert such part of such road in through and over the said section and to connect the road on the south side of the said river (hereinafter called the North Park Road) running through the northern part of Hagley Park Reserve in the said Province and leading from the northwest corner of Christchurch Town Belt to the Riccarton Road with the retained portion of the said public road on the north bank aforesaid by means of a bridge across the said river and a new road from the said bridge to the said North Park Road: And whereas the said Joseph Cornish Helmore is willing at his own expense to set out and form the road so to be diverted through in and over the said section and to build the bridge and make the new road hereinafter described:

Be it enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

Right of way
to be here-
after from
North Park
Road to said
Bridge

1. On and after the coming into operation of this Ordinance there shall be a right of way as well for foot passengers as for horses carts carriages and other vehicles from the said North Park Road to the said

Bridge such right of way shall either be over the piece of land described in the Schedule to this Ordinance and in the plan hereto annexed and therein colored green or over such other part of the said Park as the Superintendent may from time to time fix and determine.

2. The portion of the public road heretofore reserved along the north bank of the said River Avon and coloured black on the said map such portion being fifty links wide in a continuous line with the other roads hereby reserved is hereby declared to be and remain a public highway to all intents and purposes anything in this Ordinance notwithstanding.

Portion of land reserved to be public highway.

3. It shall be lawful for the said Joseph Cornish Helmore his heirs and assigns but at his and their own cost to erect a Bridge across the said River Avon of not less than fourteen feet wide in the place on the said map colored red connecting the public right of way reserved in and by the first section of this Ordinance with the retained portion of the public road described in the second section of this Ordinance and for such purpose to occupy such portion of land in the bed of the said River and on either bank thereof as appears by the said plan to be set out as the site of the said Bridge Provided that such Bridge shall be so constructed as to be sufficient to the satisfaction of the Provincial or other Engineer appointed by the Provincial Government for that purpose certified as hereinafter provided for the general purposes of traffic of foot passengers animals and carriages of all descriptions.

Bridge may be constructed.

4. The said Bridge shall immediately upon the same being so certified become a public Bridge and highway to all intents and purposes whatsoever Provided only that it shall be obligatory on the said Joseph Cornish Helmore his heirs and assigns at his and their own cost at all times until the expiration of four years from the passing of this Ordinance to maintain and keep in repair the said Bridge to the satisfaction of the Provincial or other Engineer as aforesaid.

Such bridge to be public highway.

5. It shall be obligatory on the said Joseph Cornish Helmore his heirs and assigns on and from the passing of this Ordinance to dedicate to the public as and for a public highway a new road of not less than fifty links wide in [and upon the said Rural Section numbered 7 commencing on the southern boundary thereof in a continuous line with the said road and Bridge hereinbefore reserved and provided for and running in through and over the part of the said section described in the schedule and plan aforesaid and therein colored blue but so as such road shall not in any way interfere with the usual and proper flow of water in a mill-race twelve feet wide over which the said road passes as shown on the plan hereto and therein colored brown.

New road to be dedicated by Joseph Cornish Helmore.

Portions of
public road
may be stop-
ped up and
granted to
Joseph Cor-
nish Helmore.

6. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to stop up the two portions of the public road described in the said schedule and plan and therein colored yellow of the public road reserved along the north bank of the said river Avon and which portions are respectively twenty-five feet wide and together with and including the said retained portion thereof colored black on the said map form the whole of the southern boundary of the said Section numbered 7 shall on and after the passing of this Ordinance cease to be a public highway and the same shall forthwith be granted to the said Joseph Cornish Helmore his heirs and assigns in fee simple free from all rights either public or private by which the same were heretofore affected.

Certificate to
be evidence of
work per-
formed.

7. The certificate under the hand of the Provincial Engineer or other Engineer appointed for that purpose by the Provincial Government for the time being of the said Province published in the Provincial Government Gazette showing that the matters and things the performance and completion whereof are in and by this Ordinance required to be certified by him have been and are performed and completed shall be sufficient and conclusive of such performance and completion respectively.

Title.

8. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The North Avon Bridge and Road Diversion Ordinance 1866."

SAMUEL BEALEY

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-fourth day of January, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six, and reserved for the
assent of His Excellency the
Governor.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

SCHEDULE.

ROAD CLOSED UP.

Locality.	Quantity.	Remarks.
Two portions of Road on north bank of River Avon southern boundary of rural section No. 7 Christchurch district.	A. R. P. 0 1 38	Required by Mr. J. C. Helmore.

ROADS TO BE OPENED.

Locality.	Quantity.	Remarks.
Road from North Park Road to south bank River Avon Hagley Park.	A. R. P. 0 0 28	This road is to go through part of Hagley Park Reserve and leads to the proposed Bridge.
Road through rural section No. 7 ...	1 0 27	Road to be given by Mr. J. C. Helmore in lieu of road to be stopped.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 19.

**The Municipal Council Ordinance Amendment
Ordinance, 1866.**

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S.

- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Preamble. | \| 2. Qualification of Voters. |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | \| 3. Title. |
-

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision than now Preamble.
exists for the establishment of Municipal Councils under the
provisions of the “Municipal Council Ordinance Session XIV. No. 2:”

Be it enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury
by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof
as follows :—

Repealing
Clause.

1. Section 10 of the said recited Ordinance shall be and the same is hereby repealed.

Qualification
of Voters.

2. In lieu of Section 10 above repealed be it enacted as follows :
No person shall be capable of voting for the election of members or of being nominated or elected a member of any Municipal Council under the authority of this Ordinance who shall not have been a resident householder within the district and entitled to vote for the election of members for the Provincial Council for the district for the space of six months prior to his voting or nomination Provided always that this clause shall only apply to the first elections of members of any Municipal Councils or until a Ratepayers Roll shall have been compiled.

Title.

3. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Municipal Council Amendment Ordinance 1866."

Passed the Provincial Council the
Twenty-fourth Day of January, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker,

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of his
Excellency the Governor, at
Christchurch, this Twenty-fifth Day
of January, One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

CHRISTCHURCH

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 20.

Roads Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Preamble. | 9. Gorse hedges on public highways to be cut under penalty. |
| 1. Repealing clause. | 10. Schedule A in this Ordinance to be read for Schedule C in recited Ordinance. |
| 2. Service of Notice. | 11. Boundaries of Avon and Riccarton Road Districts amended. |
| 3. Member to be elected to fill vacancy in Road Board. | 12. Ratepayers' Rolls for said Districts to be amended in pursuance thereof. |
| 4. Roll to be revised. | 13. Ordinance to be read as part of "Roads Ordinance, 1864." |
| 5. Copies to be left for inspection. | 14. Title. |
| 6. Notices of objection to be given. | |
| 7. Road Board may exact penalty for trespass of cattle, &c., on highway. | |
| 8. Board to clear natural watercourses. Power of entry for that purpose. | |

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and Preamble. Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury entitled "The Roads Ordinance 1864" And whereas it is desirable that the said Ordinance should be amended :

Be it enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Repealing
Clause.

1. Sections 6 19 20 and Schedule C of the said recited Ordinance shall be and the same are hereby repealed.

Service of
Notice.

2. Any Notice required by the said Ordinance to be served on any person who has no ordinary abode or place of business within the District shall be deemed to be served if the same be delivered to the known agent of such person within such District.

Member to be
elected to fill
vacancy in
Road Board.

3. In lieu of section 6 be it enacted When any vacancy shall occur in any Road Board under the provisions of section 5 of the said recited Ordinance the Board shall forthwith by public notice call a meeting of the Ratepayers to elect a Member to fill such vacancy and the Member so elected shall continue in office so long only as the Member would have continued in whose place he shall have been elected Such election shall be conducted in the same manner as the election at the Annual January Meeting of the Ratepayers.

Roll to be re-
vised.

4. In lieu of sections 19 and 20 of the said recited Ordinance be it enacted The Board shall on or before the first Tuesday in the month of September in each year cause the Ratepayers' Roll to be revised and corrected both in respect to the names of the persons liable to be rated and in respect to the description of the rateable property entered therein and shall also cause the annual value of such property to be assessed and entered on such Roll.

Copies to be
left for in-
spection.

5. It shall be lawful for the Board to cause copies of the Ratepayers' Roll to be left for inspection at one or more places within the District and each Board shall exhibit one copy of the Roll at the office of the Secretary for Public Works Christchurch in addition to the place specified in section 21 of the said recited Ordinance.

Notices of ob-
jection to be
given.

6. The notices of objection to any Ratepayers' Roll provided in section 23 of the said recited Ordinance may be given at any time not less than Seven Days previous to the time appointed by the Revising Commissioners for revising such Roll, anything in the said section to the contrary notwithstanding.

Road Board
may exact
penalty for
trespass of
cattle, &c. on
highway.

7. It shall be lawful for any Road Board by public notice to prohibit the straying of horses cattle sheep and pigs on the whole or a part of the Public Highways within the District and if after the publication of such Notice any horses cattle sheep or pigs shall be found straying on such Public Highways the person having the lawful charge control or management of such horses cattle sheep or pigs shall be liable to a penalty of not less than Ten Shillings nor more than Two Pounds for every head of cattle horses sheep or pigs so found straying.

8. It shall be lawful for the Board to cleanse and clear all natural watercourses in the District from all accumulation of vegetable and other matter calculated to obstruct the flow of water therein whether such watercourses run through private property or not and for such purpose the Board by its Officers may enter on all private property within the District after giving the notices prescribed by section 52 of the said recited Ordinance. In the interpretation of this section the term "Natural Watercourse" shall include any ditch or drain which has in the opinion of the Board become necessary as a drainage outlet for the District or a part thereof.

Board to clear natural watercourses. Power of entry for that purpose.

9. Every Occupier of land fronting on any Public Highway who shall suffer any Gorse Hedge growing on such land and adjoining such Public Highway to grow to a height exceeding eight feet above the ordinary level of the adjoining land or to overhang such Public Highway shall be liable to a penalty of not less than Ten Shillings nor more than Five Pounds. Every twenty-four hours during which such Occupier shall after being convicted under this section continue to allow his Gorse Hedge to exceed eight feet in height or to overhang a Public Highway shall constitute a separate offence.

Gorse hedges on public highways to be cut under penalty.

10. Instead of Schedule C in the said recited Ordinance Schedule A to this Ordinance shall be inserted.

Schedule A in this Ordinance to be read for Schedule C in recited Ordinance.

And whereas it is desirable to alter the boundaries of the Avon and Riccarton Road Districts be it enacted:

11. Section 7 of Schedule A of the said recited Ordinance is hereby repealed and in lieu thereof be it enacted. The Avon district comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the south bank of the River Waimakariri from the sea to the western boundary of section No. 5620 on the East by the sea on the South by the north boundary of the City of Christchurch and the south bank of the River Avon to the sea on the West by the western boundaries of Sections Nos. 6 52 105 133 142 299 135 151 and the northern boundary of Section No. 151 to the north-western boundary of the Papanui Church Reserve by the north-western boundary of that Reserve and by the eastern side of the Harewood Road by Papanui to the western boundary of section No. 203 by that boundary and by the western boundaries of Sections Nos. 203 5 3 25 292 291 290 280 279 243 331 1471 and 5620.

Boundaries of Avon and Riccarton Road Districts amended.

12. The Superintendent shall appoint some competent person to make such alterations in the Ratepayers' Rolls for the Avon and Riccarton Districts as the alteration of boundaries effected by this Ordinance may render necessary. In the formation of such altered Rolls

Ratepayers' Rolls for said Districts to be amended in pursuance thereof.

there shall be placed on the Roll for the Avon or the Riccarton District respectively every ratepayer whose name appears on the Rolls now in force as the owner or occupier of any property situated in such district together with the full particulars and assessed value of his property. The said Rolls so altered under the provisions of this Section shall be the Ratepayers' Rolls for the said districts for the then current year and shall be subject to and be as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes as if the same had been formed under the provisions of the said recited Ordinance.

Ordinance to
be read as
part of "Road
Ordinance,
1864."

13. This Ordinance shall be interpreted as and shall be considered a part of the "Roads Ordinance 1864."

Title.

14. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Roads Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1866."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-fifth day of January One
thousand eight hundred and sixty-
six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excel-
lency the Governor at Christchurch
this Twenty-fifth day of January,
One thousand eight hundred and
sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

SCHEDULE A.

NOTICE TO PAY RATE.

Road District of

To Mr.

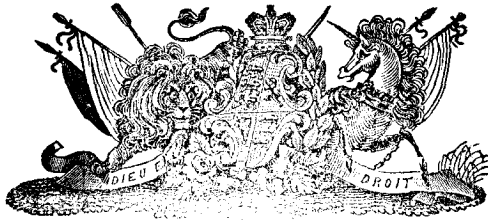
I hereby give you notice that at a Meeting of the Road Board for the District above-mentioned held on the day of at a Rate of in the pound on the rateable property in the District was ordered to be made and levied The sum which you are liable to pay under this order is which sum you are required to pay to me either on the service of this notice or within thirty days after such service at my residence at If the said Rate is not paid within the time above specified it will be recovered by legal process.

Collector of Rates for the

District.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the Press Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXIV.—No. 21.

Appropriation Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S .

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Appropriation of Public Revenues for year ending 30th June, 1866. | warrant of His Honor the Superintendent. |
| 2. Appropriation of Public Revenues raised by Debentures for year ending 30th June, 1866. | 4. Provincial Treasurer allowed credit for sums issued as per Schedule E. |
| 3. Provincial Treasurer to issue upon | 5. Title. |

BE it enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. Out of the public revenues of the said Province there may be issued and applied for the public service of the Province and for defraying the charge of the Government thereof for the period commencing on the First day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five and ending on the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six in manner set forth in the Schedules A B and D to this Ordinance any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such Schedules specified amounting in the whole to the sums of Eighty-three thousand six hundred and twenty-nine Pounds Thirteen Shillings and Eightpence and One hundred and fifty-three thousand seven hundred and ninety-five Pounds Fourteen Shillings and Threepence and One hundred and fifty-seven thousand seven hundred and thirty-three Pounds Twelve Shillings and Sevenpence respectively.

Appropriation of public revenues for year ending 30th June, 1866.

2. Out of the public revenues of the said Province which shall have been raised by debentures issuable under the authority of "The Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Loan Ordinance Session XIII. No. 1"

Appropriation of Public Revenues raised by Debentures for year ending 30th June, 1866.

there may be issued and applied for defraying the charges of the Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway works for the period commencing on the First day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five and ending on the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six in the manner set forth in the Schedule C to this Ordinance any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of Fifty-one thousand six hundred and thirty-two Pounds and Ten Shillings and out of the said revenues so raised by the sale of such debentures the further sum of Fifty thousand Pounds for the repayment of advances made out of the ordinary revenue of the Province for account of the said Railway Works and out of the public revenues of the said Province which have been set apart as the Railway and Harbour Works Fund (and not being revenues raised as aforesaid) there may be issued and applied for defraying the charges of the works set forth in the said Schedule C (other than Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Works) any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such Schedule specified amounting in the whole to the sum of One hundred and forty thousand eight hundred and forty six Pounds Seven Shillings and Twopence.

Provincial
Treasurer to
issue upon
warrant of his
Honor the
Superinten-
dent.

3. The Provincial Treasurer shall issue from time to time any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such Schedules severally specified to such persons and in such portions as the Superintendent shall by any warrants under his hand from time to time direct and shall be allowed credit in his accounts for all sums so paid by him in pursuance of such warrants and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums shall have been paid shall be a full discharge for the sum or sums for which such receipts shall be given.

Provincial
Treasurer al-
lowed credit
for sums is-
sued as per
Schedule E.

4. And whereas in defraying the charge of the Provincial Government and in the public service of the said Province for the twelve months ending the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-five certain sums of money amounting in the whole to the sum of Forty-seven thousand three hundred and forty-six Pounds Five Shillings and One Penny were issued and paid by the Provincial Treasurer in pursuance of warrants under the hand of the Superintendent and such sums were paid in the manner and on account of the services particularly set forth in the Schedule E to this Ordinance but were not included in any Ordinance for the Appropriation of the Public Revenues of the said Province for the said Twelve Months Be it therefore enacted that the Provincial Treasurer shall be allowed credit in his accounts for all sums of money so issued and paid by him on the several accounts set forth in the Schedule E hereunto annexed and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums of money shall have been paid under such warrants shall be a complete discharge for the sum or sums of money for which such receipts shall have been given.

Title.

5. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as the "Appropriation Ordinance, 1866."

SCHEDULE A.

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CLASS I.—PERMANENT CHARGES.									
1. "Superintendent's Salary Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1863," Superintendent				1,500	0	0			
2. "Provincial Auditor and Deputy-Auditors' Salaries Ordinance," Provincial Auditor				500	0	0			
							2,000	0	0
CLASS II.—EXECUTIVE.									
<i>Provincial Secretary's Department.</i>									
1. Provincial Secretary	600	0	0						
2. Assistant Secretary	300	0	0						
3. Two Clerks	325	0	0						
4. Keeper of Public Records	50	0	0						
5. Extra Clerical Aid	50	0	0						
				1,325	0	0			
<i>Provincial Treasurer's Department.</i>									
6. Provincial Treasurer	300	0	0						
7. Forage Allowance	25	0	0						
8. Chief Clerk and Under Clerk	350	0	0						
9. Sub-Treasurers at Akaroa and Timaru	100	0	0						
				775	0	0			
<i>Provincial Auditor's Department.</i>									
10. Expenses of Department, including travelling expenses to examine Accounts of Sub-Treasurers, &c.				150	0	0			
<i>Provincial Solicitor's Department.</i>									
11. Provincial Solicitor (exclusive of conveying in connection with the Railway)				500	0	0			
							2,750	0	0
CLASS III.—ELECTORAL.									
1. Expenses of Elections							200	0	0
CLASS IV.—LEGISLATIVE.									
<i>Provincial Council.</i>									
1. Speaker	150	0	0						
2. Chairman of Committee	50	0	0						
3. Clerk to the Council	250	0	0						
4. Chaplain	50	0	0						
5. Librarian	50	0	0						
6. Books for Council Library	100	0	0						
7. Messenger	100	0	0						
8. Expenses of Members	500	0	0						
							1,250	0	0
CLASS V.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.									
<i>Supreme Court.</i>									
1. Crown Prosecutor, Fees	500	0	0						
2. Expenses of Session	1,200	0	0						
3. Fitting up Town Hall	100	0	0						
4. Rent Supreme Court Offices	37	10	0						
				1,837	10	0			
<i>Gaol at Lyttelton.</i>									
5. Gaoler	250	0	0						
6. Matron	25	0	0						
7. Chaplain	50	0	0						
8. Chief Warder, at 8s. per diem	146	0	0						
9. Eight Warders—at 6s. 6d. per diem	949	0	0						
10. Overseer Hard Labour Gang, at 10s. per diem	182	10	0						
11. Rations-	2,000	0	0						
12. Clothing	305	0	0						
13. Bedding, &c.	110	0	0						
14. Fuel	120	0	0						
15. Miscellaneous	200	0	0						
				4,337	10	0			
<i>Carried forward</i>							6,200	0	0

	£	s.	D.	£.	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i> - - -							6,200	0	0
<i>ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE—continued.</i>									
<i>Gaol at Christchurch.</i>									
16. Chief Warder—at 8s. per diem - - -	146	0	0						
17. Matron - - - - -	10	0	0						
18. Warder—at 6s. 6d. per diem - - -	118	12	6						
19. Rations - - - - -	350	0	0						
20. Bedding and Clothing - - - - -	100	0	0						
21. Fuel - - - - -	90	0	0						
22. Miscellaneous - - - - -	30	0	0						
				844	12	6			
<i>District Gaol—Timaru.</i>									
23. One Constable, as Warder—at 8s. per diem -	146	0	0						
24. One Ditto, as Under-Warder—at 6s. 6d. per diem - - - - -	118	12	6						
25. Rations - - - - -	180	0	0						
26. Stores and Furniture - - - - -	20	0	0						
27. Fuel and Lighting - - - - -	60	0	0						
28. Tools and Materials for employment of Prisoners - - - - -	10	0	0						
29. Clothing and Bedding - - - - -	50	0	0						
30. Arms and Accoutrements - - - - -	25	0	0						
31. Relief of destitute Prisoners discharged -	5	0	0						
32. Travelling Expenses - - - - -	60	0	0						
				674	12	6			
<i>Police</i>									
(not including Force doing Duty on the West Coast).									
33. Commissioner, including Forage for one Horse	450	0	0						
34. Two Inspectors, with Forage - - - - -	500	0	0						
35. One Clerk and Storekeeper, at 11s. 6d. per diem - - - - -	209	17	6						
36. One Sergeant Major, at 10s. ditto - - -	182	10	0						
37. Four First-class Sergeants, at 9s. 6d. ditto -	693	10	0						
38. Four Second-class Ditto, at 9s. ditto - -	657	0	0						
39. Four Third-class Ditto, at 8s. 6d. ditto -	620	10	0						
40. Eight First-class Constables, at 7s. 6d. ditto -	1,095	0	0						
41. Eighteen Second-class Ditto, at 7s. ditto -	2,299	10	0						
42. Seven Third-class ditto, at 6s. 6d. ditto -	830	7	6						
43. One Female Searcher - - - - -	25	0	0						
<i>Note.</i> —The above Salaries do not include the usual allowance of Clothing, Quarters, Fuel, Light, and Water; and the Officers are, in addition, entitled to the services of a Groom.									
Contingencies:—									
44. Forage and Paddock Accommodation - - -	676	0	0						
45. Travelling Expenses - - - - -	600	0	0						
46. Shoeing and Farriery - - - - -	125	0	0						
47. Provisions for Prisoners - - - - -	80	0	0						
48. Uniform Clothing - - - - -	500	0	0						
49. Printing, Repairs, Furniture, &c. - - -	450	0	0						
50. House Rent - - - - -	150	0	0						
51. Arms and Accoutrements - - - - -	200	0	0						
52. Saddlery, Pouches, Belts, &c. - - - -	100	0	0						
53. Fuel - - - - -	300	0	0						
54. Outstanding Liabilities - - - - -	60	0	0						
				10,804	5	0			
CLASS VI.—EDUCATION.									
Current Expenditure—									
1. Maintenance of Superior Schools - - -	750	0	0						
2. Maintenance of Ordinary Schools—									
1. Ordinary Schools now receiving aid - £3,217	0	0							
2. Ditto to be Established	350	0	0						
	3,567	0	0						
3. Scholarships - - - - -	300	0	0						
<i>Carried forward</i> - - - - -							18,498	10	0
							24,698	10	0

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i> - - -							24,698	10	0
EDUCATION— <i>continued.</i>									
Expenses of Department—									
4. Chairman of Board, six months at £400, three months at £300 - - - -	350	0	0						
5. Travelling Expenses - - - -	50	0	0						
6. Three Members of Board, 12 Attendances at £2 2s. - - - -	75	12	0						
7. Inspector of Schools Salary - - - -	350	0	0						
8. Travelling Allowance for Six Months at £100 per annum - - - -	50	0	0						
Contingencies - - - -	200	0	0						
Permanent Expenditure—									
10. Establishment of New Schools - - - -	2,000	0	0				7,692	12	0
CLASS VII.—CHARITABLE AID.									
1. Charitable Aid Fund - - - -	3,000	0	0						
2. Administrator - - - -	50	0	0				3,050	0	0
CLASS VIII.—HOSPITALS.									
<i>Christchurch.</i>									
1. Surgeon - - - -	650	0	0						
2. Dispenser - - - -	125	0	0						
3. Matron - - - -	50	0	0						
4. Cook - - - -	40	0	0						
5. Laundry Maid - - - -	40	0	0						
6. Four Nurses - - - -	170	0	0						
7. Night Nursing - - - -	40	0	0						
8. Housemaid - - - -	25	0	0						
9. Porter - - - -	50	0	0						
10. Boy - - - -	18	5	0						
11. Consultation Fees - - - -	105	0	0						
12. Provisions - - - -	1,000	0	0						
13. Wines, Spirits and Ale - - - -	250	0	0						
14. Colonial Ale - - - -	30	0	0						
15. Undertaker - - - -	120	0	0						
16. Fuel - - - -	150	0	0						
17. Drugs, &c. - - - -	150	0	0						
18. Sundries - - - -	100	0	0						
19. Surgical implements, appliances, &c. - - - -	100	0	0				3,213	5	0
<i>Lyttelton.</i>									
20. Surgeon - - - -	200	0	0						
21. Dispenser - - - -	100	0	0						
22. Matron - - - -	75	0	0						
23. Chaplain - - - -	50	0	0						
24. Nurse - - - -	50	0	0						
25. Under Nurse - - - -	35	0	0						
26. Cook - - - -	40	0	0						
27. Servant - - - -	30	0	0						
28. Rations - - - -	700	0	0						
29. Extras - - - -	300	0	0						
30. Fuel - - - -	100	0	0						
31. Chimnies and closets - - - -	10	0	0				1,690	0	0
<i>Timaru.</i>									
32. Surgeon (to include drugs and attendance on Police) - - - -	140	0	0						
33. Nurse - - - -	50	0	0						
34. Assistant Nurse - - - -	15	0	0						
35. Rations - - - -	200	0	0						
36. Surgical appliances - - - -	10	0	0						
37. Wines and Spirits - - - -	20	0	0				435	0	0
CLASS IX.—LUNATIC ASYLUM.									
1. Steward - - - -	250	0	0						
2. Matron - - - -	50	0	0						
3. Chief Attendant, at 7s. 6d. per diem - - - -	136	17	6						
4. Three Male Attendants, at 7s. per diem - - - -	383	5	0						
<i>Carried forward</i> - - - -							5,338	5	0
							40,779	7	0

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i> - -							40,779	7	0
LUNATIC ASYLUM— <i>continued.</i>									
5. Two Female Attendants, at 5s. per diem - -	182	10	0						
6. Cook, 6s. per diem - - - -	109	10	0						
7. Rations - - - - -	1,300	0	0						
8. Clothing - - - - -	160	0	0						
9. Fuel, Lighting, &c. - - - -	130	0	0						
10. Library, Recreation, &c. - - - -	50	0	0						
11. Medicines and Medical Comforts - - - -	70	0	0						
12. Furniture, Bedding, &c. - - - -	200	0	0						
13. Repairs, &c. - - - - -	30	0	0						
14. Miscellaneous - - - - -	30	0	0						
							3,082	2	6
CLASS X.—INSPECTION OF SHEEP.									
1. Chief Inspector, including Travelling Expenses and Forage - - - - -	750	0	0						
2. Inspector, Northern District - - - - -	350	0	0						
3. Two Forage Allowances - - - - -	100	0	0						
4. Inspector, Southern District - - - - -	350	0	0						
5. Two Forage Allowances - - - - -	100	0	0						
6. Extra Assistance to Chief Inspector - - - -	300	0	0						
7. Inspection of Sea-borne Sheep, and Sheep dipped at Riccarton Dip - - - - -	150	0	0						
8. Subsidy to Burnell and Co. for Riccarton Dip - -	100	0	0						
9. Clerical Assistance to Chief Inspector - - - -	25	0	0						
10. Contingencies - - - - -	50	0	0						
							2,275	0	0
CLASS XI.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.									
1. Inspector, including Expenses of Department - - - -							250	0	0
CLASS XII.—HARBOUR.									
1. Port Officer - - - - -	400	0	0						
2. Office Expenses, Travelling Expenses, and Contingencies - - - - -	200	0	0						
3. Harbour Master, Lyttelton - - - - -	300	0	0						
4. Pilot, ditto at 10s. per diem - - - - -	182	10	0						
5. Pilot Boats' Crew:—One Coxswain, at 8s. 6d. per diem; Three Boatmen, at 7s. per diem - - - -	538	7	6						
6. Boat for Port Officer - - - - -	50	0	0						
7. Two Boatmen, at 7s. per diem - - - - -	255	10	0						
8. Signal Man, Diamond Harbour - - - - -	50	0	0						
9. Sumner Pilot - - - - -	150	0	0						
10. Signal Man - - - - -	127	15	0						
11. Heathcote Staking and Maintenance of Boat at Sumner - - - - -	30	0	0						
12. Repairs to Buoys and Moorings - - - - -	50	0	0						
							2,334	2	6
<i>Timaru.</i>									
13. Harbour Master - - - - -	150	0	0						
14. Pilot - - - - -	100	0	0						
13. Life Boat Expenses - - - - -	25	0	0						
16. Maintenance of Harbour Lights - - - - -	50	0	0						
							325	0	0
<i>Akaroa.</i>									
17. Harbour Master - - - - -	50	0	0						
18. Beacon on Green Point - - - - -	50	0	0						
							100	0	0
<i>Kaipoi.</i>									
19. Supervision of the Staking of the Waimakariri, and Maintenance of a Boat - - - -							250	0	0
<i>Saltwater Creek.</i>									
20. Conservator - - - - -	65	0	0						
21. Repair of Breakwater - - - - -	60	0	0						
							125	0	0
							3,134	2	6
<i>Carried forward</i> - - - - -							49,520	12	0

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i> - - -							49,520	12	0
CLASS XIII.—DEFENCES.									
1. Liability under "Volunteer Service Ordinance"	1,000	0	0						
2. Contribution to Volunteer Encampment -	320	0	0						
3. Band, including Salary of Bandmaster -	300	0	0						
4. Three Drill Instructors for Outlying Districts	150	0	0				1,770	0	0
CLASS XIV.—GENERAL MISCELLANEOUS.									
1. Housekeeper, Government Buildings -	100	0	0						
2. Assistance to Housekeeper - - - - -	75	0	0						
3. Messenger - - - - -	50	0	0						
4. Fuel for various departments - - - - -	250	0	0						
5. Printing, Advertising, Stationery, &c. -	3,000	0	0						
6. Registration of Deeds - - - - -	50	0	0						
7. Dog Collars - - - - -	800	0	0						
8. Postages, Cartage, &c. - - - - -	200	0	0						
9. Painting, Cleansing, &c. - - - - -	200	0	0						
10. Furniture - - - - -	500	0	0						
11. Expenses of Witnesses attending Resident Magistrate's Courts - - - - -	100	0	0						
12. Expenses under Thistle Ordinance - - -	250	0	0						
13. Health Officer boarding vessels - - -	20	0	0						
14. Inspector under "Diseased Cattle Act Amendment Act, 1865" - - - - -	100	0	0						
15. Insurance - - - - -	400	0	0						
16. Chaplain to Gaol, Hospital, and Lunatic Asylum - - - - -	300	0	0						
17. Meteorological Offices, 6 months at £100, 6 months at £150 - - - - -	133	6	8						
18. Steam Bonus - - - - -	1,000	0	0						
19. Maintenance of Fire Engine - - - - -	100	0	0						
20. Grant for building new Places of Worship, outstanding liabilities - - - - -	2,622	12	0						
21. Maori Schools - - - - -	200	0	0						
22. Compensation to Church of England for School Buildings at Akaroa - - - - -	300	0	0						
23. Contingencies - - - - -	1,500	0	0						
24. Subsidy for the Establishment of a Ferry over the Rangitata - - - - -	150	0	0						
25. Subsidy to Cole and Co. for Mail Service between Timaru and Waitangi - - - - -	125	0	0						
26. Bonus to Cole and Co. for West Coast Mail Service - - - - -	350	0	0						
27. Ditto to Mitchell - - - - -	54	5	0						
28. Kaiapoi Mechanics' Institute (balance) -	75	0	0						
29. Rent of Room at Rangiora for holding R.M. Court - - - - -	20	0	0						
30. Grant to Pigeon Bay Library - - - - -	50	0	0						
31. Grant to Pastoral and Agricultural Association - - - - -	100	0	0						
32. Expenses attending New Zealand Exhibition	88	5	0						
33. Ditto Governor's proposed reception - - - - -	10	8	0						
34. Grant in Aid of Lyttelton Colonist's Society towards the Erection of a suitable Building for their use - - - - -	500	0	0						
35. Grant to Christchurch Mechanics' Institute -	50	0	0						
36. Grant to Akaroa ditto - - - - -	50	0	0						
37. Grant for Public Amusements - - - - -	250	0	0						
38. Remuneration to Mr. Fitzgerald of Pigeon Bay	50	0	0						
39. Subsidy to Daniel Brown for working Waitangi Ferry - - - - -	50	0	0						
40. Subsidy for the Establishment of a Ferry over the Rakaia - - - - -	250	0	0						
41. Expenses in establishing the legal existence of Corporations - - - - -	215	0	0						
42. Interest on Overdraft - - - - -	5,000	0	0						
							19,689	1	8
<i>Carried forward</i> - - -							70,979	13	8

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i> -							70,979	13	8
CLASS XV.—IMMIGRATION.									
1. Immigration	9,000	0	0						
2. Immigration Officer	350	0	0						
3. Assistant Officer	275	0	0						
4. Clerk	225	0	0						
5. Barrack Master and Matron	160	0	0						
6. Ditto, Camp Bay	140	0	0						
7. Furniture, Rations and Contingencies, including travelling expenses and gratuities	2,500	0	0						
							12,650	0	0
							83,629	13	8

SCHEDULE B.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND WORKS.

GENERAL ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CLASS I.—PERMANENT CHARGES.									
1. Interest on £30,000 Loan				2,400	0	0			
2. Sinking Fund on Ditto				1,200	0	0			
3. Bank charge for payment of Interest				198	0	0			
							3,798	0	0
CLASS II.—OFFICE OF SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.									
1. Secretary for Public Works				500	0	0			
2. Forage and Travelling Expenses				100	0	0			
3. Assistant Secretary				400	0	0			
4. Travelling Expenses				100	0	0			
5. First Clerk				300	0	0			
6. Second Clerk				150	0	0			
7. Extra Clerical Assistance				100	0	0			
8. Contingencies				100	0	0			
							1,750	0	0
CLASS III.—WASTE LANDS BOARD.									
1. Chief Commissioner				350	0	0			
2. One Paid Commissioner				100	0	0			
3. Clerk to the Board				250	0	0			
4. Extra Clerk				170	0	0			
5. Messenger				100	0	0			
							970	0	0
CLASS IV.—SURVEYS.									
<i>Salaries and Allowances.</i>									
1. Chief Surveyor	700	0	0						
2. Travelling Allowance	100	0	0						
3. Assistant Chief Surveyor and Inspector of Pre-emptive Rights	450	0	0						
4. Travelling Allowance	100	0	0						
5. Two Road Surveyors, £350 each	700	0	0						
Travelling expenses £100 each	200	0	0						
6. Five District Surveyors, £350 each	1,750	0	0						
7. Two Assistant Surveyors, £300 each	600	0	0						
8. One Ditto 9 months, £300	225	0	0						
9. One Ditto 9 months, £250	188	0	0						
10. Two Ditto 9 months, £200 each	300	0	0						
11. Forage to 11 Surveyors keeping riding horses at the rate of £50 a year each	550	0	0						
12. Allowance to 13 Surveyors in lieu of Camp Equipment, &c., as horses, carts, harness, boats, tents, tools, cooking utensils, &c., at £120 each	1,560	0	0						
13. Wages without rations, 42 laborers, £100 each	4,200	0	0						
14. Chief Draftsman and Chief Clerk	350	0	0						
15. Draftsman in charge of Drawing Department £350, for 9 months	263	0	0						
16. Draftsman in charge at Timaru	300	0	0						
17. One other ditto ditto	200	0	0						
18. Two Draftsmen at £220	440	0	0						
19. One ditto at £200	200	0	0						
20. One ditto at £190	190	0	0						
21. One ditto at £150	150	0	0						
22. One ditto 9 months, at £200	150	0	0						
23. One ditto 9 months, at £175	131	0	0						
24. Two ditto 9 months, at £150	225	0	0						
							14,222	0	0
<i>Carried forward</i>							6,518	0	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i>				14,222	0	0	6,518	0	0
CLASS IV.—SURVEYS—continued.									
<i>Contract Surveys, East Coast.</i>									
25. Completion of Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys between Rakaia and Rangitata, and Opihi, Arowhenua, and Waitangi	5,000	0	0						
26. Outlying Sections, Roads, and Towns	3,000	0	0	8,000	0	0			
<i>Contingencies.</i>									
27. Instruments, Drawing Materials, Timber for Survey Pegs, &c.	750	0	0						
28. Extra assistance in Offices, Preparing Crown Grants, &c.	1,000	0	0						
29. Cleaning Offices and Firewood at Timaru, Oxford, and Sefton	70	0	0	1,820	0	0			
CLASS V.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.									
Provincial Geologist—									
1. Six months at £1,500 per annum, to include all expenses				750	0	0	24,042	0	0
2. Six months at £800, to include forage for one horse				400	0	0			
3. Contingencies, including assistance of Draftsmen, Clerical Assistance, and travelling expenses for six months				250	0	0	1,400	0	0
CLASS VI.—PROVINCIAL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.									
<i>Salaries.</i>									
1. Provincial Engineer—at £850 per annum; forage and travelling expenses, at £150—nine months	750	0	0						
2. Assistant Provincial Engineer and Inspector of Roads	450	0	0						
3. Travelling Expenses	100	0	0						
4. Forage	50	0	0						
5. Gratuity to Mr. Thornton for services as Acting Provincial Engineer, from 1st Dec. 1864 to 8th Oct. 1865	121	17	6						
6. Surveyor	300	0	0						
7. Forage	50	0	0						
8. Clerk of Works	250	0	0						
9. Draftsman	200	0	0						
10. Accountant and Copying Clerk	200	0	0						
11. Messenger	150	0	0	2,621	17	6			
<i>Contingencies.</i>									
12. Special Engineering Surveys	1,000	0	0						
13. Special Travelling Expenses	300	0	0						
14. Occasional assistance in Office	300	0	0						
15. Office Fittings, Instruments, Printed Works, Fuel & Sundries	300	0	0	1,900	0	0	4,521	17	6
CLASS VII.—TELEGRAPH.									
<i>Salaries.</i>									
1. Manager	350	0	0						
2. Two Station Managers, at £200	400	0	0						
3. One Ditto and Postmaster, 8 months 10 days	121	10	7						
4. One Telegraphist, 9 months at £100	75	0	0						
5. One Messenger, 9 months at £40	30	0	0						
6. Two Ditto 6 months, at £40	40	0	0						
7. One Lineman, 9 months at £200	150	0	0						
8. One Ditto 6 months at £200	100	0	0	1,266	10	7			
<i>Contingencies.</i>									
9. Erection of Telegraph from Christchurch to Hokitika	7,000	0	0						
<i>Carried forward</i>	7,000	0	0	1,266	10	7	36,481	17	6

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i>	7,000	0	0	1,266	10	7	36,481	17	6
10. Maintenance of Line and Contingencies	400	0	0	7,400	0	0			
One-half charged to East Coast				8,666	10	7	4,333	5	3
CLASS VIII.—PUBLIC PLANTATIONS.									
1. Head Gardener				200	0	0			
2. Assistant, 7s. per diem				109	0	0			
3. Two Labourers, at 6s. 6d. per diem				208	0	0			
4. Seeds, Trees, Tools, &c.				80	0	0			
5. Fencing, ploughing, and planting				410	0	0	1,007	0	0
CLASS IX.—ACCLIMATISATION.									
1. Contribution to Acclimatisation Society, and Improvements in Government Domain							1,000	0	0
CLASS X.—IMPROVEMENTS TO NAVIGATION.									
1. Additions to Pilot House, Little Port Cooper				200	0	0			
2. Telegraph to Lighthouse, Godley Head				500	0	0			
3. Improvements at Saltwater Creek				100	0	0	800	0	0
CLASS XI.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.									
1. New Council Chamber and Refreshment Rooms				3,000	0	0			
2. Supreme Court Building				250	0	0			
3. Gaol, on account (Total estimated cost, £25,000)				4,000	0	0			
4. Museum				750	0	0			
5. Addition to Safe, Government Buildings				300	0	0			
6. Police Department, Additional Buildings				1,000	0	0			
7. Christchurch Hospital				500	0	0			
8. Additions to Lyttelton Hospital				200	0	0			
9. Ditto Timaru Hospital				250	0	0			
10. Ditto Lunatic Asylum				200	0	0			
11. Alterations in Quarantine Barracks				500	0	0			
12. Powder Magazine, Timaru				100	0	0			
13. Artesian Well, Immigration Barracks, Christchurch				100	0	0			
14. Armoury and Drill Shed				80	9	0			
15. Additions to Lyttelton Gaol				6	5	0	11,236	14	0
CLASS XII.—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT WORKS.									
1. West Coast Road:—Christchurch to Summit of Arthur's Pass				50,000	0	0			
2. Christchurch to Summit of North Rakaia Pass				5,000	0	0			
3. Improvement of Hurunui Route				2,000	0	0			
4. Bridle Path Fountain				100	0	0			
5. Diversion of Roads				500	0	0			
6. Hagley Park Road and part of Lincoln Road				700	0	0			
7. Clearing Avon round Hagley Park				300	0	0			
8. Waimakariri Defence Works				25	0	0			
9. Removal of Provincial Engineer's Offices				258	15	9	58,883	15	9
CLASS XIII.—MUNICIPALITIES AND ROAD BOARDS.									
1. City of Christchurch:—Grant under Resolution of 11th November, 1862	3,000	0	0						
2. Repair of Main Roads	750	0	0	3,750	0	0			
3. Town of Lyttelton:—Grant under Resolution of 11th November, 1862	1,500	0	0						
4. Repair of Sumner Road and Bridle Path	500	0	0						
5. Special Grant for Governor's Bay Road	648	0	0	2,648	0	0			
6. Town of Kaiapoi				350	0	0			
7. Waipara district				800	0	0			
<i>Carried forward</i>				7,548	0	0	113,742	12	6

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i>				7,548	0	0	113,742	12	6
MUNICIPALITIES AND ROAD BOARDS—<i>contd.</i>									
8. Kowai District				1,700	0	0			
9. Oxford do.				400	0	0			
10. Cust do.				300	0	0			
11. Mandeville and Rangiora district (including £300 for Goosetrees Road; the remainder of its cost to be provided by the Road Board and the residents in the locality affected)				2,200	0	0			
12. Avon District				600	0	0			
13. Riccarton do.				600	0	0			
14. Templeton do.				800	0	0			
15. Heathcote do., including £75 towards clearing each of the Rivers Avon and Heathcote, and £500 for maintenance of the Sumner Road	750	0	0						
16. Special Grant for altering Stanmore Bridge	50	0	0						
17. Spreydon District				800	0	0			
18. Halswell do.				500	0	0			
19. Lincoln do.				500	0	0			
20. Springs do. (including £150 for clearing No. 1 River)				1,500	0	0			
21. Port Victoria District				2,500	0	0			
22. Port Levy do.				600	0	0			
23. Little River do.				50	0	0			
24. Akaroa and Wainui District, including £800 for Barry's Bay and Little River Road				600	0	0			
25. Okain's Bay District				1,500	0	0			
26. Pigeon Bay do.				150	0	0			
27. Courtenay do.				150	0	0			
28. Ellesmere do.				150	0	0			
29. Malvern do.				2,500	0	0			
30. Rakaia do.				150	0	0			
31. Ashburton do.				150	0	0			
32. Geraldine do.				500	0	0			
33. Timaru do.				2,500	0	0			
34. Levels do.				800	0	0			
35. Waimate do.				1,500	0	0			
36. Mount Cook do.				1,800	0	0			
				400	0	0			
				33,448	0	0			
CLASS XIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.									
1. General Contingencies	4,000	0	0						
2. Contribution to well at Ashburton Junction	146	19	9						
3. Damages and Costs of action in Aicken v. Bealey	766	10	0						
4. Assessment of Ratepayer's Rolls	1,161	14	0						
5. Revision of ditto	479	18	0						
6. Audit of Road Board Accounts	50	0	0						
				6,605	1	9			
							40,053	1	9
							153,795	14	3

SCHEDULE C.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND WORKS.

RAILWAY AND HARBOUR WORKS ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CLASS I.—CHARGES ON LOANS.									
1. Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Loan: —Interest on £150,000, at 6 per cent. -	9,000	0	0						
2. Sinking Fund on ditto, at 2 per cent. -	3,000	0	0						
3. Bank charge for remittance of interest and payment - - - - -	880	0	0						
4. Canterbury Loan Ordinance, 1862:—Interest on £50,000, at 6 per cent. - - -	3,000	0	0						
5. Sinking Fund on ditto, at 1 per cent. - -	500	0	0						
6. Bank charge for remittance of interest and payment - - - - -	357	10	0						
							16,737	10	0
CLASS II.—LYTTELTON AND CHRISTCHURCH RAILWAY.									
1. Estimated amount payable under Contract -	50,000	0	0						
2. Consulting Engineer - - - - -	500	0	0						
3. Resident Engineer, 3 months, at £850 per annum - - - - -	212	10	0						
4. Ditto, Travelling Expenses - - - - -	250	0	0						
5. Tunnel Inspector — Salary, 4 months at £300 - - - - - £100 Compensation on cancelling Engage- ment, half-years salary - - - £150 Passage to England - - - - - 70	320	0	0						
6. Draftsman at Heathcote Valley, acting also as Tunnel Inspector - - - - -	200	0	0						
7. Survey Expenses - - - - -	100	0	0						
8. Office Expenses - - - - -	50	0	0						
							51,632	10	0
CLASS III.—GREAT SOUTHERN RAILWAY.									
1. Purchase of Land - - - - -	7,000	0	0						
2. Law Expenses on Transfer of Land - - -	300	0	0						
3. Estimated Payments for Railway Works and Engineering Superintendence (exclusive of payments in Waste Lands) part to be taken in Debentures at 90 - - - - -	47,000	0	0						
4. Survey of Line between Washdyke and Wai- tangi - - - - -	2,020	2	0						
							56,320	2	0
CLASS IV.—GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY.									
1. Purchase of Land between Christchurch and Kaiapoi (Total Estimate, £30,000) - - -	15,000	0	0						
2. Law Expenses on Transfer of Land - - -	500	0	0						
3. Payments on Contracts and for Engineering Superintendence during the Financial Year	10,000	0	0						
							25,500	0	0
CLASS V.—HARBOUR WORKS.									
1. Timaru Landing Service - - - - -				3,000	0	0			
2. „ Breakwater - - - - -				2,500	0	0			
<i>Lyttelton Harbour.</i>									
3. Resident Engineer, July and August - -	16	13	4						
4. „ „ 10 months at £300 - - - - -	250	0	0						
<i>Carried Forward .</i>	266	13	4	5,500	0	0	150,190	2	0

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i>									
5. Erecting Office for Engineer, Office Expenses, Instruments, Stationery, and Sundries -	266	13	4	5,500	0	0	150,190	2	0
	120	0	0	386	13	4			
6. Plant, tools, powder, and Foreman superintendent for Hard Labor Gang at Breakwater	1,500	0	0						
7. Sea-wall Contract (one-half to be taken in 6 per cent. debentures at par) - -	25,603	0	0						
8. Screw Pile Jetty - - - -	7,299	1	10						
9. Contingencies, including Buoys, Cranes, Rails, &c. - - - -	2,000	0	0						
				36,402	1	10			
							42,288	15	2
							192,478	17	2

SCHEDULE D.

WEST CANTERBURY GOLD FIELDS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CLASS I.—COMMISSIONER'S DEPARTMENT.									
1. Gold Field Commissioner—Salary and allowances	750	0	0			
2. Clerk	250	0	0			
							1,000	0	0
CLASS II.—TREASURERS.									
1. Provincial Sub-Treasurer, Hokitika	...			350	0	0			
2. Clerk	250	0	0			
3. Provincial Sub-Treasurer, Greymouth	...			300	0	0			
							900	0	0
CLASS III.—WASTE LANDS BOARD.									
1. Expenses of Commissioners and Clerk	...						600	0	0
CLASS IV.—SURVEYS.									
<i>Salaries.</i>									
1. One District Surveyor	...			350	0	0			
2. One District Surveyor (7 months)	...			204	0	0			
3. Two Assistant Surveyors at £300	...			600	0	0			
4. Two do. do. (9 months) at £300	...			450	0	0			
5. One do. do. (9 months) at £300	...			225	0	0			
6. One do. do. (7 months) at £300	...			175	0	0			
7. Travelling and other allowances to eight surveyors at £200 each	...			1,600	0	0			
8. Wages without rations, 32 laborers at £160 each	...			5,120	0	0			
9. One draftsman (9 months) at £250	...			187	0	0			
10. One do. (7 months) at £250	...			146	0	0			
11. Two do. (7 months) at £200	...			234	0	0			
							9,291	0	0
<i>Contingencies.</i>									
12. Extra assistance in Offices	...			500	0	0			
13. Instruments, Drawing Materials, Timber for Survey Pegs	...			700	0	0			
14. Cleaning Offices and Firewood	...			60	0	0			
							1,260	0	0
							10,551	0	0
CLASS V.—ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.									
<i>Salaries.</i>									
1. One District Engineer	...			450	0	0			
2. Travelling allowance	...			100	0	0			
3. One Assistant Engineer	...			350	0	0			
4. One Draftsman	...			250	0	0			
5. One Clerk	...			200	0	0			
6. One Messenger and Storekeeper	...			182	0	0			
7. Two Clerks of Works at £260	...			520	0	0			
							2,052	0	0
<i>Contingencies.</i>									
8. Special travelling expenses	...			300	0	0			
9. Occasional assistance in office	...			200	0	0			
10. Incidental expenses, Instruments, Fuel, Stationery, &c	...			300	0	0			
							800	0	0
							2,852	0	0
<i>Carried forward</i>	...								
							15,903	0	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i> ...							15,903	0	0
CLASS VI—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.									
SUPREME COURT.									
1. Crown Prosecutor Fees	400	0	0						
2. Expenses of Sessions	1200	0	0						
3. Fitting up Court, &c.	200	0	0						
				1,800	0	0			
RESIDENT MAGISTRATES' COURTS.									
4. Resident Magistrate, Hokitika	500	0	0						
5. Two Clerks	450	0	0						
6. Resident Magistrate, Greymouth	400	0	0						
7. Clerk	250	0	0						
8. Expenses of Witnesses	100	0	0						
				1,700	0	0			
WARDENS' COURTS.									
9. Six Wardens Salary and Allowances at £500 ...	3,000	0	0						
10. Six Clerks at £250	1,500	0	0						
11. Extra Travelling Allowances to three Wardens...	300	0	0						
				4,800	0	0			
POLICE.									
<i>Salaries.</i>									
12. One Inspector at £250; Gold-fields' Allowance, 5s. per day	341	5	0						
13. Two First Class Sergeants at 9s. 6d. per day; Gold-fields' Allowance, 5s. per day	445	17	6						
14. One Second Class Sergeant at 9s. per day; Gold-fields' Allowance, 5s. per day	255	10	0						
15. Four Third Class Sergeants at 8s. 6d. per day; Gold-fields' Allowance, 5s. per day	895	14	6						
16. Seven First Class Constables at 7s. 6d. per day; Gold-fields' Allowance, 4s. per day	1,469	2	6						
17. Four Second Class Constables at 7s. per day; Gold-fields' Allowance, 4s. per day	803	0	0						
18. Fifteen Third Class Constables at 6s. 6d.; Gold-fields' Allowance, 4s. per day	2,564	12	6						
				6,775	2	0			
In addition to the above, Officers, when travelling, receive 12s. per night; Sergeants 5s., and Constables 4s. per night.									
<i>Contingencies.</i>									
19. Forage	460	16	0						
20. Travelling Expenses	318	3	5						
21. Shoing and Farriery	37	10	0						
22. Provisions for Prisoners	60	0	0						
23. Uniform Clothing	254	10	11						
24. Printing, Repairs, Furniture, and other Incidental Expenses	318	3	7						
25. Arms and Accoutrements	395	13	7						
				1,844	17	6			
DISTRICT GAOL, HOKITIKA.									
<i>Salaries.</i>									
26. One Second Class Sergeant, at 9s. per day; Gold-field Allowance, 5s. per day	255	10	0						
27. One First Class Constable, at 7s. 6d. per day; Gold-field Allowance, 4s. per day... ..	209	17	6						
28. One Second Class Constable, at 7s. per day; Gold-field Allowance, 4s. per day... ..	200	15	0						
				666	2	6			
<i>Contingencies.</i>									
29. Rations	600	0	0						
30. Stores and Furniture	30	0	0						
31. Fuel and Light	90	0	0						
32. Medicine and Medical Attendance	50	0	0						
33. Tools and Materials for employment of Prisoners	30	0	0						
34. Clothing and Bedding	100	0	0						
35. Arms and Accoutrements	37	10	0						
36. Relief of Destitute Prisoners discharged	10	0	0						
37. Travelling Expenses	60	0	0						
				1,007	10	0			
							1,673	12	6
<i>Carried forward</i>							34,496	2	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i> ...							34,496	2	0
CLASS VII.—HOSPITAL AND CHARITABLE AID.									
1. Hokitika—Surgeon, Nurses, Porter, &c. ...	1,350	0	0						
2. Rations, Drugs, Washing, &c. ...	2,620	0	0						
				3,970	0	0			
3. Hospital at Greymouth—Salaries and Maintenance ...				1,500	0	0			
4. Charitable Aid and occasional Medical Assistance ...				750	0	0			
							6,220	0	0
CLASS VIII.—HARBOURS.									
1. Hokitika—Harbour Master ...	400	0	0						
2. Signal Man ...	150	0	0						
3. Boat's Crew ...	600	0	0						
				1,150	0	0			
4. Greymouth—Harbour Establishment ...				500	0	0			
5. Contingencies ...				200	0	0			
							1,850	0	0
CLASS IX.—GOLD ESCORT.									
ANNUAL CHARGE.									
<i>Salaries.</i>									
1. One Officer, at £250 per annum ...	250	0	0						
2. One Sergeant, at 10s. 6d. per diem ...	191	12	6						
3. Four Mounted Constables, at 8s. 6d. per diem ...	620	10	0						
4. Six Foot Constables, at 7s. 6s. per diem ...	821	5	0						
5. One Escort Driver, at 16s. per diem ...	292	0	0						
6. One Driver of Forage Waggon, 12s. per diem ...	219	0	0						
	2,394	7	6						
Of this there will be required for the current year ...				1,815	3	0			
<i>Contingencies.</i>									
7. Horses ...	200	0	0						
8. Forage ...	2,000	0	0						
9. Shoeing and Farriery ...	200	0	0						
10. Travelling Allowances ...	532	16	0						
11. Gold-field Allowances ...	464	18	0						
(This includes three Escort Grooms on the West Coast and the Escort while they are on the West Coast).									
12. Clothing ...	180	0	0						
13. Fuel, Light, &c. ...	150	0	0						
14. Repairs to Waggon and Saddlery ...	250	0	0						
15. Incidental Expenses ...	100	0	0						
	4,077	14	0						
Of this there will be required for the current year ...				3,045	1	11			
FIRST COST OF ESTABLISHING THE ESCORT.									
16. Thirty Horses ...	1,339	15	0						
17. Twelve sets Saddlery, complete ...	132	10	0						
18. Six Pack Saddles ...	91	0	0						
19. Four Escort Waggon and Fittings ...	705	16	0						
20. Three sets Harness ...	140	0	0						
21. Twelve Gold Boxes ...	50	12	0						
22. Fifteen Swords ...	80	5	0						
23. Miscellaneous ...	360	15	11						
				2,900	13	11			
<i>Carried forward</i> ...				7,760	18	10			
							42,566	2	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i> ...				7,760	18	10	42,566	2	0
CLASS IX.—GOLD ESCORT—continued.									
BUILDINGS.									
24. Tents, Stables, and Forage Store at the Kowai	352	0	0						
25. House, Stable, and Forage Store at Craigieburn	540	0	0						
26. Ditto ditto at Bealey	650	0	0						
27. Ditto ditto at Otira	300	0	0						
28. Ditto ditto at Rangiriri	300	0	0						
29. Ditto ditto at Hokitika	500	0	0						
				2,642	0	0			
							10,402	18	10
CLASS X.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.									
BALANCES ON OUTSTANDING CONTRACTS ON 30th JUNE, 1865.									
1. Additions to Post Office, Hokitika, and fittings	506	5	9						
2. Assistant Engineer's Residence ...	173	4	6						
3. Police Buildings, Hokitika ...	166	14	0						
4. Supreme Court (exclusive of material) ...	742	1	0						
5. Commissioner's Office ...	340	0	0						
6. Additions to Court House and Police Buildings, Greymouth ...	279	17	0						
7. Custom House, Greymouth—Purchase of site	100	0	0						
8. Lock-up, ditto ditto ...	100	0	0						
9. Court House, Kaniere ...	220	0	0						
10. Warden's House, ditto ...	297	0	0						
11. Commissioner's Residence and Judge's Lodgings, Hokitika ...	470	0	0						
12. Court House, Ross ...	314	5	6						
13. Police Quarters, ditto ...	248	14	0						
14. Lock-up, ditto ...	168	0	0						
15. Temporary additions to Hospital ...	160	0	0						
16. Powder Magazine ...	45	0	0						
17. Landing Waiters' Boxes, Stables for Wardens, &c. ...	43	13	0						
18. Clerks' and Bailiff's House, Kaniere ...	223	0	0						
19. Escort Buildings and Gold Receiver's Office, Hokitika (exclusive of Timber) ...	276	0	0						
20. Sawn Timber for various Buildings ...	2,882	6	8						
NEW BUILDINGS.									
21. Hospital ...	4,500	0	0						
22. Gaol ...	3,000	0	0						
23. Land and Survey Office ...	1,500	0	0						
24. Residences for Wardens, Surveyors, and other Government Officers ...	2,800	0	0						
25. Four Wardens' Courts, with Police Barracks, and Clerks' and Bailiff's Quarters, ...	3,200	0	0						
26. Four Lock-ups ...	800	0	0						
27. Post Office, Greymouth ...	500	0	0						
28. Additions to Custom House, Hokitika ...	200	0	0						
29. Ditto ditto Greymouth ...	50	0	0						
							24,306	1	5
CLASS XI.—PUBLIC WORKS.									
BALANCES ON OUTSTANDING CONTRACTS, &c. ON 30th JUNE, 1865.									
1. Hokitika Town Improvements ...	1,783	13	4						
2. Greymouth ditto ...	330	0	3						
3. Kaniere ditto ...	370	0	10						
4. Hokitika Wharf ...	2,457	15	3						
5. Greymouth ditto ...	1,713	15	5						
NEW WORKS.									
6. Additions to Wharf, Hokitika ...	4,500	0	0						
7. Ditto ditto Greymouth ...	2,000	0	0						
8. Hokitika Town Improvements ...	5,000	0	0						
<i>Carried forward</i> ...	18,155	5	1				77,275	2	3

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i> ...	18,155	5	1				77,275	2	3
CLASS XI.—PUBLIC WORKS— <i>continued.</i>									
NEW WORKS— <i>continued.</i>									
9. Town Improvements in other places ...	2,000	0	0						
10. Roads to Totara, Kanieri, Waimea, and Greenstone, part dray road, part bridle road ...	13,000	0	0						
11. Stock road to Browning's Pass ...	7,000	0	0						
12. Grey and Arnold Road ...	5,000	0	0						
13. Road from Hokitika to Arthur's Pass (balance to be charged to next year's account) ...	30,000	0	0						
14. Ferries, Bridges, fresh Tracks to new Diggings, &c. ...	8,000	0	0				88,155	5	1
CLASS XII.—MISCELLANEOUS.									
1. Telegraph, half cost ...	4,333	5	3						
2. Furniture, Repairs, &c., for all Departments ...	1,200	0	0						
3. Fuel, Candles, &c. ...	450	0	0						
4. Printing, Stationery, &c. ...	1,000	0	0						
5. Postage, Cartage, &c. ...	200	0	0						
6. Messenger, &c., at Camp ...	120	0	0				7,803	5	3
							157,733	12	7

SCHEDULE E.

I.—EXPENDITURE IN EXCESS OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE, 1864-5 <i>Ordinary Account.</i>					£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
Provincial Secretary's Department—													
1.	Salaries	...	...	...				16	13	4			
Supreme Court—													
2.	Crown Prosecutor—Fees							25	0	0			
Christchurch Gaol—													
3.	Rations	...	...	...	40	7	1						
4.	Clothing and Mattresses	...	...	...	1	2	9						
5.	Miscellaneous	...	...	...	65	12	2				107	2	0
Police—													
6.	Forage and Travelling Expenses	...	...	...	164	13	4						
7.	Shoeing and Farriery	...	...	...	26	8	0						
8.	Provisions for Prisoners	...	...	...	21	4	10						
9.	Uniforms, Cloaks, &c.	...	...	...	6	1	6						
10.	Printing, Repairs, Furniture, &c.	...	...	...	263	6	3						
11.	House Rent	...	...	...	47	6	0						
12.	Appointments for Mounted Constables				32	3	6				561	3	5
Charitable Aid—													
13.	Charitable Aid Fund	...	...	...				244	16	3			
Hospitals—													
14.	Lyttelton—Extras	...	...	...	235	7	10						
15.	Timaru—Maintenance and Contingencies				5	16	7				241	4	5
Lunatic Asylum—													
16.	Salaries	...	...	...	74	8	7						
17.	Rations	...	...	...	131	4	3						
18.	Fuel, Lighting, &c.	...	...	...	13	13	0						
19.	Medical Attendance	...	...	...	12	0	0				231	5	10
Harbours—													
20.	Contingencies	...	...	...	60	12	3						
21.	Repairs to Buoys and Moorings	...	...	...	6	4	3						
22.	Supervision of Heathcote Staking, and Maintenance of a Boat at Sumner	...	...	...	66	19	1						
23.	Set of Signals	...	...	...	1	16	0						
24.	Timaru—Buoys and Moorings	...	...	...	206	10	8						
25.	Saltwater Creek—Conservator	...	...	...	2	10	0				344	12	3
General Miscellaneous—													
26.	Printing, Advertising, Stationery, &c.	...	...	...	341	15	1						
27.	Printing Journal of Proceedings	...	...	...	12	11	8						
28.	Dog Collars	...	...	...	137	11	8						
29.	Postage, Cartage, &c.	...	...	...	47	1	2						
30.	Furniture	...	...	...	87	19	9						
31.	Expenses of Witnesses attending Resi- dent Magistrates' Courts	...	...	...	8	3	0						
32.	Expenses under Thistle Ordinance	...	...	...	13	11	0						
33.	Health Officer Boarding Vessels	...	...	...	8	7	0						
34.	Fees to Registrars of Births and Deaths	...	...	...	13	2	0						
35.	Church Building Grant	...	...	...	3,281	7	5				3,951	9	9
Defences—													
36.	Incidental Expenses in proportion to strength	...	...	...				211	2	6			
Immigration—													
37.	Salaries	...	...	...				0	3	6			
<i>Carried forward</i>													
											5,934	13	3
											5,934	13	3

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
<i>Brought forward</i>							5,934	13	3
<i>Land and Works—General Expenditure.</i>									
Public Works Department—									
38. Extra Clerical Assistance	18	12	2						
39. Contingencies	31	5	8						
				49	17	10			
40. Waste Lands Board—Salaries				6	11	4			
Survey Department—									
41. Topographical & Trigonometrical Survey	2,063	17	8						
42. Contingencies, Instruments, &c.	232	15	2						
43. Extra Assistance, preparing Crown Grant	262	0	8						
				2,558	13	6			
Provincial Engineer's Department—									
44. Contingencies	137	10	10						
45. Special Engineering Survey in connection with Levels of Waimakariri, Rakaia, and Rangitata Rivers	560	4	2						
				697	15	0			
46. Telegraph—Salaries				273	0	2			
Public Plantations—									
47. Fencing, digging, and planting				20	8	7			
Improvements to Navigation—									
48. Skeleton Beacon, Moorings, and Buoys at Sumner				57	7	0			
Public Buildings—									
49. Armoury and Drill Shed for Militia and Volunteers, Christchurch	260	17	4						
50. Additions to Lyttelton Gaol	74	1	0						
51. Safe for Timaru Land Office	5	0	0						
				339	18	4			
Provincial Government Works—									
52. Market Place Bridge, Balance due	453	16	2						
53. Contributions to Waimakariri Girder Bridge	16	18	6						
54. Akaroa Jetty, Balance due on Vote for 1863-4	127	7	10						
55. West Coast Road—Settlement of Accounts for Works at Waitohi	140	8	0						
56. Employment of Immigrants—chiefly at Timaru—Settlement of Account	5	18	9						
57. Diversion of Roads	455	5	6						
58. Clearing Avon round Hagley Park	178	14	6						
59. Removal of Buildings from site of Supreme Court House	122	12	0						
60. Revision of Ratepayers' Roll	67	5	0						
				1,568	6	3			
Municipalities and Road Boards—									
61. Balance for Vote for year 1863-4, unpaid on 30th June, 1864				250	0	0			
							5,821	18	0
II.—RAILWAY AND HARBOR WORKS ACCOUNT.									
<i>LYTTLETON AND CHRISTCHURCH RAILWAY.</i>									
<i>Charges on Loans.</i>									
1. Bank charge 1 per cent. on £8000 interest Sinking Fund	121	12	1						
Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway:									
2. Railway Works—Additional Buildings and plant	14,479	16	0						
3. Lyttelton Harbor—Harbor borings	299	2	5						
				4,900	10	6			
III.—EXPENDITURE UNDER RESOLUTIONS OF COUNCIL, SESSION XXII.									
1. Expenses of Witnessess at Select Committees of Provincial Council and other incidental expenses	59	19	8						
<i>Carried forward</i>	59	19	8				16,657	1	9

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i> ...	59	19	8				16,657	1	9
2. Public Amusements ...	295	0	0						
3. Weekly Mail Service between Timaru and Waitangi ...	250	0	0						
4. White's Little River Tramway ...	5,000	0	0				5,604	19	8
IV.—CONTINGENCY ACCOUNT.									
1. Fencing Lunatic Asylum Ground ...				16	10	0			
2. Fittings, &c., for Public Works Office, Timaru				84	18	4			
3. Rent of Storeroom, &c., Timaru ...				10	0	0			
4. Employment of Immigrants at Timaru previous to 30th June, 1864 ...				8	14	0			
5. Punt over Opihi ...				2	19	0			
6. Punt over Ashley ...				25	0	0			
7. Christchurch Pound ...				9	5	0			
8. Expenses attendant on sale of Public Works Stores ...				20	13	3			
9. Salary of Mr. Thompkins as Clerk of Works .				52	1	8			
10. Improvement of Harman's Track through Barry's Bay ...				77	19	0			
11. Forage, &c., Provincial Engineer's department previous to 30th June, 1864 ...				8	18	0			
12. Clearing Halswell ...				31	5	0			
13. Repairs of Roads ...				16	0	0			
14. Rakaia Ferry, Rope Experiments, &c. ...				6	7	10			
15. Building Room for Port Officer ...				85	0	0			
16. Government Buildings—Alterations and Repairs ...				198	4	1			
17. Police Department—Repairs, &c. ...				4	5	0			
18. Hagley Park Bridges ...				3	1	3			
19. Removal of Waimakariri Beacons ...				5	0	0			
20. Custom House Painting and Roofing ...				32	15	0			
21. Powder Magazine—Repairs, &c. ...				40	15	0			
22. Immigration Barracks—Ironwork, &c. ...				3	6	0			
23. Meteorological Department—Furniture, &c. ...				3	10	0			
24. Louis, Travers, and Hammer—Preparation of Deed of Dedication of Roads in Rhodes' Town ...				6	12	0			
25. Compensation to Mr. Wyatt—Deficiency in Acreage of Section 3239 ...				20	0	0			
26. Box for Plans of North and South Railway for transmission to Auckland ...				3	6	0			
27. Powder supplied in 1863—Balance of account				53	2	6			
28. Lyttelton Gaol Drainage ...				60	0	0			
29. Christchurch Gaol Repairs ...				13	6	0			
30. Preparation of Specimens for N. Z. Exhibition				156	0	0			
31. Preparation of Roll under "Sheep Rating Ordinance" ...				82	2	6			
32. Fixing Standard Bench Marks—Great Southern Railway ...				2	0	0			
33. Preparation for the reception of His Excellency the Governor ...				5	0	0			
34. Carting Stone, &c., from the Rakaia ...				12	0	0			
35. Expenses to Christchurch of S. Watson, a diver—Recovery of lost Moorings, Timaru				10	0	0			
36. Timaru Waste Lands Board—Travelling Expenses of Commissioners ...				22	3	6			
37. Compensation to Little River Natives, on account of Tramway Reserves at Little River ...				35	0	0			
38. Engineering Reports and Surveys on Hurunui and Opihi Bridges, and on Water Supply for Timaru and Ashburton Plain ...				115	10	0			
39. Supreme Court House—Samples of Stone, &c. ...				10	0	0			
40. Improvement of River Avon ...				16	10	0			
<i>Carried forward</i> ...							1,359	10	5
							23,621	11	10

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i> ...							23,621	11	10
V.—UNVOTED EXPENDITURE.									
1. Police—Expenses incurred maintaining a Police Force at the West Coast previous to the West Coast Gold Fields having been declared ...	422	11	10						
2. Charitable Aid—Rations issued to unemployed, and wages for men employed by the Provincial Government at the rate of 5s. per diem ...	469	4	11						
3. Immigration—Refund of Passage Money ...	178	13	8						
4. Kaiapoi Cemetery ...	40	0	0						
5. Salaries to discharged Officers of Provincial Engineer's Department for June, 1864 ...	87	13	4						
6. Godley Head Lighthouse—Horse hire refunded by the General Government ...	0	15	0						
7. Road through Burke's Pass, authorised in "Appropriation Ordinance, 1863-4" ...	514	14	6						
8. Freight on Telegraph Material refunded by General Government ...	274	18	1						
				1,988	11	4			
West Canterbury Gold-fields—									
9. West Coast Agency, including amounts drawn on imprest by the Provincial Secretary ...	1,757	3	4						
10. Commissioner's Department ...	1,627	4	11						
11. Warden's Department ...	308	12	10						
12. Resident Magistrate's Court—Salaries ...	11	17	0						
13. Ditto ditto Expenses of Witnesses ...	246	11	5						
14. Police ...	4,690	17	9						
15. Charitable Aid ...	46	2	0						
16. Harbour ...	1,095	15	2						
17. Road Parties ...	7,385	19	4						
18. Survey ...	1,477	9	3						
19. Telegraph ...	302	18	0						
20. Storekeeper at the Grey ...	7	0	0						
				18,957	11	0			
21. Interest on overdraft on Current Accounts...							20,946	2	4
22. Bank Charges on Credit in London ...							885	5	1
							32	4	0
VI.—ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.									
1. Rent of offices used as Custom House ...	60	0	0						
2. Rent of large room in Mechanic's Institute ...	5	0	0						
3. Passage to Timaru of four boatmen who were brought to Lyttelton by the Ivanhoe ...	6	0	0						
4. Meteorological Instruments—Repairs, &c. ...	2	6	6						
5. Conservancy of Waimakariri Beacons ...	25	0	0						
6. Provisions, &c., for Passengers per brig Australia ...	26	4	0						
7. West Coast Depot—Charges incurred previous to October, 1863 ...	236	16	0						
8. Grant for payment of Wages due to Laborers put on at Kaiapoi by Commissioners appointed to inquire into distress ...	300	0	0						
9. Special Service in connection with Sheep Ordinance ...	7	0	0						
10. New Council Chamber—Additional Labor and Sundries... ..	18	13	7						
11. Expenses incurred taking charge of suspected Cattle ...	15	0	0						
12. Bonus to steam-vessel Wanganui for bringing English Mail from Dunedin ...	50	0	0						
13. Expenses of the Building Stone Commission ...	100	0	0						
14. Preparations for the reception of his Excellency the Governor ...	470	1	11						
				1,322	0	0			
<i>Carried forward</i> ...							45,485	3	3

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<i>Brought forward</i> ...				1,322	2	0	45,485	3	3
15. Harbour—Repairs to Pilot Boat, Sundries, &c.	15	14	0						
16. Lunatic Asylum—Seeds, &c. ...	19	13	6						
17. Rent of Christchurch Pound ...	20	15	0						
18. Refunds from Pound Sales ...	11	16	6						
19. Refund of Sheep Rate paid in excess ...	10	0	0						
20. Refund of Amount paid for Parchment License ...	1	0	0						
21. Refund to Sub-Treasurer, Timaru, of Amount paid in error to Provincial Treasurer ...	3	13	9						
22. Sundries for English Agent ...	1	10	0						
23. Books for Provincial Council Library ...	13	2	0						
24. Expenses attendant on the issue of Debentures ...	29	1	0						
25. Expenses attendant on Commission for Kaiapoi Breakwater ...	4	10	0						
26. Commutation of Tolls—Kaiapoi Bridge ...	22	0	0						
27. Balance of Salary due to R. W. Kohler, as Band-master, from 1st January to 30th September, 1864 ...	225	0	0						
28. Emigration Loan, 1856—Bank Charges ...	8	13	6						
29. Bank of New Zealand—5½ per cent. Discount on Draft by Messrs. Selge and Marshman, for £2,764 6s. 9d. ...	152	0	7	386	9	3			
30. Stamps ...	0	10	0						
				152	10	7			
							1,861	1	10
							47,346	5	1

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-fifth day of January One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

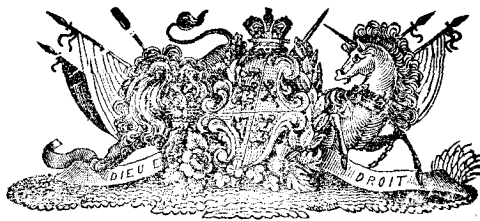
Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor at
Christchurch this Twenty-fifth
Day of January One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Sixty-six.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent.

CHRISTCHURCH:

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO VICESSIMO NONO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXV.

The Provincial Council Extension Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

A N A L Y S I S .

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 5. Provincial Electoral Rolls to be formed. |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | 6. To consist of electors on rolls for House of Representatives. |
| 2. Certain Provisions of Proclamation of His Excellency the Governor to be null and void. | 7. Such rolls to be in force. |
| 3. Province to be divided into Twenty-eight Districts. | 8. Limitation of Ordinance in respect of Westland Districts. |
| 4. Number of Members to be elected for each District. | 9. This Ordinance when to come into force. |
| | 10. Title. |
-

WHEREAS by an Act of the Imperial Parliament passed in the Preamble. Fifteenth and Sixteenth Years of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria entitled "An Act to Grant a Representative Constitution to the Colony of New Zealand" it was enacted that it should be lawful for the Governor by proclamation to constitute within each of the Provinces by the said Act established convenient Electoral Districts for

the election of Members for the Provincial Council and of the Superintendent and to appoint and declare the number of Members to be elected for each such District for the Provincial Council and to make provisions for the registration and revision of lists of all persons qualified to vote at the elections to be holden within such Districts And whereas the then Governor of New Zealand did accordingly by a Proclamation bearing date the Fifth Day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifty-three constitute certain Districts for the election of the Superintendent and Members of the Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury and did appoint and declare the number of Members to be elected to serve in the Provincial Council for each of the said several districts, and did further make certain provisions for the registration and revision of the lists of persons qualified to vote as aforesaid And whereas by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province entitled "The Provincial Council Extension Ordinance Session III. No. 1" certain provisions of the said proclamation were repealed and certain other provisions enacted in lieu thereof And whereas by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council entitled "The Provincial Council Extension Ordinance Session VIII. No. 8" the said last recited Ordinance was repealed and certain other provisions were enacted in lieu thereof And whereas by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council entitled "The Provincial Council Extension Ordinance Sess. XVII. No. 4" the above recited Ordinances were repealed and certain other provisions were enacted in lieu thereof And whereas it is expedient that the said recited Ordinances should be repealed and that the provisions of the said proclamation should be further amended And whereas by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand entitled "The West Coast Gold Fields Provincial Representation Act 1865" it was enacted that two Members should be returned to the Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury as Representatives of the West Coast Gold Fields and that the said Act should remain in force until provision should have been made by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the said Province for the due representation of the West Coast Gold Fields in the said Provincial Council and that from and after the day on which such Ordinance should have received the Governor's Assent the said Act should cease to have any force or effect whatever And whereas it is expedient that such provision should be made and that the said Act should accordingly cease to have any force or effect :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

1. The said recited Ordinances of the Superintendent and Provincial Council are hereby repealed. Repealing Clause.

2. The provisions made in the said Proclamation by the Governor of New Zealand under the authority of the said recited Act of the Imperial Parliament in respect to the number and extent of the said Districts the number of Members of the Provincial Council to be elected for each District so far as the said provisions are repugnant to or interfere with the operation of this Ordinance shall be and they are hereby declared to be void and of no effect. Certain provisions of Proclamation of His Excellency the Governor to be null and void.

3. The Province of Canterbury for the election for the Superintendent and the Members of the Provincial Council thereof shall be divided into Twenty-eight Districts to be named as follows :— Province to be divided into Twenty-eight Districts.

1. The Waipara District
2. The Sefton District
3. The Oxford District
4. The Rangiora District
5. The Town of Kaiapoi District
6. The Mandeville District
7. The City of Christchurch District
8. The Papanui District
9. The Riccarton District
10. The Town of Lyttelton District
11. The Heathcote District
12. The Lincoln District
13. The Port Victoria District
14. The Town of Akaroa District
15. The Wainui District
16. The Bays District
17. The Rakaia District
18. The Selwyn District
19. The Ashburton District
20. The Geraldine District
21. The Town of Timaru District
22. The Waitangi District
23. The Mount Cook District
24. The Waimate District
25. The Seadown District
26. The Town of Hokitika District
27. The Town of Greymouth District
28. The Westland District

And the boundaries of the said Districts shall be those particularly described in the schedule hereunto annexed.

Number of
Members to be
elected for
each District.

4. The Provincial Council shall consist of Forty-four Members and the number of Members to be elected for each of the said several Districts shall be as follows :—

1. For the Waipara District one Member
2. For the Sefton District two Members
3. For the Oxford District one Member
4. For the Rangiora District one Member
5. For the Town of Kaiapoi one Member
6. For the Mandeville District two Members
7. For the City of Christchurch four Members
8. For the Papanui District two Members
9. For the Riccarton District two Members
10. For the Town of Lyttelton four Members
11. For the Heathcote District three Members
12. For the Lincoln District two Members
13. For the Port Victoria District two Members
14. For the Town of Akaroa one Member
15. For the Wainui District one Member
16. For the Bays District one Member
17. For the Rakaia District one Member
18. For the Selwyn District one Member
19. For the Ashburton District one Member
20. For the Geraldine District one Member
21. For the Town of Timaru one Member
22. For the Waitangi District One Member
23. For the Mount Cook District One Member
24. For the Waimate District One Member
25. For the Seadown District One Member
26. For the Town of Hokitika District two Members
27. For the Town of Greymouth District one Member
28. For the Westland District two Members

Provincial
Electoral
Rolls to be
formed.

5. Immediately after this Ordinance shall have received the assent of the Governor on behalf of Her Majesty the Registration Officer appointed by the Governor for the Province of Canterbury shall from the Electoral Rolls for the House of Representatives for Electoral Districts situated or partly situated within the said Province form Electoral Rolls for the election of the members of the Provincial Council of such Province.

6. In forming such rolls the name of every elector on any roll for the House of Representatives in respect of any tenement or hereditament situated within any Electoral District constituted by this Ordinance shall be placed on the Electoral Roll or Rolls of the Electoral District or Districts constituted by this Ordinance in which the lands or tenements in respect whereof he is so registered are situated.

To consist of electors on rolls of House of Representatives.

7. The Electoral Rolls so formed for each District shall be the Electoral Roll to be used for such District until a revised or new Electoral Roll for the same shall be in force according to law.

Such rolls to be in force.

8. The Provisions of this Ordinance relating to the Hokitika Greymouth and Westland Districts shall continue in force until the Thirty-first Day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven and no longer.

Limitation of Ordinance in respect of Westland Districts.

9. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the day of the next dissolution of the Provincial Council.

This Ordinance when to come into force.

10. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Provincial Council Extension Ordinance, 1866."

Title.

SAMUEL BEALEY,

Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury.

Passed the Provincial Council
this Fourteenth Day of March
One Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six and reserved for the
assent of His Excellency the
Governor.

JOHN OLLIVIER,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

SCHEDULE.

1. THE WAIPARA DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the Province of Nelson; on the East by the sea; on the South by the River Waipara from the sea to the source of its southern branch, thence by a right line to the source of the River Ashley, thence along that river to the south-east boundary of pasturage run No. 235, thence by a straight line passing over the summit of Oxford Hill to the River Waimakariri and by the south bank of the Waimakariri River; and on the West by a right line from the top of the saddle dividing the Hurunui from the Teremakau River to the source of the River Poulter, following the western bank of that river to its confluence with the Waimakariri.

2. THE SEFTON DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the south bank of the River Waipara; on the East by the sea, from the mouth of the Waipara to the mouth of the Ashley; on the South by the south bank of the Ashley, from the sea to its confluence with the Okuku; on the West by the east bank of the Okuku and the east bank of the Karetu to the bush, thence by a right line to the Trigonometrical Station, on the summit of Mount Grey, thence by a right line passing over the summit of Mount Brown to the Waipara River.

3. THE OXFORD DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North and West by the Waipara District; on the East by the Sefton District and by a true North and South line drawn through trig pole C. 29 on the south bank of the Waimakariri; on the South by the south bank of the Waimakariri.

4. THE RANGIORA DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the Sefton District; on the West by the Oxford District; on the South by the centre of the Harewood-road from a point where it intersects the West boundary of the District to a point where it meets a road lying on the South-west boundary of Section No. 1728, the middle of that road to the corner of Section 1631, the middle of the road lying on the boundaries of Sections 1631, 1539, and 1508, to the North-west corner of 1029, the West boundary of 1029 to a point where it meets South Brook, and the middle of South Brook to the West boundary of the Native Reserves; on the East by the boundary of the Native Reserve, the middle of a road lying on the South-west boundary of Section 1655, 355, 355A., and 431, the West boundary of 432 to the Harewood-road, the middle of that road to the South corner of 544, and the middle of the road lying on the East boundary of 544 to the point where the said road meets the River Ashley.

5. THE TOWN OF KAIAPOI comprises the site of the town of Kaiapoi as described in the Schedule to "The Town of Kaiapoi Town Ordinance, Sess. VIII., No. 7," and the remainder of Rural Section No. 320.

6. THE MANDEVILLE DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province (the Town of Kaiapoi not included as hereinbefore described) bounded on the North by the Sefton District and the Rangiora District; on the West by the Oxford District; on the South by the south bank of the River Courtenay or Waimakariri, and a line drawn from trig. pole C. 19 on the south bank of that river to trig. pole C. 27 on the sea coast; on the East by the sea coast.

7. THE CITY OF CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT comprises the site of the City of Christchurch, together with all the adjacent Reserves lying between the said town and rural Sections fronting upon such Reserves.

8. THE PAPANUI DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the Southern boundary of the Mandeville District; on the East by the sea; on the South by the northern bank of the River Avon and the City of Christchurch District; and on the West by the north bank of the River Avon and by the north bank of the Wararepa branch of the same river to the Prebbleton and Kaiapoi road, thence by the continuation of the Fendalltown road and the road forming the western boundary of section No. 1799 to the Waimakariri.

9. The RICCARTON DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the Mandeville and Oxford District; on the East by the Papanui District and by the City of Christchurch District; on the South by the south boundary of Section No. 10, the South-east boundary of Section No. 145, till it is crossed by a creek running Easterly into the Heathcote, the middle of that creek till it meets a line in continuation of the South-east boundary of Section No. 180, the line so continued to the South-east boundary of Section 180, the middle of the road lying on the North-west boundary of Section No. 156, as far as a point where that road first meets a branch of the River Heathcote, a line drawn thence due West to a point where it crosses the Great South-road, and by the Great South-road; on the West by the Waimakariri and Ross-road and by the Weedon and Ross-road.

10. THE TOWN OF LYTTTELTON DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the ridge of the hill lying on the North side of Lyttelton; on the East by the spur of the hill running down to the sea, immediately on the East side of Gollan's Bay; on the South by the sea; on the West by a true North line drawn through the most Western point of the Town of Lyttelton as originally laid out by the Canterbury Association.

11. The HEATHCOTE DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the Papanui, Riccarton, and City of Christchurch Districts; on the East by the sea; on the South by the Town of Lyttelton District, the ridge of the Port Hills as far as the southern boundary of Section No. 1901, by that boundary and the Ahuriri Bush Road south to the western boundary of Section 1879, and by that boundary to the River Halswell; on the West by the West boundary of the old river bed of the Courtenay and the middle of the River Halswell to the western boundary of the before mentioned Section No. 1879.

12. The LINCOLN DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the Riccarton District, and the middle of the Great South Road; on the East by the Heathcote District and by the River Halswell; on the South by the River Selwyn and Lake Ellesmere to the mouth of the Halswell; and on the West by the Weeden and Springs Road, the Waterholes Road by Tancred's, the Ellesmere and Lincoln Road, and the Drain Road to the River Selwyn.

13. THE PORT VICTORIA DISTRICT comprises that portion of the Province bounded on the North by the sea, the southern shore of Lake Ellesmere, and the Town of Lyttelton and Heathcote Districts; on the West by the Heathcote and Lincoln Districts by Lake Ellesmere and the outlet therefrom to the sea; on the South by the sea, and the northern shore of Lake Forsyth; on the East by the River Okute to the eastern boundary of the town of Wairewa, thence by a right line to the summit of Barry's Pass, thence by a right line to the trigonometrical station on Mount Sinclair, and thence by a right line to a point on the sea coast half-way between the East head of Port Levy and the West head of Pigeon Bay including the islands in Port Lyttelton.

14. THE TOWN OF AKAROA comprises the site of the Town of Akaroa, as set forth in a proclamation issued by the Superintendent of the Province on the 1st May, 1856, and published in the 'Provincial Government Gazette,' dated May 12, 1856.

15. THE WAINUI DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province not included in the Town of Akaroa as hereinbefore described, and bounded on the North by the highest ridge of the hills, and the ridge of the spur leading to Pulakolo Head; on the East and South by the sea; on the West by the Port Victoria District.

16. THE BAYS DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province included between the Port Victoria District, the Wainui District, and the sea.

17. THE RAKAIA DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the summit of the dividing range, the Waipara District, and the Oxford District; on the East by the Selwyn District; on the South by the North bank of the Rakaia to the source of its middle branch; and on the West by the summit of the dividing range.

18. THE SELWYN DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the south bank of the Waimakariri; on the East by the Riccarton and Lincoln Districts; and the Western shore of Lake Ellesmere, and the outlet therefrom; on the South by the sea shore and the Southern bank of the Rakaia from the sea to the South Road; on the West by the South Road from the Rakaia to the Selwyn, thence by the Selwyn and Waimakariri Road along the Western boundary of Run No. 39 to the southern bank of the Waimakariri.

19. THE ASHBURTON DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the Rakaia District and by the Selwyn District; on the East by the sea; on the South by the North bank of the Rangitata to the source of its North-West branch, and a true West line thence to the summit of the dividing range; and on the West by the summit of the dividing ranges.

20. THE GERALDINE DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the northern bank of the Rangitata from the sea to the western boundary of Run No. 470; on the West by the western boundary of that run to the Orari, thence by a right line to the Western boundary of run No. 529 and by that boundary to the Opihi; on the South by the south bank of the Opihi to the mouth of that river; on the east by the sea.

21. THE TOWN OF TIMARU comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North and East by the sea; on the South by the North boundary of section No. 1702, the North side of a road lying to the North of Section Nos. 2367, the Cemetery Reserve 1706, and the North boundaries of Sections 1706 and 1607; on the West by the East boundary of Section No. 1606, the East and North boundary of Section 707, the East boundary of Section 1652, till it meets Whale's Creek to the sea.

22. THE WAITANGI DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the north bank of the Rangitata to the source of its North-west branch; on the East by the Geraldine district hereinbefore described and by the Seadown and the Waimate districts hereinafter described; on the South by the Province of Otago; and on the West by the Hakateramea River to its source at the Hakateramea River Pass, and the ridge of hills by Mackenzie's Pass and Burke's Pass to the summit of the main range near Mount Forbes.

23. THE MOUNT COOK DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North and East by the Ashburton and Waitangi Districts; on the South by the Province of Otago; and on the West by the summit of the dividing range.

24. THE WAIMATE DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the Seadown District; on the West by the Western boundary of Section No. 7105, thence by that boundary to the Western boundary of Section No. 3611 and the stream forming the Western boundaries of Sections Nos. 6221 and 8132 to the South-western corner of the last-mentioned Section, and by a straight line to the North-western corner of run No. 449, by the Western boundary of that run, the Western boundary of run 450, and by a straight line from the South-western corner of the last-mentioned run to the fence on the Waihao, the same being about two miles east of the North-western corner of run No. 503, and by that fence to the Waitangi; on the South by the Province of Otago, a distance of about eight miles; and on the east by the sea.

25. THE SEADOWN DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the South bank of the Opihi from the sea to its confluence with the Tengawai; thence by the Tengawai to a point opposite the Eastern boundary of rural section No. 5209; on the West by the Eastern boundary of the said Section to the saddle, thence by a small stream to the Pareora; and on the South by the south bank of the Pareora to the sea; on the East by the sea and by the town of Timaru before described.

26. THE TOWN OF HOKITIKA DISTRICT comprises the site of the Town of Hokitika as marked on the map of the Chief Surveyor of the Province of Canterbury.

27. THE TOWN OF GREYMOUTH DISTRICT comprises the site of the Town of Greymouth and the Native Reserves adjacent thereto as marked on the map of the Chief Surveyor of the Province of Canterbury.

28. THE WESTLAND DISTRICT comprises that part of the Province bounded on the North by the Province of Nelson; on the West by the sea; and on the South by the Province of Otago; and on the east by summits of the dividing range, but excepting the Towns of Hokitika and Greymouth Districts as hereinbefore defined.

CHRISTCHURCH:
Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office,
Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Printer for the time being to the said Government.

ORDINANCES

OF THE

PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY,

NEW ZEALAND,

PASSED IN THE THIRTIETH YEAR OF THE REIGN

OF

HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA,

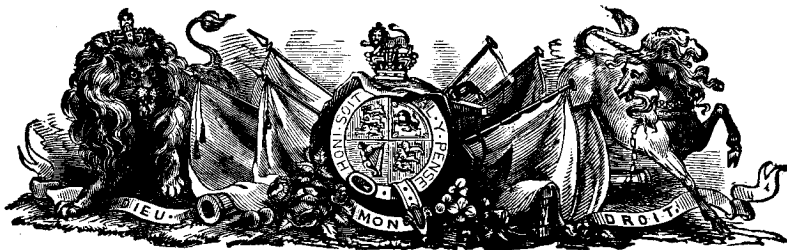
AND

THE TWENTY-SIXTH SESSION

OF

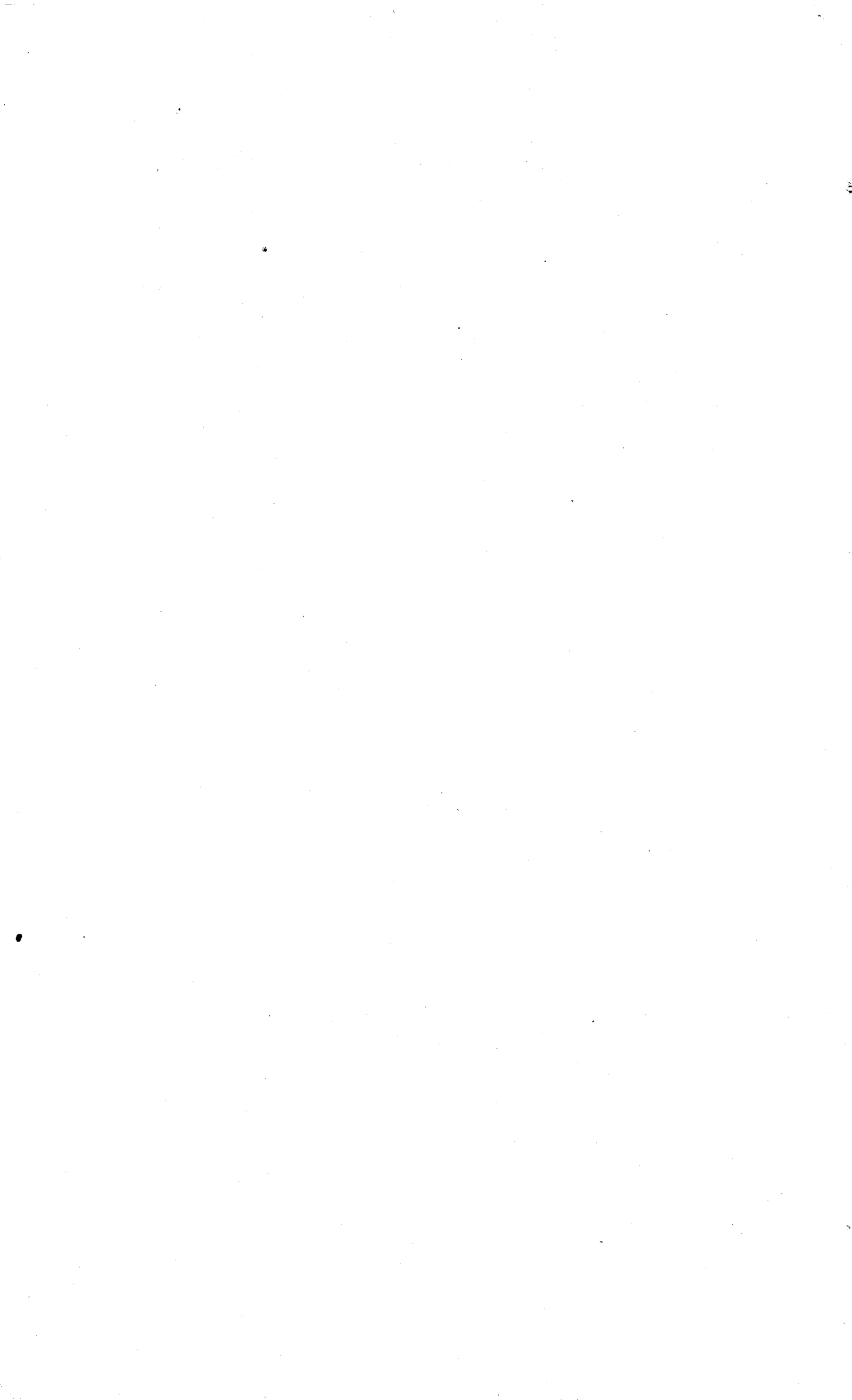
THE PROVINCIAL COUNCIL,

1866-7.



CHRISTCHURCH:

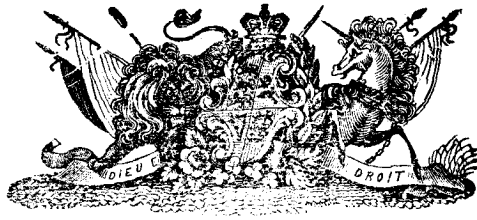
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY, AT THE
'PRESS' OFFICE, CASHEL STREET, BY JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, PRINTER FOR THE TIME BEING
TO THE SAID GOVERNMENT.



INDEX
TO
THE ORDINANCES
OF THE
PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY, NEW ZEALAND.

SESSION XXVI.—1866-7.

NO.	PAGE.
1. The Cameron Grant Ordinance, 1866	1
2. The Sheep Rating Ordinance, 1866	3
3. The Fencing Ordinance, 1866	7
4. The Hokitika Municipal Ordinance, 1866	13
5. The Medical Practitioners Ordinance, 1867	16
6. The Westland Board of Education Ordinance, 1867	19
7. The Stanmore Road Bridge Ordinance, 1867	23
8. The Cass Pension Ordinance, 1867	25
9. The Fire Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1867	27
10. The Public House Ordinance, 1866, Amendment Ordinance, 1867	29
11. The Westland Public House Ordinance, 1867	31 31
X 12. The Roads Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1867	39
13. The Westland Hospitals Ordinance, 1867	41 41
14. The Christchurch City Council Ordinance, 1862, Amendment Ordinance, 1867	45
15. The Hokitika Municipal Corporation Ordinance, 1867	47
16. The Gibson Quay Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1867	77
17. The English Agents Ordinance, 1867	81
18. The Appropriation Ordinance, 1867	83



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 1.

Published by Authority.

The Cameron Grant Ordinance, 1866.

ANALYSIS.

Preamble.

1. Power to Superintendent to alienate portions of Reserve No. 91.
2. Title.

WHEREAS by Grant from the Crown bearing date the Twenty-seventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and ^{Preamble} sixty-six all that parcel of land in the Province of Canterbury in the Colony of New Zealand situate in the Ashley District containing by admeasurement fifty acres more or less commencing at the junction of the road east of Section 767 with the North Road following along the latter road north-easterly a distance measured in a straight line of thirty-two chains thirty links to the Saltwater Creek following down the said Creek to the River Ashley thence westerly along the said river to the road first-mentioned and from thence returning along the same to the commencing point and numbered 91 in red on the map of the Chief Surveyor of the said Province of Canterbury setting out and describing the Rural Land in the Ashley District aforesaid as the same is delineated on the plan drawn in the margin thereof was granted unto the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury and his successors in trust for a Ferry Reserve And whereas it is expedient that the said Superintendent should have power to alienate a portion of the said land comprised in the said recited Grant by way of sale.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council of the said Province as follows :

Power to Superintendent to alienate portions of Reserve No 91

1. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the said Province with the advice and consent of the Executive Council thereof to alienate by way of sale unto Duncan Cameron and Donald Cameron of Saltwater Creek in the said Province of Canterbury their heirs and assigns as tenants in common the fee simple of and in all that parcel of land containing eleven acres more or less being part of Reserve No. 91 in the said recited Grant described commencing at a point on the south side of the road the same being six chains seventy links from the edge of the Saltwater Creek following the said road in a westerly and southerly direction a distance of eighteen chains one link thence southerly at an angle of $119^{\circ} 30''$ with the said road a distance seven chains fifteen links to the terrace following easterly along the said terrace to a point being the extremity of a straight line being at right angles to and seven chains seventeen links distant from the commencing point and from thence returning along that line to the commencing point And also all that parcel of land being one acre more or less and being other part of said reserve No. 91 in red commencing at a point on the Saltwater Creek the same being the eastern end of the south side of the road leading to the jetty following the said road in a westerly direction a distance of two chains fifty links thence southerly at a right angle a distance of seven chains to the Saltwater Creek before-mentioned and from thence returning along the same to the commencing point being part of the land comprised in the said recited Grant.

Title.

2. The said Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Cameron Grant Ordinance, 1866."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Thirty-first day of October, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

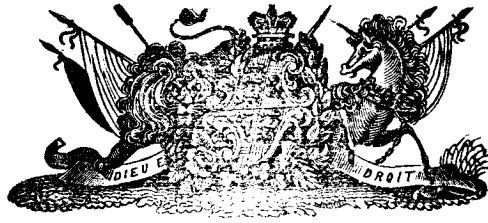
HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Second day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-six.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 2.

The Sheep Rating Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Preamble. | 5. Such list when revised and corrected to form part of Ratepayer's Roll. |
| 1. Sheep may be rated. | 6. Manner of recovering rates. |
| 2. Manner of levying such rate. Exceptions. | 7. Ending of Ordinance. |
| 3. List of sheep depastured within each district to be prepared. | 8. Ordinance to be construed as "Roads Ordinance 1864." |
| 4. Owners &c. to supply information under penalty. | 9. Title. |

WHEREAS by an Ordinance passed by the Superintendent and ^{Preamble} Provincial Council entitled the "Roads Ordinance 1864" provision was made for the appointment of Road Boards and the formation of Ratepayers' Rolls in the Districts mentioned in the said Ordinance and whereas it is desirable to make further provision in that behalf as hereinafter mentioned.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

1. For the purposes of the said recited Ordinance all Sheep within the Province of Canterbury shall be liable to be Rated as hereinafter ^{Sheep may be rated} provided.

Manner of
levying such
rate Excep-
tions.

2. The Ratepayers' Roll in each District constituted under the said Ordinance in addition to the matters directed by the said Ordinance to be contained therein shall contain a statement of the name of every person having the charge control or management of any sheep within each District together with a statement of the number of such sheep above the age of twelve months and of the net annual value of the same at the rate herein provided. The net annual value of sheep shall be taken to be at the rate of seventy pounds for every thousand sheep and the Rate to be levied in respect thereof shall and may be recovered either from the owner thereof or the person under whose charge control or management such sheep shall be at the time of the levying of such Rate. Provided always that nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed to affect the liability of any owner to repay to any person under whose charge control or management any such sheep shall have been at the time of the levying of any Rate any sum or sums of money which he shall have been called upon to pay under the provisions of this Ordinance. Provided always that in the preparation of such Ratepayer's Roll there shall be deducted from the number of sheep in respect of which any person is liable to be Rated one sheep for every acre of natural grass land and five sheep for every acre of enclosed land laid down in artificial grasses in each district in respect of which he is liable to be Rated.

List of Sheep
depastured
within each
District to be
prepared

3. For the purpose of bringing into force the provisions of this Ordinance with respect to the Ratepayers' Rolls already formed or now being formed under the above recited Ordinance the Superintendent shall on or before the First day of February next cause to be prepared for each Road District throughout the Province a list of all Sheep depastured within the District together with a statement of the net annual value of the same as hereinbefore provided and the names of the persons liable to be Rated in respect thereof.

Owners &c. to
supply infor-
mation under
penalty

4. All and every person and persons being the owner or owners or having under his or their control charge or management any Sheep liable to be Rated under the terms of this Ordinance shall upon demand to be made by any person or persons appointed by the said Superintendent to prepare or assist in preparing such list or statement as aforesaid or to any person or persons duly appointed by any Road Board or the Chairman of any Road Board to ascertain the number of Sheep depasturing upon any run or any other land with a view to the preparation of any Sheep Roll or Assessment or the revision of any Roll or Assessment to be from time to time made under the terms of this Ordinance forthwith furnish to such person or persons the number and ages of all Sheep owned by him or them or under his or their control or management under a penalty of any sum not exceeding Five Pounds to be summarily recovered for every day such mation shall be withheld.

5. The Superintendent shall cause the List for each District mentioned in the preceding section to be corrected and revised in such manner as to him shall seem fit and shall immediately on the completion of such revision sign such List and cause the same to be forwarded to the Chairman of the Road District to which the same shall relate on and after the receipt of such List by such Chairman it shall form part of the Ratepayers' Roll for the District formed as above mentioned as fully and effectually to all intents and purposes as if the same had been prepared and revised under the provisions of the above recited Ordinance and shall continue in force until revised or corrected as provided in the said recited Ordinance.

Such list when revised and corrected to form part of Ratepayers' Roll

6. Any Sheep Rate payable under the terms of this Ordinance may be summarily recovered and that notwithstanding any defect in form or otherwise of any Ratepayers' Roll of which the list and statement in Section 3 of this Ordinance shall form part.

Manner of recovering rates

7. This Ordinance shall continue in force until the First day of October One thousand eight hundred and seventy and no longer.

Ending of Ordinance

8. This Ordinance shall be interpreted and construed as part of the "Roads Ordinance 1864."

Ordinance to be construed as 'Roads Ordinance 1864'

9. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Title Sheep Rating Ordinance, 1866."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Thirteenth day of November, One
Thousand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-six.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

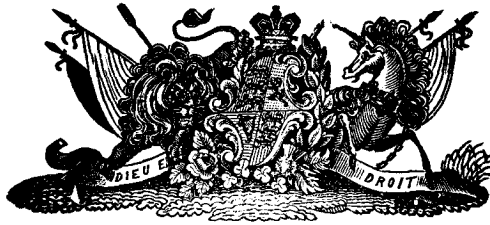
HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Fifteenth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-six.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 3.

Fencing Ordinance, 1866.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Preamble. | 7. Ordinance not to affect agreements. |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | 8. Description of fence how to be determined. |
| 2. Owner &c. of land desirous of making fence to give notice. | 9. Damages not recoverable for trespass upon unfenced land. |
| 3. Contribution to be paid towards dividing fence. | 10. Interpretation. |
| 4. Occupier may give notice to occupier adjoining to trim live fence | 11. Ordinance to apply to towns. |
| 5. Power of entry for making or repairing fence. | 12. Money how recoverable under the Ordinance. |
| 6. Procedure when notice cannot be delivered. | 13. Ordinance to come into operation. |
| | 14. Title. |

WHEREAS by an Ordinance made by the Lieutenant Governor of Preamble New Zealand with the advice of the Legislative Council thereof Session VIII No. 8 entitled an "Ordinance to encourage the Fencing of Land" and by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury Session XX No. 15 entitled "The Fencing Ordinance 1863" provision was made for regulating the erection and maintenance of Dividing Fences. And whereas it is expedient to repeal the said recited Ordinances and to make other provision in lieu thereof

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Can.

terbury by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

Repealing
clause

1. The said firstly recited Ordinance as to its operation within the Province of Canterbury and the said "Fencing Ordinance 1863" secondly recited shall from and after the commencement of this Ordinance be and the same are hereby repealed.

Owner &c. of
land desirous
of making
fence to give
notice

2. It shall be lawful for any lessee for years owner or owners of land adjoining or abutting upon any other lands not being waste lands of the Crown held under any depasturing license and having no sufficient Dividing Fence by notice in writing in the form set forth in the Schedule to this Ordinance to require any lessee for years owner or owners person or persons legally possessed of or entitled to an estate of freehold in any adjoining land his her or their agents respectively such notice to be delivered personally or sent through the ordinary course of post to assist in equal proportions in making or repairing any Dividing Fence And in case such person or persons shall refuse or neglect to assist in the making or repairing any such Fence for the space of one calendar month after the delivery of such notice then and in such case it shall be lawful for the person or persons giving such notice as aforesaid to erect or repair such Fence or Fences and to recover from such adjoining owner or owners person or persons legally entitled as aforesaid one moiety of the cost of erecting or repairing such Fence or Fences as the case may be.

Contribution
to be paid to-
wards dividing
fence

3. If any lessee for years owner or owners shall at any time after the passing of this Ordinance make use of or avail himself or themselves of any Dividing Fence towards the erection of which no contribution shall have been paid such lessee for years owner or owners shall be liable to pay to the then owner of any such land upon which such Fence shall have been erected one moiety of the then value thereof or of so much thereof as shall be made available as a Fence to such adjoining land Provided always that it shall be lawful for any Resident Magistrate or Justice of the Peace before whom such claim shall be heard to direct the payment of the same either all together or by instalments and at such times as such Resident Magistrate or Justice of the Peace shall think fit.

Occupier may
give notice to
occupier ad-
joining to
trim live
fence

4. The occupier of land abutting on any Live Fence may at any time give notice in writing to the occupier of adjoining land abutting on such Fence requiring him to cut and trim that side of the Fence abutting on such adjoining land and in the event of such occupier failing to comply with such notice within ten days from the date thereof it shall be lawful for the person giving such notice to cause the same to be done and the

amount of the cost of such trimming and cutting with all costs shall be recoverable from the occupier of such adjoining land. Provided always that if in the opinion of any Resident Magistrate or Justice of the Peace before whom such money is sought to be recovered it shall appear to have been unnecessary that such Fence should have been cut and trimmed the person giving such notice shall not be entitled to recover from such adjoining occupier.

5. For the purpose of making or repairing any Fence or for trimming any Live Fence it shall be lawful for the occupier or owner of any land or any person duly authorised by him from time to time to enter upon that of the adjoining occupier or owner and no action shall accrue to such adjoining occupier or owner by reason of such entry or entries.

Power of entry for making or repairing fence

6. When the lessee for years owner or owners of the adjoining land cannot after due enquiry be found or when such lessee for years owner or owners not resident within the Province and shall not have left any Attorney or Agent within the Province or such Attorney or Agent shall not be known to the person giving any notice herein prescribed such notice may in lieu of delivery thereof be inserted twice at intervals of not less than six days in some newspaper published within the Province and also in the Provincial *Government Gazette* if any.

Procedure when notice cannot be delivered

7. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall make void or affect the liability of any person or persons under any now subsisting covenant or agreement relative to Fencing or to any covenant or agreement which shall be hereafter entered into between adjoining occupiers or owners landlord and tenant or any other person or persons whomsoever.

Ordinance not to affect agreements

8. If any person or persons liable to join in the erection or repair of any Fence shall have received notice to join in the making erection or repair of any Fence under this Ordinance and shall be willing so to do but shall not within one calendar month agree as to the description of Fence to be erected the person or persons giving such notice shall be entitled to erect the moiety of the Fence to be made by him or them in such manner as he or they shall think fit provided the same be a Fence within "The Trespass of Cattle Ordinance" Session XIV No. 1 but if such moiety of the said Fence shall not have been erected by him or them within the period prescribed by this Ordinance in that behalf it shall be lawful for the person or persons giving such notice to erect the whole of such Fence in such manner as he or they shall think fit provided the same be a Fence within the said lastly recited Ordinance.

Description of fence how to be determined

9. No owner or occupier of any unfenced freehold land shall be entitled to recover any damages by reason of any trespass thereupon by any cattle horses or sheep.

Damages not recoverable for trespass upon unfenced land

- Interpretation** 10. The term Fence in this Ordinance shall mean any one of the several descriptions of Fences enumerated in Schedule B to the "Trespass of Cattle Ordinance" Session 14 No. 1.
- Ordinance to apply to towns** 11. This Ordinance shall be held to apply to the City of Christchurch and all other towns within the Province of Canterbury.
- Money how recoverable under the Ordinance** 12. All moneys recoverable under this Ordinance shall if the amount claimed be within the cognizance of any Court of summary jurisdiction be recoverable before any Resident Magistrate or any Justice of the Peace.
- Ordinance to come into operation** 13. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the First day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven.
- Title** 14. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Fencing Ordinance 1866."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Fourteenth day of November
One Thousand Eight Hundred
and Sixty-six.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Twentieth day of November One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-six.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

SCHEDULE IN WITHIN ORDINANCE REFERRED TO.

Take Notice that within one calendar month after the date hereof I require you to join with me in the (making or repairing as the case may be of the [dividing line if the notice be to make a fence or if there is a fence and the notice be to repair] of the Fence dividing the land now owned or occupied by you from that owned or occupied by me as the case may be) commencing (state situation of Fence) and that I require such Fence to be of the description numbered (state the number) in Schedule B to "The Trespass of Cattle Ordinance" Session XIV. No 1 and I further give you notice that in the event of your neglect or refusal to comply with the terms of this notice I shall at the expiration thereof proceed to the (making or repairing as the case may be) of the said Fence in the terms of "The Fencing Ordinance 1866" and seek to recover from you a moiety of the cost thereof.

Dated the day of 1866.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 4.

An Ordinance to declare Valid the Election of certain Persons to serve as Members of the Municipal Council of Hokitika.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- Preamble.
1. Municipal Electoral Officers Hokitika declared to have been duly elected.
2. Title.

WHEREAS in pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 3 ^{Preamble.} of "The Municipal Council Ordinance" Session XIV. No. 2 the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury did upon the Petition of one hundred householders resident within the town of Hokitika praying that the said town might be declared a Municipal District under the said Ordinance by and with the advice of the Executive Council of the said Province by Proclamation published in the *Government Gazette* of the said Province of Canterbury on the Thirtieth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six declare the town of Hokitika to be a Municipal District under the said recited Ordinance by the name of the Town of Hokitika Whereupon the householders of the said town of Hokitika and others entitled to vote nominated and elected certain persons to be Members of the Municipal Council for the said town of Hokitika And whereas doubts have arisen as to the validity of such elections which doubts it is expedient to remove

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :—

Municipal
Electoral Offi-
cers Hokitika
declared to
have been duly
elected.

1. That the several persons who were declared by the Chairman and Assessors appointed to conduct the first election of Councillors for the said Town of Hokitika at the Warden's Court in the said town in the month of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six to have been duly elected to serve as the Members of the said Municipal Council are hereby declared to have been duly elected according to law and shall and may during their respective terms of office have and exercise all the rights powers and privileges conferred upon Municipal Councils by the said recited Ordinance notwithstanding any error omission or irregularity in the mode of conducting such election or any proceedings precedent thereto.

Title.

2. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Hokitika Municipal Ordinance 1866."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Twenty-seventh day of December
One Thousand Eight Hundred
and Sixty-six.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

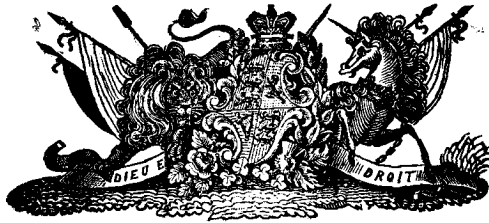
Assented to on behalf of His Ex-
cellency the Governor at Christ-
church this Twenty-ninth day
of December One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-six.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,

Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 5.

Medical Practitioners' Ordinance, 1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Preamble. | 4. All medical officers of public institutions to be duly registered. |
| 1. Persons not duly registered not to practice. | 5. This Ordinance not to affect Chemists, &c. |
| 2. Persons not registered not to recover charges. | 6. Fines and penalties recoverable. |
| 3. Penalty for fraudulent representation. | 7. Ordinance to come into operation. |
| | 8. Title. |

WHEREAS it is expedient that persons in the Province of Canterbury requiring medical aid or advice should be enabled to distinguish qualified from unqualified practitioners. Preamble.

Be it enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

1. After this Ordinance comes into operation it shall not be lawful for any person within the Province of Canterbury to pretend to be or take or use the name or title of Physician Doctor of Medicine Licenciate in Medicine and Surgery Master in Surgery Bachelor of Medicine Doctor Persons not duly registered not to practice.

Surgeon Medical or General Practitioner or Apothecary or Surgeon-Apothecary Accoucher or Licenciate or Practitioner in Midwifery or any other medical or surgical name or title unless registered under the Ordinance of the Legislative Council of New Munster entitled an "Ordinance to define the Qualifications and to provide for the remuneration in certain cases of Medical Practitioners" and every unregistered person so offending shall upon a summary conviction for any such offence forfeit and pay a sum not exceeding Fifty pounds.

Persons not registered not to recover charges.

2. After this Ordinance comes into operation no person who shall not be registered under the Ordinance of the Legislative Council of New Munster above cited shall be entitled to recover any charge for any medical or surgical advice or attendance or for the performance of any surgical operation or for any medicine which he shall have both prescribed and supplied unless he shall prove on the trial that he is registered under the New Munster Ordinance aforesaid.

Penalty for fraudulent representation.

3. If any person fraudulently or by false representations obtains any certificate as a duly qualified Medical Practitioner he shall upon summary conviction thereof before any Justice of the Peace be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding six calendar months.

All medical officers of public institutions to be duly registered.

4. After this Ordinance comes into operation no person unless registered under the New Munster Ordinance aforesaid shall be appointed as a Physician Surgeon or other Medical Officer in any Hospital Infirmary Dispensary or Lying-in-Hospital or in any Lunatic Asylum Gaol Penitentiary House of Correction House of Industry or other Public Institution for affording medical relief in sickness infirmity or old age or as a Medical Officer of Health and no certificate required by law to be signed by any any Medical Practitioner or Medical Practitioners shall be valid unless all and every person or persons signing the same shall be registered under the before mentioned Ordinance of New Munster.

This Ordinance not to affect Chemists, &c.

5. Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall extend or be construed to extend to prejudice or in any way to affect the lawful occupation trade or business of Chemists Druggists or Dentists.

Fines and penalties recoverable.

6. All fines and penalties imposed under this Ordinance shall be sued for and be recoverable in a summary way before any Resident Magistrate or two Justice of the Peace.

Ordinance to come into operation.

7. This Ordinance shall come into operation on the First day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven.

8. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Title. Medical Practitioners' Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Second day of January
One Thousand Eight Hun-
dred and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

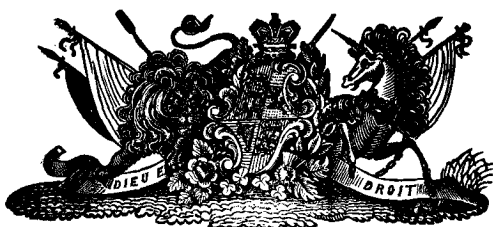
HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Ex-
cellency the Governor at Christ-
church this Third day of January
One Thousand Eight Hundred
and Sixty-seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 6.

Westland Board of Education Ordinance, 1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|---|--|
| Preamble. | 8. Applications for grants. |
| 1. Westland Board of Education constituted. | 9. Examinations of Masters and Candidates. |
| 2. Number of Members. | 10. Funds to be administered. |
| 3. How to be appointed. | 11. Report to be rendered. |
| 4. Chairman to be appointed. | 12. Inspector to be appointed and schools inspected. |
| 5. Such appointment how to be made. | 13. Title. |
| 6. Sittings to be held. | |
| 7. Regulations to be made. | |

WHEREAS it is expedient to institute a Board for the formation Preamble.
and management of Schools in that part of the Province of Canterbury called Westland

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

1. There is hereby constituted a Board under the name of "The Westland Board of Education" and hereinafter called the Board. Westland Board of Education constituted.
2. The Board shall consist of not less than five nor more than ten Number of Members- Members five to form a quorum.

- How to be appointed. 3. The Members composing such Board shall be appointed and removable by the Superintendent with the advice of the Executive Council.
- Chairman to be appointed. 4. There shall be a Chairman of the Board who shall be one of the Members thereof and shall from time to time be appointed and shall be removable by the Superintendent with such advice as aforesaid.
- Such appointment how to be made. 5. Every appointment or removal of a Member or of the Chairman of the Board shall be made by Warrant under the hand of the Superintendent and every such appointment or removal shall be notified in the *Provincial Government Gazette* and shall take effect from the date of such notification.
- Sittings to be held. 6. The Board shall hold sittings at such times and places as the Board shall appoint due notice of such sittings to be given by advertisement in one or more local papers.
- Regulations to be made. 7. It shall be lawful for the Board from time to time to make and to revoke and alter such Regulations as they may think fit for the conduct of the business of the Board. Provided that all such Regulations and every such revocation and alteration shall be subject to the approval of the Superintendent and Executive Council.
- Applications for grants. 8. The Board shall entertain and decide upon applications for grants of money for establishing or aiding the establishment of new schools and for aiding existing schools.
- Examination of Masters and Candidates. 9. It shall be lawful for the Board to examine any person who may be desirous of becoming a Teacher or Master or Mistress in any school as to his or her knowledge and qualifications and for that purpose from time to time to appoint fit persons to examine Candidates and it shall be lawful for the Board to make such Regulations respecting the subjects comprised in and the general conduct of such examinations as they shall from time to time think fit. Provided that all such Regulations shall be subject to the approval of the Superintendent and Executive Council.
- Funds to be administered. 10. The Board shall administer all funds voted by the Provincial Council for the purposes of Education in Westland subject to any appropriation thereof that may be made by the Provincial Council.
- Report to be rendered. 11. The Board shall in the month of March in each year render to the Superintendent a full report of all things done by them by virtue of this Ordinance during the year preceding such report.

12. Any school or schools receiving grants of money under this Ordinance shall be from time to time inspected by an Inspector to be appointed by the Superintendent and the reports of such Inspector shall be published in the *Government Gazette* of the Province.

Inspector to
be appointed
and schools
inspected.

13. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Title. Westland Board of Education Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Second day of January
One Thousand Eight Hun-
dred and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

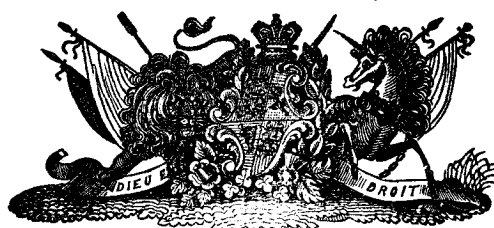
HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor at
Christchurch this Third day
of January One thousand
Eight Hundred and Sixty-
seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 7.

The Stanmore Road Bridge Ordinance, 1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| Preamble. | \| | 2. Said Bridge to be declared open for Traffic. |
| 1. Lawful to Superintendent to construct Stanmore Bridge. | | 3. Title. |
| | | |

WHEREAS by an Act of the General Assembly of New Zealand Preamble. entitled the "Highways and Watercourses Diversion Act 1858" it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of any Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof by any Law or Ordinance to be made for that purpose to stop up any river stream or creek in such Province and to build bridges over the same And whereas it is expedient that a Bridge be constructed over the River Avon to form a continuation of the Stanmore-road passing through rural section No. 41 in the Christchurch District of the Province of Canterbury.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:

Lawful to Superintendent to construct Stanmore Bridge.

1. It shall be lawful for the said Superintendent to construct a Bridge and make approaches thereto over the River Avon on the site of the present Bridge over the said river known as the Stanmore Bridge and forming a continuation of the Stanmore Road and for that purpose to use the said Bridge or such part thereof as he shall think fit and during the construction of such Bridge to stop up such river.

Said Bridge to be declared open for Traffic.

2. The Superintendent shall so soon as he shall have received a certificate under the hand of the Provincial Engineer or other person for that purpose appointed by the said Superintendent of the completion of the said Bridge by Proclamation in the Provincial *Government Gazette* notify that the said Bridge is open for public traffic.

Title.

3. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Stanmore Road Bridge Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Third day of January
One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

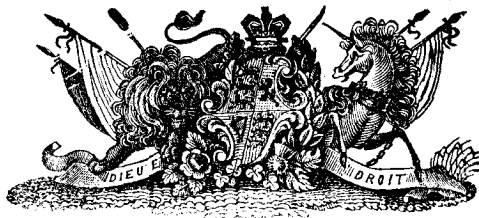
HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Ninth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 8.

The Cass Pension Ordinance 1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Preamble. | 2. Commencement and date of such payment. |
| 1. Sum to be paid to T. Cass, Esq. | 3. Title. |
-

WHEREAS Thomas Cass Esquire late Chief Surveyor of the Province of Canterbury on the Thirtieth day of November last resigned his office as such Surveyor which resignation has been accepted by the Superintendent of the said Province and whereas the said Thomas Cass has been in the public service of the Colony since the year One thousand eight hundred and forty-one and has filled the office of Chief Surveyor of the Canterbury settlement since the year One thousand eight hundred and fifty-one and has by the integrity zeal and ability with which he has performed his duties conduced greatly to the public welfare And whereas it is desirable to grant to him a retiring pension as a special recognition of his said services. Preamble.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

1. There shall be paid to the said Thomas Cass Esquire out of the Public Revenues of the Province of Canterbury an annuity at the rate of Four Hundred Pounds sterling for the term of his natural life. Sum to be paid to T. Cass Esq.

Commence-
ment and
date of such
payment.

2. The said Annuity shall commence on the First day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven and shall be payable quarterly at the office of the Provincial Treasury of the said Province on the last day of May the last day of August the last day of November and the last day of February in every year.

Title.

3. The short title of this Ordinance shall be "The Cass Pension Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Third day of January
One Thousand Eight Hun-
dred and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Ex-
cellency the Governor at Christ-
church this Ninth day of January
One Thousand Eight Hundred
and Sixty-seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 9.

The Fire Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| Preamble. | \| | order be pulled down. Provision in case of Insurance. |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | | 3. Application of Ordinance to all accepted Fire Brigades. |
| 2. Buildings in case of fire may upon due | | |

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the "Fire Ordinance 1864" Preamble. Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

1. Section 12 of the said recited Ordinance shall be and the same is hereby repealed. Repealing Clause.

2. Whenever it shall be deemed necessary by the Chief Engineer or other Officer for the time being acting in the command of any Fire Brigade to remove pull down or destroy any tenement building or buildings for the purpose of preventing the spreading of any fire and an order for such purpose shall be signed by the Chairman of any Municipal Buildings in case of fire may upon due order be pulled down. Provision in case of Insurance.

Council or by any two Members of such Municipal Council for the town or locality where such fire shall for the time being be raging or the Resident Magistrate of such town or by some other Justice of the Peace or by the Chief Officer of Police on duty in such town or locality and the said Chief Engineer or other Officer acting as aforesaid any tenement or building so removed pulled down or destroyed shall be deemed for the purpose of recovering any insurance that may have been effected thereon and for all other purposes whatsoever to have been destroyed by fire and no person acting under the authority of such order shall be liable to any penalty or damages whatsoever for having assisted at the removal pulling down or destruction of any such tenement or building Provided always that any such order shall be forthwith handed to any Officer of Police then on duty.

Application
of Ordinance
to all accepted
Fire Brigades.

3. This Ordinance and Sections 10 and 11 of the said recited Ordinance shall be and the same are hereby declared to apply to all Fire Brigades when the same shall have been accepted by the Superintendent of the said Province.

Title.

4. This Ordinance shall be read and taken as part of the said recited Ordinance and shall be entitled and cited as the "Fire Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Third day of January
One Thousand Eight Hun-
dred and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

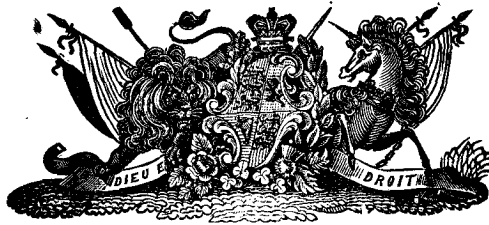
HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor at
Christchurch this Ninth day
of January One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Sixty-
seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 10.

**Public House Ordinance 1866 Amendment
Ordinance 1867.**

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| Preamble. | \| | 2. Penalties how recoverable. |
| 1. Penalty for conviction of drunkenness. | \| | 3. Title. |

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council in the Twenty-fourth Session of the said Council entitled "The Public House Ordinance 1866" And whereas it is expedient to amend the same—

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

1. If any person shall be convicted of drunkenness and creating a disturbance in any licensed house under this Ordinance or in the public streets or roads or in any place of public resort before any Justice of the Peace he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Twenty Shillings

Preamble.

Penalty for conviction of drunkenness.

and in default thereof shall be imprisoned for any period not exceeding Forty-eight Hours And if any person shall have been so convicted twice in the space of three months he shall be liable to twice the aforesaid penalty or shall be imprisoned for any period not exceeding Forty-eight Hours And if any person shall have been so convicted three times within the space of six months he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Five Pounds or in default thereof to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding One Month or to be imprisoned with hard labour for any period not exceeding Fourteen Days.

Penalties how recoverable.

2. All penalties incurred under this Ordinance shall be recoverable in a summary way.

Title.

3. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Public House Ordinance 1866 Amendment Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Ninth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,

Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,

Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Twelfth day of January One Thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty-seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,

Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 11.

The Westland Public House Ordinance 1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Preamble. | 10. Penalty for allowing gambling. |
| 1. Recited Ordinance when to be in force. | 11. Penalty for supplying liquor to persons intoxicated. |
| 2. Penalty for unlicensed sale of liquors in Westland. | 12. Light to be affixed. |
| 3. Licenses to be issued under the hand of the Superintendent. | 13. Power of entry to Constable. |
| 4. Kinds of Licenses to be issued. | 14. Penalty for conviction of drunkenness. |
| 5. Retail License. | 15. Penalty for allowing unlawful games, &c. |
| 6. Transfer of License. | 16. Former Licenses to be considered as issued under this Ordinance. |
| 7. Duties of holder of Retail License. | 17. Provision for licensed Auctioneers. |
| 8. Licensed house may be kept open under circumstances. | 18. Penalties how recoverable. |
| 9. Name of Licensee to be shown upon house. | 19. Title. |

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent of the Preamble. Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council in the Twenty-fourth Session of the said Council entitled "The Public House Ordinance 1866" and whereas it is expedient to amend the same :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

Recited Ordinance when to be in force.

1. The said recited Ordinance shall be in force in that part only of the Province of Canterbury which lies on the east of the summits of the dividing range All Licenses to be issued for the sale of Spirituous Liquors Wine Ale Beer or Porter within that part of the Province which lies on the west of the summits of the dividing range (hereinafter called the District of Westland) shall be issued subject to the provisions of this Ordinance.

Penalty for unlicensed sale of liquors in Westland.

2. If any person within the District of Westland shall upon any occasion sell or knowingly permit to be sold in his house or premises or shall keep or expose for sale any Spirituous Liquors Wine Ale Beer or Porter without having first been duly licensed under this Ordinance he shall upon conviction thereof forfeit and pay for every such offence a sum not exceeding Fifty Pounds and all such Liquors may be seized by any Constable and forfeited by order of any Resident Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace before whom the conviction shall have taken place and all such Liquors so seized shall be either destroyed or sold as such Resident Magistrate or Justices shall direct and the net proceeds of such sale shall be paid to the Provincial Treasurer for the public service of the Province Provided that it shall be in the discretion of such Resident Magistrate or Justices to remit the forfeiture of any such Liquors so seized if he or they shall see good grounds for so doing.

Licenses to be issued under the hand of the Superintendent.

3. All Licenses to be issued under this Ordinance shall be issued under the hand of the Superintendent of the Province to such persons and for such houses or premises as he shall think fit upon payment to the Provincial Treasurer of the said Province of the sums hereinafter mentioned.

Kinds of Licenses to be issued.

4. Licenses issued under this Ordinance shall be of three kinds Wholesale Bottle and Retail

(1.) Every Wholesale License shall be in force for One Year from the date of issue and shall empower the Licensee thereof to sell Spirituous Liquors Wine Ale Beer or Porter on the premises mentioned in such License in quantities not less than two gallons and shall be in the form in Schedule A hereunto annexed The sum to be paid for Wholesale License shall be Ten Pounds.

(2.) Every Bottle License shall be in force for One Year from date of issue and shall empower the Licensee thereof to sell Spirituous

Liquors Wine Ale Beer or Porter on the premises mentioned in such License in quantities not less than one bottle of which six constitute a reputed imperial gallon (such liquor not to be drunk on the premises) and shall be in the form in Schedule B hereunto annexed The sum to be paid for a Bottle License shall be Fifteen Pounds.

(3.) Every Retail License shall be in force for One Year from the date of issue and shall empower the Licensee thereof to sell Spirituous Liquors Wine Ale Beer or Porter in any quantity on the premises mentioned in such License and shall be in the form in Schedule C hereunto annexed The sum to be paid for a Retail License shall be Thirty Pounds Provided that the Superintendent may grant to the holder of any Retail License on the recommendation of the Warden Resident Magistrate of the District or two Justices of the Peace upon the payment of an additional Ten Pounds yearly permission to keep his licensed house open from six a.m. to midnight.

5. A Retail License may be transferred from the Licensee thereof to such other person as the Superintendent may think fit upon payment of the sum of Five Pounds to the Provincial Treasurer of the said Province by the person to whom such License is transferred.

Retail License.

6. All applications for Licenses or Transfers of Licenses under this Ordinance shall be made in writing addressed to the Superintendent of the Province and left with the Resident Magistrate of the Court or Warden of the Gold-field nearest to the house or premises in which it is proposed to exercise such License or Transfer for transmission to the Superintendent.

Transfer of License.

7. Every Licensee of a Retail License shall reside on the premises for which the License is issued and the house or premises licensed shall except as herein before provided be opened for business on week days from six a.m. to eleven p.m. and on Sundays from one p.m. to two p.m. at all other hours the house shall be closed for all business purposes except for the accommodation of bona fide travellers.

Duties of holder of Retail License.

8. If any holder of a Retail License shall apply to a Warden of the Gold-field or Resident Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace for permission to keep his house open beyond the hour of eleven o'clock except as hereinbefore provided for the convenience of the public upon the occasion of any public dinner or other festivity being held in such

Licensed house may be kept open under circumstances.

house or to carry on his business in any building or booth temporarily erected at a distance from his licensed house at public races or upon any other public occasion it shall be lawful for such Resident Magistrate Warden of the Gold-field or Justices to grant such permission by writing under his or their hands to continue for such a time and upon such conditions to be set forth on such written permission as he or they shall think fit and a copy of such permission shall be forwarded by the Licensee to the Chief Officer of Police for the district immediately upon obtaining the same and no person acting under the authority of such written permission shall be liable to the penalty which he would otherwise incur under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Name of Licensee to be shown upon house.

9. Every person holding a License under this Ordinance shall keep his name painted in legible characters not less than three inches in length with the words "Licensed to sell Spirits Wine Ale Beer or Porter whole-sale" "Licensed to sell Spirits Wine Ale Beer or Porter by the Bottle" or "Licensed to Retail Spirits Wine Ale Beer or Porter" as the case may be on some conspicuous part of the front of the house and any such person refusing or neglecting to comply with the provisions of this clause shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Twenty Shillings.

Penalty for allowing gambling.

10. It shall not be lawful for any licensed person to permit any gambling of any kind whatever to be carried on in his house or premises licensed under a penalty not exceeding Twenty Pounds.

Penalty for supplying liquor to persons intoxicated.

11. If any person holding a License under this Ordinance shall supply or suffer to be supplied in or upon his house or premises any intoxicating liquors to any person in a state of intoxication he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Ten Pounds for every such offence.

Light to be affixed.

12. Every holder of a Retail License shall have a lamp with sufficient light affixed over the front or principal door of his house and shall keep the same burning from sunset until sunrise and any such person neglecting or refusing to comply with the above provisions shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Twenty Shillings for every such offence Provided always that in case such light be extinguished by any accident beyond the control of such Licensee no penalty shall be inflicted.

Power of entry to Constable.

13. Every Constable shall have power and authority to enter any licensed house upon receiving information that any of the provisions of this Ordinance are being contravened within such house or upon hearing any riot or disturbance therein and if any person shall obstruct or attempt to obstruct or interfere with any Constable in the performance

of his duties under this Ordinance such person shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Ten Pounds.

14. If any person shall be convicted before any Justice of the Peace for drunkenness he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Twenty Shillings and in default thereof shall be imprisoned for any period not exceeding Forty-eight hours and if any person shall be convicted before any Justice of the Peace of drunkenness or riotous behaviour within any licensed house and of refusing to quit such licensed house when requested to do so by the Licensee or his Agent or Servant he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Forty Shillings and in default of payment thereof he shall be imprisoned for any period not exceeding Forty-eight hours and if any person shall have been so convicted twice in the space of Three Months he shall be liable to twice the aforesaid penalty or term of imprisonment respectively and if any person shall have been so convicted three times within the space of Six Months he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Five Pounds and to be imprisoned with hard labour for any period not exceeding Fourteen Days.

Penalty for conviction of drunkenness.

15. Every person who shall have or keep any house shop room or place of public resort wherein provisions liquors or refreshments of any kind shall be sold or consumed (whether the same shall be kept or retailed therein or procured elsewhere) and who shall wilfully and knowingly suffer any unlawful game or games whatsoever therein or knowingly permit persons of notoriously bad character to meet together and remain therein shall for every such offence forfeit and pay a penalty not exceeding Ten Pounds.

Penalty for allowing unlawful games, &c.

16. All Licenses for the sale of spirituous liquors which shall have been issued to persons within the District of Westland under the provisions of "The Gold Fields Act, 1862" or under the provisions of "The Public House Ordinance, 1866" and which shall not have expired at the time of the passing of this Ordinance shall be deemed and taken to have been issued under this Ordinance and shall continue in force and under such conditions for so long a time as is stated in such licenses.

Former Licenses to be considered as issued under this Ordinance.

17. Any person exercising the trade or calling of an Auctioneer may sell as Agent for the Owners any spirituous liquors wine ale beer or porter anything in this Ordinance to the contrary notwithstanding but any such auctioneer who shall sell or shall keep or expose for sale any such liquors on his own account shall be liable to the penalties mentioned in Section 2 of this Ordinance.

Provision for licensed Auctioneers.

18. All penalties and forfeitures incurred under this Ordinance shall (except as hereinbefore specially provided) be recoverable in a summary way.

Penalties how recoverable.

Title.

19. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Westland Public House Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council this
Ninth day of January One Thou-
sand Eight Hundred and Sixty-
seven. .

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Ex-
cellency the Governor at Christ-
church this Twelfth day of
January One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

SCHEDULES REFERRED TO.

A.

WHOLESALE LICENSE.

Province of Canterbury New Zealand, District of Westland, To Wit.

WHEREAS residing at
 in the District of Westland in the Province of Canterbury has applied for a Wholesale License subject to the provisions of "The Westland Public House Ordinance 1867" now in force for the house situated at _____ in the said District and Province :

Now I WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury in exercise of the powers vested in me do hereby License the said _____ upon payment by him to the Provincial Treasurer of the said Province of the sum of Ten Pounds to sell any Spirituous or Fermented Liquors in quantities not less than two gallons in the house aforesaid

This License to commence on the _____ day of _____ 186 and to continue in force until the _____ day of _____ 186

Given under my hand at Christchurch this _____ 186

Superintendent.

Received the within mentioned Sum of Ten Pounds sterling

Provincial Treasurer.

B.

BOTTLE LICENSE.

Province of Canterbury New Zealand, District of Westland, To Wit.

WHEREAS residing at
 in the District of Westland in the Province of Canterbury has applied for a Bottle License subject to the provisions of "The Westland Public House Ordinance 1867" now in force for the house situated at _____ in the said District and Province :

Now I WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury in exercise of the powers vested in me do hereby License the said _____ upon payment by him to the Provincial Treasurer of the said Province of the sum of Fifteen Pounds to sell any Spirituous or Fermented Liquors in quantities of not less than one bottle (of which six constitute a reputed imperial gallon) in the house aforesaid.

This License to commence on the _____ day of _____ 186 and to continue in force until the _____ day of _____ 186

Given under my hand at Christchurch this _____ 186

Superintendent.

Received the within mentioned Sum of Fifteen Pounds sterling

Provincial Treasurer.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 12.

The Roads Ordinance Amendment Ordinance
1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- Preamble.
1. In case of omission Superintendent to appoint Officer upon requisition of Ratepayers.
 2. Interpretation.
 3. Title.
-

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and Preamble.
Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury entitled “The
Roads Ordinance 1864” and whereas an Ordinance was passed by the
said Superintendent and Provincial Council entitled “The Roads Ordinance
Amendment Ordinance 1866” and whereas it is desirable to further
amend “The Roads Ordinance, 1864:”

Be it enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury
by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as
follows:

1. If in any case any Annual Meeting or Adjourned Annual Meeting of Ratepayers of any District shall from any informality in their proceedings have heretofore failed to have elected or shall hereafter fail to elect Members to fill up vacancies occurring in the Road Board of such District under the provisions of the hereinbefore recited Ordinance In case of omission Superintendent to appoint Officer upon requisition of Ratepayers.

nances then notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the said Ordinances it shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice of the Executive Council thereof upon a requisition signed by Ratepayers representing not less than one-twentieth of the votes to which all the Ratepayers on the Ratepayers' Roll of the District are entitled to fix another day and time for the Ratepayers of such District to hold a meeting to fill up such vacancies in the Board and the Superintendent with the advice aforesaid shall forthwith give public notice of such meeting and a Chairman thereof shall be elected under the provisions of Clause 59 of "The Roads Ordinance 1864" and the meeting so called shall elect Members to fill up the necessary vacancies in such Board under the provisions of Clauses 4 38 42 and 43 of the said last-mentioned Ordinance and the Members so elected shall continue in office and have all the powers as if they had been duly elected at any Annual Meeting or Adjourned Annual Meeting provided for by the said Ordinance.

Interpretation. 2. This Ordinance shall be interpreted as and shall be considered a part of "The Roads Ordinance 1864."

Title. 3. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Roads Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Tenth day of January
One Thousand Eight Hun-
dred and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

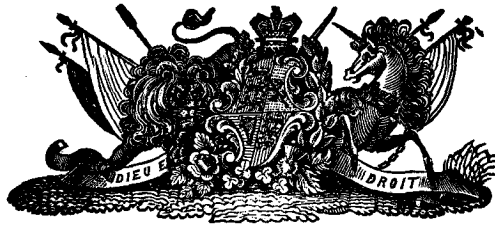
HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Ex-
cellency the Governor at Christ-
church this Twenty-first day of
January One Thousand Eight
Hundred and Sixty-seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 13.

The Westland Hospitals Ordinance 1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Preamble. | 7. Meetings of General Board. |
| 1. Lands granted to be vested in Superintendent. | 8. Officers. |
| 2. Superintendent to grant power to Board. | 9. Election of Committee of Management. |
| 3. Governors constituted upon subscription.
Government subsidy. | 10. Power of Committee of Management. |
| 4. In case of surplus at end of year. | 11. General Board to account to Trustees. |
| 5. "General Board" and "Committee of Management." | 12. Penalty on disorderly behaviour. |
| 6. Constitution of General Board. | 13. No other than duly qualified Medical Practitioner to attend. |
| | 14. Title. |

WHEREAS it is expedient to encourage the establishment of Preamble.
Hospitals in those parts of the Province of Canterbury called Westland where they may be required to be maintained partly by aid from the public funds and to remove difficulties that may arise in the management of the affairs of such Institutions :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

Lands granted to be vested in Superintendent.

1. The Superintendent of the said Province and his successors in office shall be capable of taking and holding all lands tenements and hereditaments which may be granted conveyed or bequeathed to any such Institution and all such lands tenements and hereditaments shall be held to be vested in the said Superintendent and his successors in office in trust for the benefit of such Institution.

Superintendent to grant power to Board.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent to permit and suffer the General Board or Committee of Management of any such Institution respectively to erect such buildings and perform such other acts in respect to such lands tenements and hereditaments as shall be deemed expedient and necessary for carrying out the object of such Institution and by the name and style of the General Board or Committee of Management to sue and be sued plead and be impleaded answer and be answered defend and be defended in all Courts of Law or Equity whatsoever.

Governors constituted upon subscription. Government subsidy.

3. For the purpose of carrying out the general management of said Hospitals every person who shall subscribe Twenty Pounds Sterling at one time shall be a Governor for life and all subscribers of One Pound Sterling or upwards annually Governors during payment Government to supplement out of the Provincial Revenue with an equal sum all sums annually subscribed and otherwise collected for erecting upholding furnishing provisioning maintaining attendance and necessities in each Hospital.

In case of surplus at end of year.

4. Should there be at the termination of each financial year a surplus over expenditure said surplus shall be reimbursed to Government said reimbursement not to exceed the contribution made by Government during the past financial year.

"General Board" and "Committee of Management."

5. All affairs of the Hospital in each District shall be directed and controlled by two bodies of Governors to be called the "General Board" and the "Committee of Management."

Constitution of General Board.

6. The General Board shall consist of all the Governors of the Hospital nine of whom shall be necessary to constitute a Board it shall possess the sole power of making altering and repealing By-Laws and in it shall be vested the supreme authority in all matters.

Meetings of General Board.

7. The General Board shall meet twice during the year and as much oftener as may be necessary on special business all such meetings

to be convened by public advertisement at least seven days prior to the day of meeting due notice of which shall be given in the local newspapers of the District and specifying the particular subjects to be then taken into consideration.

8. There shall be a President a Treasurer and Secretary all of whom shall be elected by the General Board. **Officers.**

9. The Committee of Management shall consist of the President and the Treasurer who shall be *ex officio* members and nine Governors (not being Medical or Surgical Officers of the Institution) who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting of the General Board Of the Governors thus elected six shall retire in rotation at the end of every year but shall be eligible for re-election. **Election of Committee of Management.**

10. The Committee of Management shall regulate the affairs of the Hospital subject to the powers vested in the General Board they shall have power to appoint remove and fix Salaries of the Medical Officers Wardsmen Matron and Servants and shall have power to suspend the Secretary for misbehaviour and to appoint another during suspension. **Powers of Committee of Management.**

11. The General Board shall on the first day of May in each year forward to the Trustees hereby created correct copies of all Laws By-Laws and Regulations then in force and an Account of all moneys received and disbursed for the purpose of being audited by the Provincial Auditor an Abstract whereof shall be published in the Provincial Government *Gazette*. **General Board to account to Trustees.**

12. Any person in the said Hospitals who shall behave in a disorderly manner therein or on the premises thereof or any person who shall supply any spirituous liquors to the patients in said Hospitals contrary to the By-Laws then in force in the said Hospitals shall on conviction thereof be liable to a penalty of not exceeding Ten Pounds Sterling to be recovered in a summary way. **Penalty for disorderly behaviour.**

13. No person shall at any time be permitted to attend as Medical or Surgical Adviser on any patient in the said Hospitals or to hold any Medical or Surgical office or appointment in or about the said Hospitals except such person shall be a duly qualified Medical Practitioner under some Act or Ordinance for the time being in force in the Province of Canterbury. **No other than duly qualified Medical Practitioner to attend.**

Title.

14. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Canterbury Goldfields Hospitals Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Eleventh day of January
One Thousand Eight Hundred
and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCREDE,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Ex-
cellency the Governor at Christ-
church this Twelfth day of
January One Thousand Eight
and Hundred Sixty-seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 14.

The Christchurch City Council Ordinance 1862 Amendment Ordinance 1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Preamble. | 3. Ordinance to be construed as part of |
| 1. Power to City Council to sell said drain pipes. | “Christchurch City Council Ordinance 1862.” |
| 2. Moneys so derived how to be applied. | 3. Title. |

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and Preamble. Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury in the Nineteenth Session of the said Council entitled “The Christchurch City Council Ordinance 1862” and whereas it is expedient to further amend the same and whereas under the provisions of “The Christchurch City Council Ordinance 1862” certain vitreous or earthenware drain pipes and cement were bought by the Christchurch City Council for the purpose of underground drainage in the City of Christchurch and a special Drainage Rate has been made for the purpose of paying for the said pipes and of constructing such a system of draining And whereas it is expedient that the said drain pipes and cement should be sold and that the proceeds of such sale or sales and the moneys collected or to be col-

lected under or by virtue of such Special Drainage Rate should be applied to the special purposes set forth in said Ordinance :

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province by and with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows :

Power to City Council to sell said drain pipes.

1. That the Christchurch City Council may sell the whole or any part of the said vitreous or earthenware drain pipes and cement by public sale or private contract on such terms as may appear to them expedient.

Moneys so derived how to be applied.

2. That the moneys arising from such sale or sales and all moneys collected or to be collected under or by virtue of any special drainage rate already made may be applied in and towards the liquidation of the debts of the said Council incurred in the purchase and importation of the said drain pipes and cement and to the purposes mentioned and set forth in the 20th Clause of "The Christchurch City Council Ordinance 1862."

Ordinance how to be construed.

3. This Ordinance shall be construed as a part of "The Christchurch City Council Ordinance 1862."

Title.

4. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Christchurch City Council Ordinance 1862 Amendment Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Twelfth day of January
One Thousand Eight Hun-
dred and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

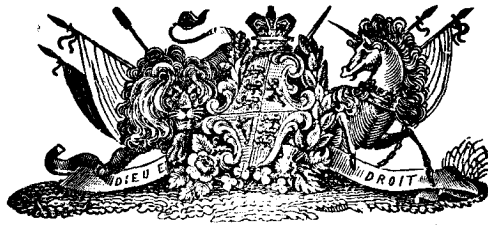
HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor at
Christchurch this Twelfth
day of January One Thou-
sand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the ' Press Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 15.

**An Ordinance to Incorporate the Inhabitants of the
Town of Hokitika in the District of Westland
in the Province of Canterbury in the Colony of
New Zealand 1867.**

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Preamble. | 17. Disqualification for holding office. |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | 18. Mayor and four Councillors to retire each year. |
| 2. Boundaries of Town of Hokitika. | 19. Order of retiring. |
| 3. Citizens of said Town to be Corporate Body. | 20. Election of successors to office. |
| 4. Corporation to have seal. | 21. President of elections. |
| 5. What persons to be Members of Corporation. | 22. Nonpayment of rates to disqualify for voting. |
| 6. List of citizens to be proposed. | 23. Certain questions only may be asked of voters. |
| 7. No other person qualified to vote under this Ordinance. | 24. Notices of nomination of candidates to be posted. |
| 8. Disqualification for enrolment. | 25. Nomination and consent of candidates to be signed. |
| 9. Name omitted may be inserted. | 26. In case of default of such signatures. |
| 10. Councillors and Mayor to be elected. | 27. Manner of proceeding upon day of nomination. |
| 11. To constitute "The Council of the Town of Hokitika." | 28. Manner of polling. |
| 12. Auditors to be elected. | 29. President at election to sign declaration. |
| 13. Council to appoint Officers under this Ordinance. | 30. Person elected to sign declaration. |
| 14. Term of such offices. | 31. In cases of extraordinary vacancy. |
| 15. Payment of Officers. | |
| 16. Removal of Officers. | |

32. In case of no election of Mayor or Councillors.
33. Persons elected to accept office under penalty. Exceptions.
34. Disqualifications of persons holding office.
35. Qualification and declaration necessary to Mayor and Councillor.
36. Chairman of meetings and quorum.
37. Minutes of proceedings to be kept.
38. Meeting may be called by Mayor.
39. Any three members may call meeting.
40. Notice of meeting to be sent.
41. Appointment may be made in case of default of person holding office.
42. Citizens Lists to be revised.
43. Claims of objections to be duly lodged.
44. Lists of claims and objections to be prepared.
45. Account to be rendered by Officer.
46. Maps may be prepared.
47. Public roads &c. under care of Council.
48. Bazaars may be licensed.
49. Fountains and watercourses may be constructed.
50. Thoroughfares may be lighted.
51. Power to provide for such lighting.
52. Lamps to be under control of Council.
53. Cost of lighting of particular street how to be defrayed.
54. Public streets and roads defined.
55. Plan of such streets to be deposited.
56. Condition of streets to be under care of Council.
57. Streets may be closed for purpose of repair.
58. Names of streets and places may be affixed.
59. Numbers may be assigned to houses.
60. Streets may be watered and special rate to be levied.
61. Footpaths may be made.
62. Crossing places may be made.
63. Special crossing places permitted.
64. Inspector of Nuisances may be appointed for purposes of health.
65. Refuse to be removed as directed by Council.
66. Contract for such removal.
67. Places of such deposit.
68. Such refuse to be property of the Council.
69. Contractor to remove all refuse.
70. Supply of water. Provision for fires.
71. Restrictions for exposure of hay &c.
72. Restrictions for deposit of ashes.
73. Penalty for chimney-flue on fire.
74. Estimate of the probable income to be prepared.
75. To provide for deficit assessment may be ordered.
76. Power of entry for purpose of such assessment.
77. Note of such assessment to be provided.
78. Assessment to be submitted to Council.
79. And left open for inspection.
80. Person interested may take extracts.
81. Errors and omissions may be corrected.
82. Appeal may be made on certain grounds.
83. Appeals against assessment or alterations of assessment to be heard before local Court.
84. Appeals to be heard at sitting of Court next after sixteen days from assessment or alteration appealed against.
85. Certain buildings not to be liable to be rated.
86. General Town Rate.
87. Special Town Rate.
88. Special Local Rate.
89. Person liable for rate.
90. Particulars to be left with person liable for rate.
91. Town Clerk or Collector to receive or recover rates.
92. Recovery of rates.
93. Payment of rate by tenant to be satisfaction for rent.
94. All moneys &c. accruing to be paid into Bank.
95. Appropriation of funds.
96. Books of account to be kept.
97. Balances of accounts to be prepared and audited.
98. Account balance sheet to be published.
99. Power to Council to borrow money under restriction upon assignment of rates.
100. Nature of assignment.
101. Order of assignment.
102. Register of assignment.
103. Interest to be given.
104. Sinking fund to be set apart. Not to be alienable.
105. Application of moneys raised by such rates.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 106. Permission required for blasting with powder. | 108. Council may make bye-laws necessary for good order &c. |
| 107. Provision in case of meeting or retirement from office falling on certain days. | 109. Construction Clause.
110. Recovery of Penalties.
111. Title. |

WHEREAS it is expedient to incorporate the inhabitants of the Preamble.
Municipal District of Hokitika

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows that is to say :

1. The Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of Canterbury entitled "The Municipal Council Ordinance" Session XIV No. 2 shall so far as the Town of Hokitika is affected thereby be repealed and cease to have any effect or operation. Repealing Clause.

2. The boundaries of the Town of Hokitika shall be those defined in the Schedule hereto annexed marked A. Boundaries of Town of Hokitika.

3. The citizens of the said town shall be a corporate body under the style of "The Corporation of the Town of Hokitika" (hereinafter designated the Corporation) and by such name shall have perpetual succession and shall be capable at law by the Council hereinafter mentioned but in the name aforesaid to hold acquire and possess lands tenements and hereditaments (in fee simple for any term of years or otherwise) goods and chattels and to grant demise assign or otherwise dispose of the same to sue implead and answer and to be sued impleaded and answered in all Courts whatsoever and before all Judges and Magistrates whomsoever in all actions pleas disputes causes matters whatsoever and to do and suffer all such further acts as may be done and suffered by virtue of their incorporation and as are in this Ordinance set forth to be done and suffered. Citizens of said Town to be Corporate Body.

4. The Corporation may have and use a common seal. Corporation to have seal.

5. Every male person of the full age of twenty-one years who on the first day of September in any year shall be seized of or occupy any land house warehouse countinghouse or shop within the said town either as owner or tenant and whose name as such owner or occupier shall be inserted in the assessment hereinafter directed to be made shall be a citizen of the said town and a member of the Corporation and entitled to be enrolled on the Citizens' Roll under the provisions of this Ordinance. What persons to be Members of Corporation.

List of citizens
to be pre-
pared.

6. On or before the Fifteenth day of September in each year the Town Clerk appointed as hereinafter provided shall cause alphabetical lists of all persons in the said Town entitled to be enrolled as citizens under the provisions of this Ordinance to be prepared and such lists being thereupon signed by the Mayor and Town Clerk which they are hereby authorised and required to do shall form and be called the Citizens' Roll whereof the Town Clerk shall cause a sufficient number of copies for the purposes of this Ordinance to be forthwith printed or copied and one of such copies to be affixed on one or more conspicuous buildings in the said town and he shall deliver one or more copies to any citizen applying for the same on payment of a reasonable price for each copy.

No other per-
son qualified
to vote under
this Ordi-
nance.

7. No person unless so enrolled shall be qualified to be elected to any office or to vote at any election under this Ordinance.

Disqualifica-
tion for enrol-
ment.

8. No person in receipt of public relief or alms or any person who being assessed shall not have paid all such rates directed to be levied under the provisions of this Ordinance as shall have become payable before the time of his application to be enrolled shall be entitled to be so enrolled.

Name omitted
may be in-
serted.

9. Any person whose name shall have been omitted from such Citizens' Roll may claim to have it inserted thereon and any citizen whose name appears upon such roll may object to any other person as not being entitled to have his name retained thereon.

Councillors
and Mayor to
be elected.

10. By and from among the enrolled male citizens shall be elected in manner hereinafter provided nine persons to be Councillors for the said Town of Hokitika and the said enrolled male citizens shall elect some one from the said nine Councillors to be the Mayor.

To constitute
"The Council
of the Town
of Hokitika."

11. Such Mayor and Councillors shall constitute a Council for the good government of the corporation the management of the affairs thereof and the exercise within the said town of such powers and authorities as by this Ordinance shall be vested in or delegated to the Corporation and such Council shall be styled "The Council of the Town of Hokitika" and the said Mayor and Councillors shall be elected by ballot in manner as hereinafter provided.

Auditors to be
elected.

12. For the due examination of the accounts of the said Corporation the Council shall annually elect two Auditors.

Council to
appoint
Officers under
this Ordi-
nance.

13. The Council may appoint fit persons not being Members thereof to be Town Clerk Surveyor and Engineer of the Town and by warrant under the hand of the Mayor and Seal of the Corporation shall also appoint fit persons to be valuers of all property to be assessed within

the said Town and to be Collectors of Rates for the said Town and all such Inspectors Clerks and other Officers as they shall think fit for enabling them to carry into execution the various powers and duties vested in them by virtue of this Ordinance and may from time to time discontinue the appointment of such Officers as shall appear to them not necessary to be re-appointed.

14. All such Officers as aforesaid shall hold their offices during pleasure and give such security for the due execution thereof as the Council shall think fit. Term of such offices.

15. The Council may order payment to the Mayor Auditors Town Clerk and every other Officer to be appointed or employed as aforesaid or such allowance salary or commission as to the Council shall seem reasonable and proper the allowance to the Mayor (if any) to be fixed annually nor more than ten days after the election of the Council and to be unalterable during the ensuing year. Payment of Officers.

16. The Council shall have the power to remove from office every such Town Clerk Surveyor or other Officer who shall be so appointed as aforesaid and every officer so removed who shall be in possession or receipt of any moneys goods valuables account-books accounts and papers belonging to or concerning the Corporation shall deliver up and account for the same immediately upon such removal. Removal of Officers.

17. No person being an officiating Minister under the Marriage Act 1854 of any religious congregation nor any person who shall hold any office or place of profit (other than that of Mayor) in the gift or disposal of the Council or who by himself his partner or otherwise shall have any interest in any contract with or employment under such Council shall be elected as Mayor Councillor or Auditor of the Town Provided that no person shall be disqualified from being Mayor Councillor or Auditor as aforesaid by reason of his being a proprietor or shareholder of any public Company which shall contract with the Council for any of the purposes hereof. Disqualification for holding office.

18. On the Ninth day of October in every year the Mayor and four Councillors and the Auditors shall go out of office. Mayor and four Councillors to retire each year.

19. The Councillors so to retire shall be those who shall have been longest in office without re-election but in cases where the period of office shall have been equal the majority of the Council for the time being shall fifteen days before the day of election determine the order in which the Councillors shall retire by ballot. Order of retiring.

20. Upon the ninth day of October in every year the citizens shall elect in manner hereinafter mentioned from among themselves five Election of successors to office.

citizens to be Councillors in place of the Mayor and Councillors retiring from office And upon the Twentieth day of October in every year the citizens of the said Town shall elect one of the Councillors to be the Mayor for the ensuing year and for the election of Mayor and Councillors votes shall be taken at meetings which shall be held in such place or places within the said Town as may be considered convenient Provided that the retiring Mayor shall continue to act until the election of his successor on the Twentieth day of October Provided also that from and after the coming into operation of this Ordinance the Chairman and Councillors now forming the Corporation of the Town of Hokitika shall be and remain in office as the Mayor and Councillors of the Town of Hokitika under this Ordinance until the ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven.

President of elections.

21. Every election of Mayor and Councillors shall be held before a Councillor or other person authorised by the Council but no candidate shall preside and shall be held at such place or places within the town as the Council shall direct.

Nonpayment of rates to disqualify for voting.

22. No citizen shall be entitled to vote at any such election of Mayor or Councillors until he shall have paid all rates which shall have been declared six months previously according to the provisions hereof and which shall have been payable by him in respect of the property for which he may claim to vote and any citizen or Collector of Rates appointed under this Ordinance may object to any person attempting to vote who shall not have paid his rates.

Certain questions only may be asked of voters.

23. Subject to the objections authorized to be taken by Collectors of Rates as herein mentioned no inquiry shall be permitted at any election of Mayor or Councillors as to the right of any person to vote as a citizen except only as follows that is to say the presiding officer may or shall if required by any two citizens entitled to vote put to any voter at the time of his claiming his voting paper and not afterwards the following question and no other Are you the person whose name appears as A B on the Citizens' Roll now in force for this town being registered therein as rated for property described to be situated in (here specify the street described in the Citizens' Roll) No person required to answer the said question shall be entitled to vote until he shall have answered the same in the affirmative and if any person shall wilfully make a false answer to the question aforesaid or shall poll or offer to poll more than once at the same election or shall personate any other person for the purpose of polling at such election he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Fifty pounds or in default of payment to imprisonment for any term not exceeding three calendar months.

24. Seven clear days at the least before the day by this Ordinance appointed for the annual election of the Mayor and Councillors respectively the Mayor shall cause public notice to be given of a place day and hour for the nomination of Candidates for election to the said several offices such day of nomination not being later than three days before the said day of annual election.

Notices of nomination of candidates to be posted.

25. The nomination of the Mayor and Councillors respectively shall be signed by two citizens and by each of the persons therein nominated in testimony of his consent to be put in nomination and to act if elected and such nomination shall be in the form in the Schedule hereto annexed marked B or as near thereto as circumstances may admit but no nomination shall be acted upon unless the name shall have been lodged in the office of the Town Clerk before noon on the day fixed for nomination as aforesaid.

Nomination and consent of candidates to be signed.

26. Should no nomination of Candidates for the office of Mayor or Councillor take place for want of assent in writing of any citizen to be nominated to office within the time fixed for public nomination and on its being so notified by the Mayor it shall be lawful for the citizens to elect any qualified person who shall be nominated although without his consent and the election shall in all other respects be as provided in this Ordinance and be held at a period not exceeding fourteen days next after default.

In case of default of such signatures.

27. On the day of nomination the Mayor or if he shall be unable to attend a person appointed by him shall attend at noon at the place fixed for the nomination at which time and place he shall cause all nominations lodged with the Town Clerk to be publicly opened and read loud if there shall be such number of candidates as are required to be elected and no more he shall declare such candidates to be duly elected but in the event of there being more than the necessary number of candidates nominated he shall adjourn all further proceedings to the Ninth day of October in the case of election of Councillors and the Twentieth day of October in the case of election of Mayor and cause such adjournment and the object of such adjournment and the names of the candidates nominated to be published daily in one or more of the local newspapers until the polling day and on such day the election shall be by ballot to be conducted as is hereinafter provided.

Manner of proceeding upon day of nomination.

28. The polling for the election of Mayor and Councillors within the said town according to the provisions of this Ordinance shall be held before some Councillor or other person for that purpose appointed by the Council and the voting shall commence at nine o'clock in the forenoon and shall finally close at four o'clock in the afternoon of the same day and shall be conducted in manner following that is to say every

Manner of polling.

citizen entitled to vote in the election of Mayor and Councillors may vote for any number of persons not exceeding the number then to be chosen and the presiding Councillor or other person as the case may be shall furnish to the said voter a white printed voting paper marked with the initials of the presiding Councillor or other person as the case may be containing the Christian and Surname of each candidate and no other matter or thing and there shall be provided separate apartments or places forming part of the polling booth into which the voter shall immediately retire and there alone and in private without interruption shall draw a line through the name or names of the candidate or candidates for whom he does not intend to vote but in case such voter shall be unable to read he shall signify the same to the Councillor or other person presiding who shall thereupon strike out the name or names of such candidate or candidates as the voter may designate and such voter shall then fold the same paper and immediately deliver it so folded to the Councillor or other person presiding who shall forthwith publicly and without opening the same deposit it in a box provided for that purpose and no voting paper so deposited in any box shall on any account be taken therefrom unless in the presence of scrutineers after the close of the election provided that no voting paper shall be received unless it be folded so as to render it impossible for the Councillor or other person presiding or any other person to see for what candidate or candidates the vote is given and any voter wilfully infringing any of the provisions of this section or obstructing the voting by any unnecessary delay in performing any act within the polling booth or room shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Twenty Pounds or in default of payment to imprisonment for any term not exceeding one month.

President at election to sign declaration.

29. Before the opening of the poll at every election of Mayor and Councillor the presiding Councillor or other person taking part in such election shall sign a declaration as follows I A. B. Councillor or other person (as the case may be) do hereby solemnly declare that I will not disclose or make known under any circumstances whatever either directly or indirectly the names of voters who shall vote at this election or of the person or persons for whom they shall vote unless required to do so by course of law or by any competent authority duly authorized and appointed to enquire into and ascertain such fact or facts.

Person elected to sign declaration.

30. No person elected to be Mayor or Councillor under this Ordinance shall be capable of acting as such until he shall first in the presence of any two Councillors have made and subscribed the following declaration (that is to say) I A. B. having been elected Mayor or one of the Councillors for the Town of Hokitika do hereby declare that I take the office upon myself and will duly and faithfully fulfil the duties thereof according to the best of my judgment and ability.

31. If any extraordinary vacancy shall occur in the office of Mayor or Councillor the Citizens entitled to vote shall upon a day to be fixed by the council (such day being not later than fourteen days from the occurrence of such vacancy) elect another qualified citizen to supply such vacancy and such election shall be held and the voting and other proceedings in case of a contest shall be conducted in the same manner and subject to the same regulations as are hereinbefore prescribed with respect to the election of Mayor and Councillors and every citizen so elected shall hold such office until the time at which the Mayor or Councillor in room of whom he was chosen would regularly have gone out of office and he shall then go out of office but be capable of re-election.

In case of
extraordinary
vacancy.

32. In case no election shall be made of Mayor or Councillors upon the day or within the time appointed by this Ordinance for any such election or such election being made shall afterwards become void whether such omission or voidance shall happen through the Officer who ought to preside at such election or by any accident or other means whatsoever the said Corporation shall come under no disability by reason thereof nor be prevented from proceeding as soon thereafter as conveniently may be to an election of such Mayor or Councillor and every act necessary for the completion of such election may be done and shall be as effectual and valid for all purposes as if the election so delayed had been made on the proper day appointed for the same to have taken place.

In case of no
election of
Mayor or
Councillors.

33. Every citizen who shall be duly elected to the office of Mayor or Councillor shall accept such office by taking making and subscribing the Declaration aforesaid within five days after notice of his election or shall in lieu thereof pay to the Corporation the fine specified in the Schedule of penalties for the non-acceptance of such office which shall thereupon be deemed to be vacant and shall be filled up in the manner hereinbefore mentioned. Provided that all persons who shall have already served such office (or paid the fine for not accepting such office) within five years next before the day on which he shall have been so re-elected shall be exempt from accepting the same office if he shall claim exemption within five days after notice of his election nor shall any member or officer of the General Assembly of New Zealand or of the Provincial Council of Canterbury nor any person holding any permanent civil or military employment under the General or Provincial Governments or being a military naval marine commissariat or ordnance officer on full pay in Her Majesty's service be liable to serve in or to be fined for non-acceptance of any office under this Ordinance and any person elected into any corporate office may at any time resign such office on payment of the fine which he would have been liable to pay for the non-acceptance of the same office.

Persons elect-
ed to accept
office under
penalty.
Exceptions.

Disqualifica-
tion of persons
holding office.

34. If any person holding the office of Mayor or Councillor under the provisions of this Ordinance shall be declared or become insolvent or shall obtain any order for the protection of his person or goods under the laws of the said Colony of New Zealand relating to insolvency or shall during his term of office compound by deed or otherwise with his creditors or being Mayor shall be absent from the meetings of the Council without leave of the Council for more than one calendar month or being a Councillor for more than three calendar months without such leave then and in every such case such person shall become disqualified and shall cease to hold such office respectively and in case of such absence shall be liable to the same fine as if he had refused to accept the said office and the Council thereupon shall forthwith declare such office to be vacant by public notice and the said office shall thereupon become vacant but every person so becoming disqualified and ceasing to hold such office on account of his being declared or becoming insolvent according to the laws relating to insolvency or being protected thereunder or compounding as aforesaid shall on obtaining his certificate or on payment of his debts in full or being by deed under seal released therefrom be capable (if otherwise qualified) of being re-elected and every person becoming disqualified to hold such office on account of absence as aforesaid shall on his return to the said town be capable of re-election provided he shall then be otherwise qualified. Provided that the Council may at their discretion reduce the amount of or altogether remit any such fine.

Qualification
and declara-
tion necessary
to Mayor and
Councillors.

35. No person shall act as Mayor or Councillor without making the Declaration hereinbefore required in that behalf or without being duly qualified at the time of making such declaration or after he shall cease to be qualified according to the provisions of this Ordinance to hold any such office. Provided that all acts and proceedings of such person so acting as Mayor or Councillor shall notwithstanding such disqualification be as valid and effectual as if such person had been duly qualified.

Chairman of
meetings and
quorum.

36. At all meetings of the Council the Mayor or in his absence such Councillor as the members assembled shall choose to be chairman shall preside and such presiding Chairman in all cases of equality shall have a casting vote. Unless five members are present no meeting of the Council shall be constituted for the transaction of business and all acts to be done by the Council (except where any special provision is made herein) and all questions of adjournment or other questions may be done and decided by the majority of members present provided five at least be present.

Minutes of
proceedings to
be kept.

37. Minutes of the proceedings of such meetings shall be drawn up and fairly transcribed in a book to be kept for that purpose and shall be

signed by the Mayor or other Chairman and such minute book shall be open to the inspection of any qualified citizen at all reasonable times.

38. The Mayor may at any time call a meeting of the Council.

Meeting may be called by Mayor.

39. Any three members of the Council by requisition signed by them for that purpose may call upon the Mayor to convene a meeting of the Council and in all cases where the Mayor shall refuse or neglect so to do the said three members may call a meeting by public notice to be signed by them stating therein the time and place of meeting and the nature of the business proposed to be transacted thereat.

Any three members may call meeting.

40. Previously to any meeting of the Council (except in cases of emergency when the Council may be convened to meet within any less time) notice to attend such meeting signed by the Town Clerk shall be sent to each member of the Council two days before the time appointed for such meeting.

Notice of meeting to be sent.

41. If in consequence of death absence or any lawful impediment it shall not be possible for any Councillor or for the Town Clerk or any other person to perform or such Councillor or Town Clerk or other person shall fail to perform any particular matter or thing which by this Ordinance he is directed to perform the Mayor for the time being may appoint any other person to perform the same and if by reason of death absence or any other lawful impediment the Mayor shall be prevented from performing or shall fail to perform any matter or thing which he may by the provisions of this Ordinance be required to perform the Council may either perform the same or by a majority of their votes appoint some other person to perform it.

Appointment may be made in case of default of person holding office.

42. The Council shall constitute an open Court for the revision of the Citizens' Lists and for hearing and determining the claims of the Citizens to be inserted in such Lists and the objection of any one of such Citizens to any other Citizen having his name retained thereon ten days public notice being previously given by the Town Clerk of the time and place of the sitting of such Court the same shall sit for the purposes aforesaid one or more days not being later than the First day of October in every year.

Citizens' Lists to be revised.

43. Every claim by any Citizen to have his name inserted in such List and every objection by a Citizen to the name of any other Citizen being retained on such List shall be respectively in the form specified in the Schedule hereunto annexed marked C nor shall any such claim or objection be available unless as respects claims the same shall have been lodged at the office of the Town Clerk not later than the Twenty-fifth

Claims and objections to be duly lodged.

and as regards objections not later than the Twenty-seventh day of September in every year.

Lists of claims and objections to be prepared.

44. The Town Clerk shall cause alphabetical lists of all such claims and objections to be prepared and exhibited in some conspicuous place or places in the said town for three days at least prior to the sitting of the Court of revision and shall also give public notice thereof.

Account to be rendered by Officer.

45. The Town Clerk or other Officer appointed by the Council shall at such times during the continuance of his office or after the expiration of or removal from his office and in such manner as the Council shall direct deliver to the Council or to such person as they shall authorise for that purpose a true and correct account in writing of all matters committed to his charge by virtue of this Ordinance and also of all moneys which shall have been by him received by virtue thereof and how much thereof shall have been disbursed and for what purpose together with the proper vouchers for such disbursements and also a list of the names of all such persons as shall not have paid the moneys due from them to the Corporation for the purposes of this Ordinance and of the amount due from each of them and every such Officer shall pay all such moneys as shall remain due from him as herein provided.

Maps may be prepared.

46. The Council may from time to time cause maps of the said town and the suburbs thereof to be constructed and all or any of the maps aforesaid or any parts thereof to be copied or engraved and published and sold as they may deem expedient.

Public roads &c. under care of Council.

47. The public roads streets squares paths markets and thoroughfares and all drains ponds and ditches not being private property within the said town for all the purposes of this Ordinance shall be under the care control and management of the Council.

Bazaars may be licensed.

48. The Council may license any bazaar or repository within the said town for the sale therein of horses horned cattle carriages and other vehicles and to take for the same such fees as they may by any bye-law or public notice from time to time appoint.

Fountains and watercourses may be constructed.

49. The Council may cause such fountains as they may deem necessary for the public convenience and health to be made and constructed in or upon any of the public streets or places within the said town and accept and take the management of any fountain or watercourse which may be surrendered to them for public use and cause all such fountains and watercourses to be from time to time altered enlarged repaired and cleansed as the Council may deem proper.

50. The Council by contract or otherwise as they may deem proper may cause the several streets thoroughfares squares and public places within the said town or such of them as they shall think fit to be lighted with gas oil or otherwise during such time as they may deem requisite and in like manner may provide such lamps lamp-posts gas-pipes and other works and materials as may be necessary for that purpose and may manufacture or contract for the manufacture of gas for lighting such streets and public places and provide or contract for gasometers and all requisite apparatus and machinery and appropriate purchase or rent subject to the provisions hereof any land which may be necessary for the establishment of such manufacture.

Thoroughfares may be lighted.

51. The Council or any person or company with whom the Council may contract for lighting the said streets and public places or any of them may under the control and direction of the Council and the superintendence of the Town Surveyor break up within the said town the soil or pavement of any street and fix and lay therein such lamp-posts and pipes as may be necessary for the purposes aforesaid and may cause the same to be fixed upon or against the exterior of any house or building or the walls of fences thereof within the limits of the said town.

Power to provide for such lighting.

52. Subject to any contracts the Council may cause any lamps to be taken down and removed to any other place within the said town and to be altered as to the mode of giving light thereby and any material used therein or thereby and any material used therefor and to be increased or diminished in number from time to time as they may think fit.

Lamps to be under control of Council.

53. If at any time before the said town shall be so wholly or chiefly lighted as aforesaid the majority of the ratepayers in any principal street may be desirous that the same shall be lighted with lamps the Council shall cause the same to be so lighted either under the provisions herein contained or otherwise and may and are hereby authorised as to any moiety of the expenses to be so incurred to defray the same out of the general rate and Corporation fund for the time being but if such fund shall not be sufficient then by a special rate under the provisions hereof and as to the other moiety of the expenses of lighting such street the same shall be paid by the inhabitants thereof rateably either according to their assessments for the general rate or according to the lineal frontage of the premises lighted and either from year to year or for such number of years and upon such terms and conditions as the Council shall determine and the moiety of the expenses aforesaid may be collected and shall be recoverable rateably from each of the inhabitants of the said street by any Collector of Rates or duly authorised Officer of the Cor-

Cost of lighting of particular street how to be defrayed.

poration under any of the provisions herein contained for the collecting and enforcing payment of the general rates.

Public streets and roads defined.

54. The streets and roads fixed at the original setting out of the site of the said town as delineated on the public maps and plans deposited at the office of the Chief Surveyor of the said Province and such streets and roads as have been since opened and dedicated to the public or surrendered to and accepted by the Corporation as a public street or which may hereafter be so opened and dedicated to the public or surrendered and accepted or which may be formed by the Council by virtue hereof shall be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance public streets.

Plan of such streets to be deposited.

55. A plan under the hand of the Mayor and Town Surveyor of every street or part of street or public place which shall be so set out showing thereon the breadth of the carriage way and foot ways therein respectively shall be deposited and kept at the office of the Town Clerk who shall on every such deposit cause public notice thereof to be given wherein shall be stated the defined breadth of the carriage way and foot ways in such street respectively.

Condition of streets to be under care of Council.

56. The Council may as they shall think proper and necessary cause the public streets foot ways foot crossings passages and places in the said town to be respectively paved flagged macadamized improved repaired and kept in good condition with such materials as the Council shall think proper and to be raised lowered or altered in such manner as the Council shall deem proper and may cause all necessary sewers gutters drains and water-courses to be made along or under the said several public streets and other public places and vary and alter the same from time to time in such manner as the Council shall think proper.

Streets may be closed for purpose of repair.

57. The Town Surveyor during such time as any street or place within the said town shall be under repair or during the making or repairing of any sewers or drains therein may prevent the passing of any carriages carts drays horses and cattle whilst such works and repairs are in progress by causing such fences or bars to be placed on or across any such streets or public places as they may deem proper provided that such Surveyor shall during the time that such fences or bars shall be continued cause to be affixed such lights during the night as shall be sufficient to prevent injury or danger to carriages or passengers.

Names of streets and places may be affixed.

58. The Council may cause to be painted or colored or may affix upon the walls of any house within the said town any board or plate having painted thereon the name of any street or place or such notice as may be conducive to the public convenience or may affix on such house any letters in wood iron or other material by which such names of streets or notice may be expressed so as to be clearly legible.

59. The Council may assign a number to each house in every street and public place within the said town which number the occupier of every such house is hereby required to paint or affix upon the door thereof within fourteen days after notice to that effect signed by the Town Clerk or Town Surveyor shall have been served upon such occupier.

Numbers may be assigned to houses.

60. The Council may from time to time cause any public street within the said town to be watered and they are hereby authorised to employ such men horses and watercarts as may be necessary for that purpose and for defraying the expense to be occasioned thereby to make a separate rate which may be apportioned among the inhabitants of any such street either according to the assessed value of the respective properties or holdings therein or to the lineal frontages of such buildings or holdings and for the purpose of collecting and enforcing payment of such rate the Council may appoint any such Officer or Agent as may be necessary and may exercise the like powers and remedies as are herein provided for collecting levying and enforcing any general rate to be made by virtue of this Ordinance.

Streets may be watered and special rate to be levied.

61. The Council shall cause footpaths in the public streets within the said town to be made as nearly as practicable of the same breadth and levels and for that purpose may remove or reduce any flagging steps unevenness of surface or whatever may obstruct render uneven or contract such footways or any of them.

Footpaths may be made.

62. The Council may fix the place at which crossing places for vehicles and animals from any public street to private residences or other premises on either side of the said street shall be made over any footway and may by any by-law regulate the width and specify the mode in which and the materials whereof such crossing places shall be constructed.

Crossing places may be made.

63. Upon the application of any owner or a majority in number of any owners of property who may require a communication with the street by means of such crossing as aforesaid the Council may permit the same to be constructed under the superintendence and to the satisfaction of the Town Surveyor in conformity with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Special crossing places permitted.

64. The Council may adopt all such measures as they may deem necessary for the cleansing of the said town and the preservation of the public health and for the prevention and suppression of nuisances and for more effectually carrying such objects into effect may appoint one or more Officers to be called Inspectors of Nuisances.

Inspector Nuisances may be appointed for purposes of health.

Refuse to be removed as directed by Council.

65. The Council shall cause streets foot-paths and surface drains within the said town to be kept at all times properly cleansed and all refuse to be duly removed therefrom and shall cause the ashes filth and rubbish from dwelling houses and other buildings and premises in the said town to be carried away at convenient hours and times and all privies and cess-pools within the said town from time to time to be emptied and cleansed in a sufficient and proper manner provided that the occupier of any house building or premises may keep the night-soil ashes or rubbish which may be made on his own premises for manure and from time to time remove the same so that such retention and removal be not a nuisance to the inhabitants residing near such premises and that such removal be made at such times and in such manner as shall be directed by the Council.

Contract for such removal.

66. The Council may employ or contract with any person for sweeping and cleansing the streets and removing all refuse therefrom and from houses and all other premises within the said town and for emptying privies and cess-pools on such days and at such hours and in such manner as the Council may from time to time appoint and all such scavengers and contractors are hereby authorised and empowered to execute all such works and duties as they may respectively be employed or shall contract to perform at the time and in the manner prescribed by the Council for that purpose.

Places of such deposit.

67. The Council may provide places either within or without the said town for the deposit of the night-soil dung ashes and other filth and rubbish to be removed or collected under the authority of this Ordinance.

Such refuse to be property of the Council.

68. The night-soil dung ashes filth and refuse which the Council shall cause to be carried away and collected from the streets houses privies sewers cess-pools or elsewhere within the said town shall be the property of the Corporation and they shall have the power to sell and dispose of the same as they shall think proper and the moneys arising from the sale thereof shall be paid to the funds of the Corporation.

Contractor to remove all refuse.

69. No person other than the person employed by or contracting with the Council for that purpose shall collect and carry away any night-soil dust ashes filth or rubbish by this Ordinance directed to be removed except as provided in section sixty-five.

Supply of water. Provision for fires.

70. The Council either separately or in conjunction with any Commissioners or other authorised body for supplying the said town with water may cause such reserves tanks main pipes and fire plugs to be constructed and laid down in such streets and public or other places as the

Council may deem necessary for affording a constant and ample supply of water for use in the event of any fire or conflagration within the said town and either separately or in conjunction with any Fire Insurance Company or any Volunteer Fire Brigade or other persons may procure such fire engines fire escapes ladders and other machines and apparatus made use of for extinguishing and in cases of fire and may in like manner organize and establish any Fire Brigade or accept the services of any Volunteer Fire Brigade and make provision for or contribute towards the payment of any Superintendent Officer Fireman or other person employed therein to grant any sums of money as rewards for meritorious conduct or compensation for personal injury to any person assisting in the extinguishment or preventing the spreading of the fire or in the rescue of or attempting to rescue any persons animals or goods therefrom within the said town and may cause alarm bells to be fixed in such situations and make such further and other regulations from time to time for the more effectual extinction and suppression of fires as they may deem expedient.

71. No person shall stack or pile in the open air or store for sale within the said town any hay straw or thatch except in premises to be licensed by the Council on the report of the Town Surveyor as fit for such purposes and the Council may by by-law make such regulations for the proper construction of buildings and premises wherein such materials and articles may be stored and sold as they may deem meet.

Restrictions
for exposure
of hay &c.

72. No pit or places shall be used for the deposit of ashes therein within the said town except such as shall be constructed wholly of incombustible material and shall be carried up on all sides with the same material two feet at least above the surface of the ground and no person shall deposit any embers or ashes liable to kindle in the open air nor unless with the consent of the Council first obtained shall any person light any fire within the said town in the open air.

Restrictions
for deposit of
ashes.

73. If the chimney-flue of any dwelling house or other premises within the said town shall take fire by reason of its having been suffered to become foul or from any neglect carelessness or default of the occupier of such dwelling house or other premises or of his servant or other person using such chimney-flue such occupier shall forfeit for every such offence the fine specified in the Schedule of Penalties Provided that if any defendant shall plead that such chimney-flue did not take fire in consequence of its being foul or any such neglect carelessness or fault as aforesaid the proof thereof shall be upon such defendant.

Penalty for
chimney-flue
on fire.

74. On or before the Twentieth day of April in each year the Council shall cause to be prepared and published in the Provincial Government

Estimate of
the probable
income to be
prepared.

Gazette a statement of the rents profits and receipts which shall be estimated as the probable income of the Corporation for the year ensuing together with such proposed outlay and expenditure for the same period as the Council may deem necessary for the purposes of this Ordinance and also for the purposes of any other Ordinance Act or Law for the time being in force which may impose on such Corporation the performance of any duties without providing any funds out of which the Corporation can make such necessary outlay and expenditure.

To provide for deficit assessment may be ordered.

75. For raising such portion (if any) of the proposed expenditure as the estimated probable income of the Corporation may be insufficient to meet the Council may order assessments of all buildings lands tenements and hereditaments within the said town to be made according to the full fair and estimated annual rent clear of all outgoings at which the same would be let from year to year.

Power of entry for purpose of such assessment.

76. For the making and completing of any assessment authorised hereby any valuator and his assistants may between the hours of nine a.m. and five p.m. enter any property within the said town subject to assessment under the provisions hereof and in case admission thereto shall be denied by the owner or occupier then after the expiration of three days from the leaving at the residence of the person so refusing notice in writing of the intention of such valuator to enter and view the property to be assessed for the purposes of this Ordinance he with his assistants may summarily act in execution of all or any of the powers hereby given.

Note of such assessment to be provided.

77. Each Valuator is hereby required during the progress of such assessment to leave with the owner or occupier of the property assessed a note of the particulars thereof and the value placed upon the same and to deliver to the Town Clerk within the time allowed by the Council the assessment fairly written in a book.

Assessment to be submitted to Council.

78. Every such assessment shall be submitted for allowance to the Council at the meeting which shall take place next after the delivery thereof at the office of the Town Clerk and being allowed shall thereupon be signed by the Mayor and continue open for inspection as hereinafter provided.

And left open for inspection.

79. Within Twenty-one days next after the allowance of such assessment by the Council the Town Clerk shall give public notice thereof and that the same is deposited and may be daily inspected at his office by any person interested therein during such reasonable terms as shall in such notice be specified.

Person interested may take extracts.

80. Every person interested in such assessment whether as principal or agent shall be entitled to take extracts therefrom in

respect of any property of which he is the owner or agent upon payment of one shilling.

81. If at any time it shall appear to the Council that any property which ought to have been included in such assessment book shall have been omitted therefrom or that the name of any person has been inserted therein as the owner or occupier of any property in respect of which some other person ought to have been assessed or that any other matter purely of error shall need rectification in such book the Council may cause a description of the property so omitted and the name of the owner or occupier to be inserted therein together with the annual value at which such property shall be assessed and may also substitute for the name of the person erroneously inserted therein as the owner of the property assigned the name of the true owner or occupier thereof and correct any other such error in the assessment book as may be requisite.

Errors and omissions may be corrected.

82. Any person may within ten days after the publication of the notice appeal against the assessment on any of the grounds following that is to say that he is not the owner or occupier of the whole or any or some particular part of the rateable property for which his name appears as owner or occupier that the rateable property for which he appears to be the owner or occupier is assessed beyond the full and fair annual value that any rateable property or the owner or occupier of any rateable property within the said town is omitted from the assessment that any rateable property is assessed below its full and fair annual value that any property included in the assessment is not rateable.

Appeal may be made on certain grounds.

83. Appeals against assessment or alteration of assessment shall be heard before the Resident Magistrate's Court held nearest to the Offices of the Town Clerk and shall be commenced by notice served by the appellant within the period allowed for appeals upon the Council and also upon any person whose name it is proposed to insert in the assessment or whose property it is alleged is omitted or assessed below its full and fair annual value and a copy of such notice shall be delivered to the clerk of the Resident Magistrate's Court six days before the day of hearing.

Appeals against assessment or alterations of assessment to be heard before local Court.

84. The appeal shall come on for hearing at the sitting of the Resident Magistrate's Court next after sixteen days from public notice of the assessment or alterations appealed against having been given and the Town Clerk shall produce the assessment book appealed against and upon examining the parties and the witnesses on oath the Court at the sittings aforesaid or at some adjourned or subsequent sittings may make such order as may be just and shall cause any alteration occasioned by

Appeals to be heard at sitting of Court next after sixteen days from assessment or alteration appealed against.

the decision of the appeal to be made by the clerk of the Court in the assessment book and may make such order as the Court may think fit for the payment of costs by or to the Council to or by the appellant or by or to any respondent other than the Council to or by the appellant.

Certain buildings not to be liable to be rated.

85. No lands or buildings or other property used by either the General or Provincial Governments for any public purpose within the said town nor any hospital lunatic asylum benevolent institution or buildings used exclusively for public purposes nor any church chapel or buildings used exclusively for public worship nor any other building used exclusively as a school whether private or public shall be subject to any rates to be levied by virtue thereof and on the assessment of any buildings part whereof only shall be used as a school public or private the valuator acting in the premises by virtue hereof shall allow a proportionate abatement in respect of the part so used as a school and shall specify the same on his assessment.

General Town Rate.

86. For the purpose of maintaining and repairing the streets and of cleansing repairing and maintaining in effective operation the sewers and drains of the town of the payment of officers employed and the ordinary expenses incurred on account of or inuring to the common benefit of the town it shall be lawful for the Council from time to time to make and levy a rate or rates to be called "The General Town Rate" No such General Rate or Rates shall in any one year exceed the sum of One Shilling in the Pound on the annual value of the property rated.

Special Town Rate.

87. For the purpose of defraying the expense of making any street or making any new or altering improving closing or destroying any old sewer or drain or effecting any other work or improvement of a permanent nature for the benefit of the Town the Council may from time to time make and levy a rate or rates to be called "The Special Town Rate" of such amount as will be sufficient to discharge the amount of such expenses and interest thereon within such period not exceeding Five Years as the Council shall in each case determine No such special rate or rates shall in any one year exceed the sum of Two Shillings in the Pound on the annual value of the property rated.

Special Local Rate.

88. If at any time two-thirds of the number of persons liable to the payment of rates in any street or part of any street shall request the Council to make and levy a rate upon the rateable property in such street or part thereof for the execution of any work of special benefit to that particular locality it shall be lawful for the Council to make and levy such rate accordingly and to apply the proceeds thereof in or towards the execution of such work Such rate shall be called a Special Local

Rate and shall not in any one year exceed the sum of Two Shillings in the Pound on the annual value of the property thereby rated and shall be collected and be recoverable as herein provided for in respect of the General Town Rates.

89. The person primarily liable to the payment of rates under this Ordinance shall be the tenant of the property rated who shall be in possession thereof at the time when such rate may be made or due or recoverable and if such property be vacant and no sufficient distress found thereon then the owner shall be liable.

Person liable for rate.

90. When any rate shall have been made and be payable the collector of rates or any other person appointed by the Council shall leave with the tenant or owner in possession of each property rated written or printed particulars of the rate to be collected in respect thereof and which shall specify also the number and description of such property in the assessment book the time allowed for payment of such rate and the consequence of default in payment.

Particulars to be left with person liable for rate.

91. Every such rate shall be deemed payable to the Town Clerk or Collector authorised to receive the same who is hereby empowered in his own name to receive sue for and recover from the person liable therefor any rate payable under the provisions hereof.

Town Clerk or Collector to receive or recover rates.

92. If after the expiration of the time limited for the payment of any rate to be collected under the provisions hereof in respect of any property assessed any person liable to pay the same shall neglect or refuse so to do the Collector of Rates by virtue of the warrant of his appointment to office may satisfy such rates by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the person so liable together with such charges as the Council may authorise Provided always that if any person or persons against whom any such distress shall have been executed shall allege that he or they have been aggrieved thereby such person shall upon payment into Court if the amount distrained on appeal to the Resident Magistrate's Court for the district providing such appeal be heard at the first practical sitting of such Court after the distraint made and such case shall be heard in the same manner as an ordinary case for debt and in case such Court shall decide such appeal in favor of the appellant the amount paid into Court shall be repaid to such appellant and the Court may award such costs as may appear just and in case such appeal shall be decided against such appellant the Court may order him to pay such costs as may be deemed just.

Recovery of rates.

93. When any owner or lessor of any property assessed shall by virtue of this Ordinance or by contract or otherwise be liable to payment of any rates to be collected in respect thereof and such rates shall be

Payment of rates by tenant to be satisfaction for rent.

required from and paid by any person primarily liable then such person may set off the amount so paid against any rent due from him to such owner or lessor and the Collector's receipt for such rates shall be a discharge of rent and evidence of payment to the amount specified therein if the rates so paid and satisfied shall exceed the rent due such person may either set off such amount against accruing rent or recover the same by action as for money paid and if after notice shall have been given by the person primarily liable to the owner or lessor of the rates demanded and there shall be no rent due from him in respect of the property rated and such person shall be compelled to pay such rates he may sue the owner or lessor as for money paid and shall be entitled to recover the same with full costs.

All moneys
&c. accruing
to be paid
into Bank.

94. The rents and profits of lands tenements and hereditaments and the interest dividends and annual proceeds of all moneys and securities for money with all rates dues tolls fees belonging or payable to the Corporation or to any Officer thereof by virtue hereof and all other sources of revenue whatsoever moneys notes bills and securities as and when the same shall be received shall be paid into and deposited within Forty-eight hours with such one or more Bank or Banks in the said city as the Council may from time to time direct to the credit of the Corporation of the said town and the funds so paid to any such account shall not be withdrawn except under an order of the Council and by cheque signed by the Mayor or two other Members of the Council and countersigned by the Town Clerk.

Appropriation
of funds.

95. The funds of the Corporation excepting funds derived from special rates shall be applied to and towards payment of the allowance (if any be made) to the Mayor of the salaries allowances or commission of the Town Clerk and other Officers whom the Council shall appoint of the expenses which shall be necessarily incurred in carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance and of such further expenses as under the direction of the Council shall be incurred for the public benefit of the inhabitants and repair of the streets the sewerage lighting and all other improvements of the said town and all such works matters and things as may be entered upon and executed by virtue hereof.

Books of
account to be
kept.

96. Proper books shall be kept for the purpose of entering all sums of money received and paid on behalf of the Corporation which books shall at all times be open to the inspection of the Mayor or any Councillor.

Balances of
accounts to be
prepared and
audited.

97. The accounts of the Corporation shall be balanced twice a year and a balance-sheet for the year ending the First day of September in each year shall within thirty days next hereafter be prepared by the

Town Clerk and delivered to the Auditors for examination for which purpose the Town Clerk shall produce to them the audited accounts of the Corporation for the preceding year and all books papers and vouchers relating to the Corporation accounts which may be required by the Auditors for such audit.

98. An account of all moneys received and expended by virtue and for the purposes of this Ordinance signed by the Mayor and Town Clerk and certified by the Auditors of the town specifying the total sum received from each source of income and the total annual revenue and the total amounts disbursed under each head of expenditure and the total annual outlay made up to the First day of September in each year shall on or before the First day of December be printed and published for distribution among the citizens or advertised for public information as the Council may direct.

Account
balance sheet
to be pub-
lished.

99. The Council may borrow at interest on the credit of the rates hereby authorised to be levied from time to time (except special rates) any sum which with any amount previously borrowed and remaining unpaid shall not exceed Fifty Thousand Pounds and in the event of any part of such money being repaid may re-borrow the same but so that there shall not be owing on the security aforesaid more than Fifty Thousand Pounds at any one time and for securing the repayment of the moneys so to be borrowed with interest the Council may assign such rates or any part thereof to the person who shall advance or lend such money or his trustees as security for the repayment of such advance with interest but the Council shall not be authorised to borrow or re-borrow any such sum or sums of money until a resolution to that effect shall have been previously made by the Council at a meeting specially called for that purpose and at which two-thirds of the members shall be present.

Power to
Council to
borrow money
under restric-
tion upon
assignment of
rates.

100. Every such assignment shall be by instrument under the seal and at the expense of the Corporation and within the consideration shall be truly stated and may be according to the form in Schedule D or to the like effect.

Nature of
assignment.

101. All persons to whom such assignments shall be made or who shall be entitled to the moneys thereby secured shall in proportion to the sums therein respectively mentioned be creditors on the rates excepting special rates equally one with another without any preference in respect of the priority of advancing such moneys or of the dates of any such assignments respectively.

Order of as-
signment.

102. A Register of such assignments shall be kept by the Town Clerk and within Fourteen days after the date of such assignment a

Register of
assignment.

memorial specifying the number and date thereof the principal sum secured thereby and the names of the parties thereto with their proper additions shall be entered in such Register and such Register may be perused at all times by any person interested therein without charge.

Interest to be given.

103. The interest of money borrowed upon every such assignment granted under the provisions hereof shall be of an equal rate and in no case exceed ten per centum per annum and shall be payable half-yearly to the several persons entitled thereto unless otherwise provided by the condition of such securities respectively.

Sinking fund to be set apart not to be alienable.

104. It shall be lawful for the Council and it is hereby required from and out of the rates so chargeable as aforesaid in each and every year from the first raising of any sums of money under the authority hereof until the whole amount so raised and the interest thereon shall have been duly paid to set apart as a sinking fund such sums of money as to the Council shall seem sufficient to pay the amount of the principal money so raised and such sums shall be paid over by the Council as soon as they shall be set so apart to three persons to be appointed from time to time by the Superintendent of Canterbury to act as trustees thereof and such sums shall be by such trustees invested in such securities as the Superintendent shall from time to time direct and the annual profits of such sums so invested shall be in like manner invested and such sums so invested and the proceeds of the securities on which they have been invested and the annual increase thereof shall be applied in payment of the principal moneys so raised but the interest on the moneys so raised shall be paid annually or otherwise by the Council out of the Corporation funds not set apart and such interest shall not be paid out of the sinking fund the trustees of the said sinking fund shall when directed by the Superintendent so to do make sale of and realize the securities upon which such sums of money so set apart as aforesaid have been invested and pay thereout such of the moneys raised by such Council and the interest thereon as shall be due or payable and for the payment of which the moneys invested in such securities were set apart.

Application of moneys raised by such rates.

105. The moneys raised by the rates hereby authorised to be charged with such securities as aforesaid shall be applicable firstly to the payment of interest of all principal money borrowed and secondly to the specified and general purposes of this Ordinance.

Permission required for blasting with powder.

106. No person shall blast with gunpowder nor any blasting powder or other material any stone timber or other material or thing within the said City without the permission in writing of the Council or Town Surveyor first obtained.

107. If any meeting or adjourned meeting for the nomination election or admission of any Officer or for the transaction of any other business of the Corporation hereby required to be held shall fall on a Sunday Good Friday Christmas Day or Fast Day or Holiday proclaimed by the Governor of New Zealand or the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury such meeting shall be held on the day next ensuing or within Three days next thereafter at the like hour provided that any person whose term of Office would according to the provisions hereof have expired on any such Sunday Good Friday Christmas Day or Fast Day or Holiday shall during the interval aforesaid continue in exercise of all the duties and powers of such Office.

Provision in case of meeting or retirement from office falling on certain days.

108. It shall be lawful for the Council to make by-laws for the maintenance of order the suppression of nuisances and the general good rule and good government of the town provided always that no such by-laws shall be repugnant to or interfere with any Ordinance of the Superintendent and the Provincial Council and provided further that no penalty to be imposed by any such by-law shall exceed the sum of Ten Pounds for any neglect or breach thereof nor the further sum of Five Pounds for each day after written notice of such neglect or breach shall have been given to the offender.

Council may make by-laws necessary for good order &c.

109. In the construction of this Ordinance the words in the table following shall unless inconsistent with the context have the respective meanings hereby assigned to them.

Construction Clause.

DEFINITION OR EXPLANATION.

Public Notice when directed by this Ordinance shall be sufficiently given by insertion thereof in one or more of the local newspapers or such other newspapers as the case may require and the Council direct.

The several statements of offences against this Ordinance in the Schedule of Penalties hereto annexed shall be read as if each such statement commenced with words importing the Commission by some person of such offence and as if each such statement respectively concluded with the words contrary to this section meaning the section of this Ordinance the number of which is set opposite to each such statement and further as if the whole of such section or so much thereof as constituted such offence had been repeated in each such statement the words within the town had been made use of.

“Owner” where any notice shall be required to be given to the owner of any lands messuages or hereditaments within the said town or where any act shall be authorised or required to be done with the consent of any owner and the word “owner” shall be understood to mean the person for the time being receiving or entitled to receive the rents

and profits thereof whether on his own account or as agent attorney or trustee for any other person.

“Penalties” the figures denoting pecuniary fines in the Schedule of Penalties hereto annexed shall be read as if the same had been expressed in words denoting the amount of each specific fine and as if such words had been preceded by the words “every such person shall forfeit and pay for every such offence the sum of”

“Street” shall include every public square place road terrace or thoroughfare or any private street subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and may be used in any summons information or indictment under this Ordinance.

“Town Engineer” shall mean the Engineer for the time being of the Council of the Town of Hokitika.

“Time” In all cases in which any particular number of days not expressed to be clear days as prescribed by this Ordinance or shall be mentioned in any order of the Council the same shall be reckoned exclusively of the first day and inclusively of the last day unless the last day shall happen to fall on a Sunday Christmas Day Good Friday or gazetted Public Holiday or Fast Day which case it shall be reckoned exclusively of such day or days.

Recovery of Penalties.

110. All fines and penalties imposed under or by virtue of this Ordinance or any by-law made hereunder shall be recovered in a summary way.

Title.

111. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as “The Hokitika Municipal Corporation Ordinance 1867.”

Passed the Provincial Council
this Twelfth day of January
One Thousand Eight Hundred
and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His Excellency the Governor at Christchurch this Twelfth day of January One Thousand Eight and Hundred Sixty-seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

SCHEDULE A.

BOUNDARY OF THE TOWN OF HOKITIKA.

The Boundaries of the Town of Hokitika shall for all the purposes of this Ordinance be the boundaries specified in the Proclamation of the 30th June 1866 published in the Provincial Government Gazette of that date declaring the Town of Hokitika to be a Municipal district under the "Municipal Council Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1866."

SCHEDULE B.

CORPORATION OF HOKITIKA.

Annual Election of (Mayor Councillors *as the case may be*) for the year ending
18

I *A.B.* of (*insert name of residence and calling and No. of property on Assessment Book*) hereby propose

(*signature of A.B.*)

I *D.E.* of (*insert the like*) hereby second

(*signature of D.E.*)

E.F. (*insert the description of candidate if two the like also for the second*) as a fit and proper person to be elected Mayor or Councillor of this Town.

(*Signature of candidate or candidates.*)

SCHEDULE C.

CLAIM of *A.B.* of (*insert the residence and calling of the claimant*) to have his name inserted on the Citizens' Roll of the Town of Hokitika in right of (*insert description of property*) situate in (*state the street or No. of section*) within the said City being No. in (*or omitted from as the case may be*) the Assessment for the present year or being No. in the Assessment and omitted from the Citizens' Roll for the present year or being omitted from the Citizens' Roll for the present year.

Dated the day of 18

(*Signature of claimant.*)

Objection of *D.E.* (*insert the residence and calling of the objector*) to *E.F.* (*insert name and description of E.F. as entered on the Citizens' Roll*) having his name retained on the Citizens' Roll of the Town of Hokitika on the ground (*shortly state objections*).

Dated day of 18

(*Signature of Objector.*)

SCHEDULE D.

FORM OF MORTGAGE OF RATES.

Mortgage Number

Corporation of Hokitika.

By virtue of an Ordinance entitled "The Hokitika Municipal Corporation Ordinance 1867" the Mayor and Councillors and Citizens of the Town of Hokitika in the Westland District of the Province of Canterbury in consideration of the sum of _____ paid to them by *A.B.* of _____ for the purposes of the said Ordinance do grant and assign unto the said *A.B.* his executors administrators and assigns all (*here describe the rates or moneys to be mortgaged*) to hold to the said *A.B.* his executors administrators and assigns from the day of the date hereof until the said sum of _____ with interest at the rate of _____ per centum per annum for the same shall be fully paid and satisfied and it is hereby declared that the said principal sum shall be repaid on the _____ day of _____ and that in the meantime the interest thereof shall be paid on the _____ day of _____ and the _____ day of _____ in every year.

In witness whereof the said Mayor and Councillors have hereunto set their Corporate seal this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and sixty-

SCHEDULE OF PENALTIES.

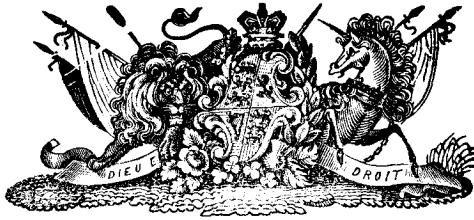
OFFENCES.	Contrary to Section.	FINES.		IMPRISONMENT.	
		Lowest Amount.	Highest Amount.	Shortest Period.	Longest Period.
AS TO ELECTIONS.					
Wilfully making a false answer to questions put under this Section or polling or offering to poll more than once at the same election or personating another person for the purpose of polling at any election	23		£ s. d 50 0 0		3 months
Wilfully infringing the provisions of this Clause or obstructing the voting by any unnecessary delay in performing any act within the booth or room	28		20 0 0		1 month
NON-ACCEPTANCE OF OFFICE.					
Every person (not exempt by this Ordinance) elected to the office of Mayor not making and subscribing the declaration of office within five days after notice of his election shall pay a fine of	33		50 0 0		
Every person (not exempt by this Ordinance) elected to the office of Councillor not making and subscribing such declaration within the time aforesaid shall pay a fine of	33		25 0 0		
ABSENCE EXCEPT IN CASES OF ILLNESS.					
Any person holding the office of Mayor who shall be absent from the Council meetings for more than one calendar month without leave of the Council shall pay a fine of	34		50 0 0		
Any person holding the office of Councillor who shall be absent from the said Town for more than three calendar months without leave of the Council shall pay a fine of	34		25 0 0		
UNQUALIFIED PERSONS ACTING.					
Any person acting as Mayor or Councillor under this Ordinance without having made and subscribed the declaration aforesaid or without being duly qualified at the time of such declaration or after ceasing to be qualified according to this Ordinance or after he shall have become disqualified to hold such office for each offence	35		50 0 0		

SCHEDULE OF PENALTIES—*continued.*

OFFENCES.	Contrary to Section	FINES.		IMPRISONMENT.	
		Lowest Amount	Highest Amount.	Shortest Period.	Longest Period.
Omission of Town Surveyor to affix sufficient light to prevent injury to passengers by night upon fences or obstructions used for the stoppage of the streets or sewers under repair or in course of construction for every such omission .	57	£ s. d. 0 5 0	£ s. d. 5 0 0		
AS TO STREET DOORS.					
Neglecting or refusing after notice to paint number of house on the door thereof .	59	0 5 0	2 0 0		
Weekly for continuing offence after notice	59	0 5 0			
Any person other than the person employed by contracting with the Council for that purpose who shall collect or carry away any night-soil dust ashes filth or rubbish removable under this Ordinance (except as provided for in Section 65)	69	0 5 0	10 0 0		
Any person stacking or piling in the open air or store within any city any hay straw thatch &c. except in premises licensed by the Council shall pay a fine of	71	0 5 0	10 0 0		
Using any pit or place for the deposit of ashes constructed of any other than incombustible materials and which shall not be carried up on all sides with the same materials two feet above the surface of the ground	72	0 5 0	5 0 0		
Lighting any fire or depositing any embers liable to kindle in the open air for each offence	72	0 5 0	5 0 0		
Suffering any chimney to become foul from neglect carelessness or other default of the occupier of any house or other person using such chimney whereby the same shall take fire	73	0 5 0	5 0 0		
OMISSION OF ACTS BY VALUATOR.					
Valuator failing to prepare and deliver at the office of the Town Clerk book within the time allowed or to deliver note of particulars of property assessed and its value as prescribed by this Ordinance .	77	1 0 0	10 0 0		

CHRISTCHURCH

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 16.

Gibson Quay Ordinance Amendment Ordinance
1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| Preamble. | \| | 4. Said rates may be leased to the Corporation of the Town of Hokitika. |
| 1. Repealing Clause. | | 5. Rules and regulations to be made. |
| 2. Wharfage rates may be levied. | | 6. Interpretation Clause. |
| 3. Schedule of rates to be levied to be published. | | 7. Title. |

WHEREAS by an Ordinance of the Superintendent and Provincial Council of Canterbury intituled "The Gibson Quay Ordinance 1866" certain provisions were made for levying wharfage rates and for other matters relating to a certain parcel of land therein mentioned situate in the Town of Hokitika and known as Gibson Quay And whereas it is desirable that the said Ordinance should be amended: Preamble.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof—

Repealing
Clause.

1. Clauses 1 2 3 and 4 of the said recited Ordinance and the schedule to the said Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Wharfage
rates may be
levied.

2. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury to charge and recover wharfage and tonnage rates on such articles landed upon the parcel of land in the said Ordinance mentioned and upon such vessels loading unloading or refitting at or beside such parcel of land or any wharf erected thereon at such rates as the Superintendent by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council shall from time to time determine.

Schedule of
rates to be
levied to be
published.

3. Before any such rates shall be recoverable under the provisions of this Ordinance a Schedule of the same and of the Articles and Vessels in respect of which the same are levied shall be published in the Provincial *Government Gazette* and every alteration of or addition to the said Schedule shall be so published before such alteration or addition shall have any force or effect.

Said rates
may be leased
to the Corpo-
ration of the
Town of
Hokitika.

4. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council to demise and lease for such term of years at a peppercorn rent and upon such terms and conditions as to the Superintendent with the advice and consent aforesaid may seem reasonable the said parcel of land and the said rates so to be levied to the Corporation of the Town of Hokitika and their successors and from and after the execution of such lease it shall be lawful for the Corporation of the Town of Hokitika and their successors in their own names to charge and recover the rates payable as aforesaid and to appoint and remove Collectors or other officers for the purpose of collecting such rates.

Rules and
regulations to
be made.

5. It shall be lawful for the Superintendent by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council until the said parcel of land and rates shall have been leased as aforesaid and thereafter for the Corporation of the Town of Hokitika and their successors to make rules and regulations for the general good management of the said parcel of land and of the wharf thereon Provided always that all rules and regulations made by the Corporation of the Town of Hokitika or their successors shall be approved of by the Superintendent and Executive Council Provided further that none of such rules and regulations shall have any force or effect until the same shall have been published in the Provincial *Government Gazette*.

Interpretation
Clause.

6. This Ordinance shall be interpreted as and shall be considered a part of "The Gibson Quay Ordinance 1866."

7. This Ordinance shall be intituled and may be cited as "The Title. Gibson Quay Ordinance Amendment Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Twelfth day of January
One Thousand Eight Hun-
dred and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor at
Christchurch this Twelfth day
of January One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Sixty-
seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press'
Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said
Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 17.

The English Agents Ordinance 1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

Preamble.

1. Crosbie Ward Esquire appointed Agent.
2. This Ordinance to be construed as part of "The Third English Agents Ordinance Session XVII, No. 1."
3. Title.

WHEREAS an Ordinance was passed by the Superintendent and Preamble.
Provincial Council of the Province of Canterbury intituled
"The Third English Agents Ordinance Sess. XVII No. 1" whereby
Henry Selfe Selfe Esquire was appointed the Agent in the United King-
dom for the said Province And whereas the said Henry Selfe Selfe did
on the 24th day of April last by writing under his hand addressed to the
Superintendent of the said Province resign his said office and it is expe-
dient that a fit person be appointed in his stead.

Be it therefore enacted by the Superintendent of the said Province
with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as
follows :

1. Crosbie Ward Esquire shall be and he is hereby appointed the Crosbie Ward
Esquire ap-
pointed Agent.
Agent in the United Kingdom for the Province of Canterbury.

This Ordinance to be construed as part of &c.

2. This Ordinance shall be interpreted and construed as part of "The Third English Agents Ordinance Sess. XVII, No. 1."

Title.

3. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The English Agents Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Twelfth day of January
One Thousand Eight Hun-
dred and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor at
Christchurch this Twelfth
day of January One Thou-
sand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

CHRISTCHURCH :

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the Press Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.



PROVINCE OF CANTERBURY.

ANNO TRICESIMO

VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

SESSION XXVI.—No. 18.

The Appropriation Ordinance 1867.

Published by Authority.

ANALYSIS.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Preamble. | 3. Provincial Treasurer to issue upon warrant of the Superintendent. |
| 1. Appropriation of revenue for year ending 30th June 1867 as per Schedules A B and D. | 4. Provincial Treasurer shall be allowed credit for sums expended as set forth in Schedule E. |
| 2. Appropriation as per Schedule C. | 5. Title. |

BE it enacted by the Superintendent of the Province of Canterbury with the advice and consent of the Provincial Council thereof as follows:—

1. Out of the public revenues of the said Province there may be issued and applied for the public service of the province and for defraying the charge of the Government thereof for the period commencing on the First day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six and ending on the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven in manner set forth in the Schedules A B and D to this Ordinance any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such

Preamble.
Appropriation of revenue for year ending 30th June 1867 as per Schedules A B and D.

Schedules specified amounting in the whole to the sum of Three hundred and twenty-six thousand two hundred and three pounds eight shillings and five pence respectively.

Appropriation
as per Sched-
ule C.

2. Out of the public revenues of the said Province which shall have been raised by debentures issuable under the authority of "The Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Loan Ordinance Session XIII. No. 1" there may be issued and applied for defraying the charges of the Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway works for the period commencing on the first day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six and ending on the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven in the manner set forth in the Schedule C to this Ordinance any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of Forty-three thousand three hundred and twenty-six pounds thirteen shillings and three pence and out of the revenues of the said Province which have been set apart as the Railway and Harbour Works Fund (and not being revenues raised as aforesaid) there may be issued and applied for defraying the charges of the works set forth in the said Schedule C (other than the Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Works) any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such Schedule specified amounting in the whole to the sum of One hundred and seventy-five thousand eight hundred and fifty-seven pounds twelve shillings and seven pence.

Provincial
Treasurer to
issue upon
warrant of
the Superin-
tendent.

3. The Provincial Treasurer shall issue from time to time any sum or sums of money not exceeding the sums in such Schedules severally specified to such persons and in such portions as the Superintendent shall by any warrants under his hand from time to time direct and shall be allowed credit in his accounts for all sums so paid by him in pursuance of such warrants and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums shall have been paid shall be a full discharge for the sum or sums for which such receipts shall be given.

Provincial
Treasurer
shall be al-
lowed credit
for sums ex-
pended as set
forth in Sched-
ule E.

4. And whereas in defraying the charge of the Provincial Government and in the public service of the said Province for the twelve months ending the Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty-six certain sums of money amounting in the whole to the sum of one hundred and forty-two thousand eight hundred and eighty-six pounds eight shillings and eleven pence were issued and paid by the Provincial Treasurer in pursuance of warrants under the hand of the Superintendent and such sums were paid in the manner and on account of the services particularly set forth in the Schedule E to this Ordinance but were not included in any Ordinance for the Appropriation of the Public Revenues of the said Province for the said twelve months Be it therefore enacted that the Provincial Treasurer shall be allowed credit in his accounts for all

sums of money so issued and paid by him on the several accounts set forth in the Schedule E hereunto annexed and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums of money shall have been paid under such warrants shall be a complete discharge for the sum or sums of money for which such receipts shall have been given.

5. This Ordinance shall be entitled and may be cited as "The Title. Appropriation Ordinance 1867."

Passed the Provincial Council
this Twelfth day of January
One Thousand Eight Hun-
dred and Sixty-seven.

HENRY JOHN TANCRED,
Speaker.

HENRY BACON QUIN,
Clerk of Council.

Assented to on behalf of His
Excellency the Governor at
Christchurch this Twelfth
day of January One Thou-
sand Eight Hundred and
Sixty-seven.

WILLIAM SEFTON MOORHOUSE,
Superintendent of Canterbury.

SCHEDULE A.

ORDINARY EXPENDITURE.

CLASS I.—PERMANENT CHARGES.

	£	s.	d.
"Superintendent's Salary Ordinance Amendment Ordinance, 1863," Superintendent	1500	0	0
Provincial Auditor and Deputy-Auditors' Salaries Ordinance," Provincial Auditor	250	0	0
Total Permanent Charges	1750	0	0

CLASS II.—EXECUTIVE.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Provincial Secretary and Treasurer	700	0	0
Assistant Secretary	300	0	0
Two Clerks	335	0	0
Keeper of Public Records	50	0	0
	1385	0	0

PROVINCIAL TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.

Provincial Treasurer, 6 months at £300	150	0	0
Assistant Provincial Treasurer, 6 months at £250; 6 months at £300	275	0	0
Forage Allowance	25	0	0
Clerk	150	0	0
Sub-Treasurers at Akaroa and Timaru	100	0	0
	700	0	0

PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Expenses of Department, including travelling expenses to Examine Accounts of Sub-Treasurers, &c.	150	0	0
---	-----	---	---

PROVINCIAL SOLICITOR'S DEPARTMENT.

Provincial Solicitor	450	0	0
Total Executive	2685	0	0

CLASS III.—ELECTORAL.

Expenses of Elections	250	0	0
Total Electoral	250	0	0

CLASS IV.—LEGISLATIVE.

PROVINCIAL COUNCIL.

Speaker	150	0	0
Chairman of Committee	50	0	0
Clerk to the Council	250	0	0
Chaplain	50	0	0
Librarian	50	0	0
Books for Council Library	100	0	0
Messenger	100	0	0
Expenses of Members	500	0	0
Contingencies	50	0	0
Total Legislative	1300	0	0

CLASS V.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.

	£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
SUPREME COURT.						
Crown Prosecutor, Fees	400	0	0			
Expenses of Session	1,200	0	0			
Fitting up Town Hall	100	0	0			
Rent Supreme Court Offices	12	10	0			
				1712	10	0
RESIDENT MAGISTRATE'S COURT.						
Expenses of Witnesses				150	0	0
GAOL AT LYTTELTON.						
Gaoler	250	0	0			
Matron	25	0	0			
Chaplain	25	0	0			
Chief Warder, at 8s. per diem	146	0	0			
Eight Warders, at 6s. 6d. per diem	949	0	0			
Overseer Hard Labour Gang, at 10s. per diem	182	10	0			
Rations	1882	10	0			
Clothing	408	15	0			
Bedding, &c	110	0	0			
Fuel	120	0	0			
Miscellaneous	184	8	0			
				4283	3	0
GAOL AT CHRISTCHURCH.						
Chief Warder, at 8s. per diem	146	0	0			
Matron	10	0	0			
Warder, at 6s. 6d. per diem	118	12	6			
Rations	336	0	0			
Bedding and clothing	82	7	2			
Fuel	83	14	0			
Miscellaneous	30	4	0			
				806	17	8
DISTRICT GAOL—TIMARU.						
One Constable, as Warder, at 7s. 6d. per diem	136	17	6			
One Ditto, as Under-Warder, at 7s. per diem	127	15	0			
Rations	60	0	0			
Fuel and Lighting	30	0	0			
Tools and Materials for employment of Prisoners	10	0	0			
Clothing and Bedding	40	0	0			
Arms and Accoutrements	25	0	0			
Relief of destitute Prisoners discharged	10	0	0			
Travelling Expenses	60	0	0			
Repairs	20	0	0			
				519	12	6
POLICE.						
(not including Force doing Duty on the West Coast.)						
Commissioner, with Forage for one Horse	450	0	0			
Two Inspectors, with Forage	500	0	0			
One Clerk and Storekeeper, at 11s. 6d. per diem	209	17	6			
One Sergeant-Major, at 12s. ditto	219	0	0			
Eight First-class Sergeants, at 10s. ditto	1460	0	0			
Four Second-class Ditto, at 9s. 6d. ditto	693	10	0			
Two Third-class Ditto, at 9s. ditto	328	10	0			
Twenty First-class Constables, at 8s. ditto	2920	0	0			
Eight Second-class Ditto, at 7s. 6d. ditto	1095	0	0			
Four Third-class ditto, at 7s. ditto	511	0	0			
Two Detectives, one at 12s., one at 11s.	419	15	0			
One Female Searcher	25	0	0			
<i>Note.</i> —The above Salaries do not include the usual allowance of Clothing, Quarters, Fuel, Light, and Water; and the Officers are, in addition, entitled to the services of a Groom.						
Contingencies :—						
Forage and Paddock Accommodation	700	0	0			
Travelling Expenses	650	0	0			

POLICE—continued.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Shoing and Farriery	125	0	0			
Provisions for Prisoners	80	0	0			
Transport of Prisoners	50	0	0			
Uniform Clothing	750	0	0			
Printing, Repairs, Furniture, &c.	350	0	0			
Stationery	150	0	0			
House Rent	150	0	0			
Furniture	50	0	0			
Incidental Expenses	100	0	0			
Saddlery, Pouches, Belts, &c.	50	0	0			
Fuel, Light, &c.	300	0	0			
Outstanding Liabilities	150	0	0			
				12,486	12	6
Total Administration of Justice				19,958	15	8

CLASS VI.—CHARITABLE AID.

Charitable Aid Fund	3000	0	0			
Administrator	50	0	0			
				3050	0	0
Total Charitable Aid				3050	0	0

CLASS VII.—HOSPITALS.

CHRISTCHURCH.

Surgeon, 5 months at £650 per annum	270	16	8			
Visiting Physician, 7 months at £100 do.	58	6	8			
Visiting Surgeon, 7 months at £100 do.	58	6	8			
Resident Surgeon, 7 months at £250	145	16	8			
Dispenser	125	0	0			
Matron	50	0	0			
Cook	40	0	0			
Laundry Maid	40	0	0			
Four Nurses	170	0	0			
Night Nursing	40	0	0			
Housemaid	25	0	0			
Porter	50	0	0			
Boy	18	5	0			
Provisions	1000	0	0			
Wines, Spirits and Ale	250	0	0			
Colonial Ale	30	0	0			
Undertaker	100	0	0			
Fuel	150	0	0			
Drugs, &c.	150	0	0			
Sundries	100	0	0			
Surgical Implements, Appliances, &c.	100	0	0			
				2971	11	8

LYTTELTON.

Surgeon	200	0	0			
Dispenser	100	0	0			
Chaplain	33	6	8			
Matron	75	0	0			

<i>LYTTELTON—continued.</i>		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Nurse	.	50	0	0			
Under Nurse	.	35	0	0			
Cook	.	40	0	0			
Servant	.	30	0	0			
Rations	.	600	0	0			
Extras	.	200	0	0			
Miscellaneous	.	100	0	0			
Fuel	.	100	0	0			
Chimneys and Closets	.	10	0	0			
					1573	6	8
<i>TIMARU.</i>							
Surgeon (to include drugs and attendance on Police)	.	170	0	0			
Matron	.	50	0	0			
Nurse	.	30	0	0			
Rations	.	250	0	0			
Surgical Appliances	.	12	0	0			
Wines and Spirits	.	25	0	0			
Outstanding and Miscellaneous	.	50	0	0			
					587	0	0
Total Hospitals	.				5131	18	4

CLASS VIII.—LUNATIC ASYLUM

Surgeon (including attendance on Police, Gaol, and Immigration Barracks) 7 months at £200 per annum	.	116	13	4			
Steward	.	250	0	0			
Matron	.	50	0	0			
Chief Attendant, at 7s. 6d. per diem	.	136	17	6			
Three Male Attendants, at 7s. per diem	£383 5 0						
One do. for 6 months	63 17 6						
					447	2	6
Two Female Attendants, at 5s. per diem	.	182	10	0			
Cook, 6s. per diem	.	199	10	0			
Rations	.	1277	10	0			
Clothing	.	150	0	0			
Fuel, Lighting, &c.	.	150	0	0			
Library, Recreation, &c.	.	50	0	0			
Medicines and Medical Comforts	.	140	0	0			
Furniture, Bedding, &c.	.	200	0	0			
Repairs and Additions	.	100	0	0			
Miscellaneous	.	50	0	0			
Outstanding Liabilities	.	40	0	0			
					3450	3	4
Total Lunatic Asylum	.				3450	3	4

CLASS IX.—INSPECTION OF SHEEP.

Chief Inspector, including Travelling Expenses and Forage 6 months at £750 per annum, 6 months at £600 per annum	.	675	0	0			
Inspector, Northern District	.	350	0	0			
Two Forage Allowances	.	100	0	0			
Inspector, Southern District	.	350	0	0			
Two Forage Allowances	.	100	0	0			
Extra Assistance to Chief Inspector	.	300	0	0			
Inspection of Sea-borne Sheep, and Sheep dipped at Riccarton Dip	.	100	0	0			
Subsidy to Burnell and Co. for Riccarton Dip	.	100	0	0			
Contingencies	.	50	0	0			
					2125	0	0
Total Inspection of Sheep	.				2125	0	0

CLASS X.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Inspector, including Expenses of Department				200	0	0
Total Weights and Measures				200	0	0

CLASS XI.—DEFENCES.

Liability under "Volunteer Service Ordinance"	1000	0	0			
Contribution to Volunteer Encampment	500	0	0			
Bands	300	0	0			
Three Drill Instructors for Outlying Districts	150	0	0			
				1950	0	0
Total Defences				1950	0	0

CLASS XII.—GENERAL MISCELLANEOUS.

Fuel for various departments	250	0	0			
Messenger	50	0	0			
Printing, Advertising, Stationery, &c.	3,500	0	0			
Registration of Deeds	50	0	0			
Dog Collars	870	0	0			
Postages, Cartage, &c.	250	0	0			
Painting, Cleansing, &c.	200	0	0			
Health Officer boarding vessels	20	0	0			
Inspector under "Diseased Cattle Act Amendment Act, 1865"	100	0	0			
Chaplain to Gaol, Hospital, and Lunatic Asylum 8 months	200	0	0			
Steam Bonus	500	0	0			
Maintenance of Fire Engine	100	0	0			
Contingencies	1,500	0	0			
Bonus to Cole and Co. for West Coast Mail Service	300	0	0			
Rent of Room at Rangiora for holding R.M. Court	20	0	0			
Grant to Pigeon Bay Library	50	0	0			
Grant to Pastoral and Agricultural Association	250	0	0			
Expenses attending Governor's reception	800	0	0			
Grant to Lyttelton Colonists' Society for erection of Building	500	0	0			
Grant to Christchurch Mechanics' Institute	200	0	0			
Grant to Akaroa Mechanics' Institute	50	0	0			
do. Timaru do.	50	0	0			
Honorarium to Henry Selfe Selfe, Esq.	500	0	0			
				10,310	0	0
Total General Miscellaneous				10,310	0	0

CLASS XIII.—IMMIGRATION.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Immigration	9,000	0	0			
Immigration Officer	350	0	0			
Assistant Officer	275	0	0			
Clerk	225	0	0			
Barrack Master and Matron	160	0	0			
Ditto, Camp Bay	140	0	0			
Furniture, Rations and Contingencies, including travelling expenses and gratuities	2,000	0	0			
				<u>12,150</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Total Immigration				12,150	0	0

CLASS XIV.—EDUCATION.

Current Expenditure—						
Maintenance of Superior Schools	750	0	0			
Maintenance of Ordinary Schools	4,250	0	0			
Scholarships	600	0	0			
Expenses of Department—						
Chairman of Board, four months at £300	100	0	0			
Five Members of Board, 6 Attendances at £2 2s.	63	0	0			
Inspector of Schools Salary	350	0	0			
Secretary to the Board, eight months at £200	133	6	8			
Departmental Travelling Expenses	150	0	0			
Contingencies	200	0	0			
Permanent Expenditure—						
Establishment of New Schools	1,500	0	0			
				<u>8,096</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>
Total Education				8,096	6	8
Total				<u>£72,607</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>

SCHEDULE B.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND WORKS.—GENERAL ACCOUNT.

CLASS I.—PERMANENT CHARGES.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Interest on £30,000 Loan	2400	0	0			
Sinking Fund on Ditto	1200	0	0			
Bank Charges for Remittance	198	0	0			
The " Cass Pension Ordinance," 4 months at £400	133	6	8			
	<hr/>			3931	6	8
Total Permanent Charges				3931	6	8

CLASS II.—OFFICE OF SECRETARY FOR PUBLIC WORKS.

Secretary for Public Works, 7 months at £500	291	13	4			
Forage and Travelling Expenses, 7 months, at £100	58	6	8			
Assistant Secretary, 6 months at £500, 6 months at £400	450	0	0			
First Clerk	300	0	0			
Second Clerk	110	0	0			
	<hr/>			1210	0	0
Total Office of Secretary for Public Works				1210	0	0

CLASS III.—WASTE LANDS BOARD.

Chief Commissioner	350	0	0			
One paid Commissioner	100	0	0			
Clerk to the Board	250	0	0			
Clerk	170	0	0			
Extra Clerical Assistance	150	0	0			
Messenger	100	0	0			
Service of Pre-emptive Right Notices	50	0	0			
	<hr/>			1170	0	0
Total Waste Lands Board				1170	0	0

CLASS IV.—SURVEYS.

SALARIES AND ALLOWANCES.

Chief Surveyor, 9 months at £700 per annum	525	0	0			
Ditto Travelling Allowance, 9 months at £100 per annum	75	0	0			
Assistant Chief Surveyor	450	0	0			
Travelling Allowance	100	0	0			
Road Surveyor	350	0	0			
Forage for Two Horses	100	0	0			
Five District Surveyors, at £350 each per annum for 12 months	1750	0	0			
Two District Surveyors, at £350 each per annum for 6 months	350	0	0			
Five Assistant Surveyors, two for 6 months at £300 per annum, £300; three for 9 months at £250 per annum, £562 10s.	862	10	0			
Forage for nine Surveyors, at £50 per annum, six for 12 months, £300; three for 9 months, £112 10s.	412	10	0			
Allowance to Eleven Surveyors in lieu of camp equipment, &c. as horses, carts, boats, tents, tools, cooking utensils, &c., at £120 per annum each, eight for 12 months, £960; three for 9 months, £270	1230	0	0			
Wages without rations, 35 Labourers, at £100 each	3500	0	0			
Chief Draftsman and Chief Clerk, 6 months at £350, £175; 6 months at £375, £187 10s.	362	10	0			
Draftsman in charge of Drawing Department	350	0	0			
Draftsman in charge at Timaru	300	0	0			
Assistant Draftsman ditto	200	0	0			
Two Draftsmen, 6 months at £220 per annum, £220; 6 months at £240 per annum, £240	460	0	0			
One ditto, 6 months at £190 per annum, £95; 6 months at £205, £102 10s.	197	10	0			
One ditto, 6 months at £175 per annum, £87 10s.; 6 months at £190 per annum, £95	182	10	0			
Three ditto, 6 months at £165 per annum	247	10	0			
One ditto, 6 " £200 "	100	0	0			
Two Writing Clerks, 6 months at £150 per annum	150	0	0			
	<hr/>			12,255	0	0

SURVEYS— <i>Continued.</i>		£	s.	D.	£	s.	D.
CONTRACT SURVEYS.							
Trigonometrical Survey, Southern District, of about 50,000a., at 4d. per acre		850	0	0			
Outlying Sections, Roads, &c.		2000	0	0			
Copies of Maps South of Rangitata, Lithographing Maps of the Province		750	0	0			
		<hr/>			3600	0	0
CONTINGENCIES.							
Instruments, Drawing Materials, Timber for Section Pegs, and renewing Trig. Stations, repairs to Office Furniture, &c.		500	0	0			
Office-cleaning and Fuel, at Timaru, Oxford, and Sefton		75	0	0			
Parchment, Printing, extra Clerical assistance in preparing Crown Grants		800	0	0			
		<hr/>			1375	0	0
Total Surveys		<hr/>			17,230	0	0

CLASS V.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.							
Provincial Geologist, to include Forage for one Horse, 9 months		600	0	0			
Contingencies, including assistance of Draftsman, Clerical assistance, and Travelling Expenses, 9 months		375	0	0			
		<hr/>			975	0	0
Total Geological Survey		<hr/>			975	0	0

CLASS VI.—METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVER.							
Salary		150	0	0			
Incidental Expenses		25	0	0			
		<hr/>			175	0	0
Total Meteorological Observer		<hr/>			175	0	0

CLASS VII.—PROVINCIAL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.							
SALARIES.							
Provincial Engineer, at £850 per annum; Forage, and Travelling Expenses, at £150 per annum		1000	0	0			
Assistant Provincial Engineer and Inspector of Roads, Travelling Expenses, and Forage		600	0	0			
Surveyor, Six Months, at £300		150	0	0			
Forage, " £50		25	0	0			
Clerk of Works		250	0	0			
Messenger		150	0	0			
		<hr/>			2175	0	0
CONTINGENCIES.							
Survey Expenses		500	0	0			
Special Travelling Expenses		150	0	0			
Occasional Assistance in Office		150	0	0			
Office fittings, Instruments, Printed Works, &c. &c.		200	0	0			
		<hr/>			1000	0	0
Total Provincial Engineer's Department		<hr/>			3175	0	0

CLASS VIII.—TELEGRAPH.							
SALARIES.							
Manager		400	0	0			
Two Station Managers, at £200		400	0	0			
Telegraphist		100	0	0			
Messenger		50	0	0			
Lineman, to provide a Horse, 10 months, at £250		208	6	8			
		<hr/>			1158	6	8
CONTINGENCIES.							
Maintenance of Line, and Contingencies		300	0	0			
		<hr/>			300	0	0
Total Telegraph		<hr/>			1458	6	8

CLASS IX.—PUBLIC PLANTATIONS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Head Gardener	200	0	0			
Three Labourers	317	0	0			
Seeds, Trees, Tools, &c.	40	0	0			
Fencing, Ploughing, and Planting	140	0	0			
	<hr/>			697	0	0
Total Public Plantations				697	0	0

CLASS X.—ACCLIMATIZATION.

Contribution to Acclimatization Society	300	0	0	300	0	0
	<hr/>					
Total Acclimatization				300	0	0

CLASS XI.—HARBOUR.

Port Officer	400	0	0			
Office Expenses, Travelling Expenses, and Contingencies	100	0	0			
Harbour Master, Lyttelton	300	0	0			
Pilot, do. at 10s. per diem	182	10	0			
Pilot Boat's Crew:—One Coxswain, at 7s. 6d. per diem ;						
Three Boatmen, 7s. per diem	520	2	6			
Two Boatmen, at 7s. per diem	255	10	0			
Signal Man Diamond Harbour	50	0	0			
Sumner Pilot	150	0	0			
Signal Man	127	15	0			
Heathcote Staking and Maintenance of Boat at Sumner .	30	0	0			
Repairs to Buoys and Moorings	50	0	0			
Contingencies, Repairs to Harbour Boats	100	0	0			
Maintenance of Light, Government Jetty	30	0	0			
	<hr/>			2295	17	6

TIMARU.

Harbour Master	150	0	0			
Pilot	100	0	0			
Contingencies and Life Boat Expenses	50	0	0			
Maintenance of Harbour Lights	50	0	0			
New Lights	50	0	0			
Manby's Rocket Apparatus	50	0	0			
	<hr/>			450	0	0

AKAROA.

Harbour Master				50	0	0
--------------------------	--	--	--	----	---	---

KAIAPOI.

Supervision of the Staking of the Waimakariri, and Maintenance of a Boat				150	0	0
---	--	--	--	-----	---	---

SALTWATER CREEK.

Conservator	16	5	0			
Improvements, Removal of Snags, &c.	250	0	0			
	<hr/>			266	5	0

Total Harbour				3212	2	6
-------------------------	--	--	--	------	---	---

CLASS XII.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Gaol, on Account	500	0	0			
Museum—Total cost not to exceed £2500	1000	0	0			
Police Department—Additional Buildings	250	0	0			
Waimate Lock-up	85	0	0			
" Police Barracks, stable, &c.	300	0	0			
Court House, Lyttelton	400	0	0			
" Akaroa	50	0	0			
Timaru Powder Magazine	100	0	0			
Christchurch Hospital	600	0	0			
Additions to Lunatic Asylum	1000	0	0			
Alterations in Quarantine Barracks	500	0	0			
Additions to Lyttelton Gaol	100	0	0			
Furniture for various Departments	200	0	0			
Contingencies	750	0	0			
Government Buildings, including completion of Council Chamber	1000	0	0			
					6835	0 0
Total Public Buildings					6835	0 0

CLASS XIII.—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT WORKS.

Improvements in Government Domain	150	0	0			
West Coast Road—Porter's Pass to summit of Arthur's Pass	3000	0	0			
Christchurch to summit of North Rakaia Route	250	0	0			
West Coast Road—Improvement of Hurunui Route	3000	0	0			
Diversion of Roads	250	0	0			
Hagley Park Road and part of Lincoln Road	150	0	0			
Clearing Avon round Hagley Park	50	0	0			
Waimakariri Defence Works	2000	0	0			
Fendalltown Bridge	220	0	0			
Cpihi Bridge	2500	0	0			
Improvements in Cathedral square	100	0	0			
Purchase of Ashley Bridge	1550	0	0			
					13,220	0 0
Total Provincial Government Works					13,220	0 0

CLASS XIV.—MUNICIPALITIES AND ROAD BOARDS.

City of Christchurch—	1550	0	0			
Repair of Main Roads	300	0	0			
Town of Lyttelton—	2200	0	0			
Repair of Sumner Road and Bridle Path	300	0	0			
Town of Kaiapoi	500	0	0			
" Timaru	600	0	0			
Waipara District	1100	0	0			
k owai do	2700	0	0			
Cxford do	650	0	0			
Cust do	450	0	0			
Mandeville and Rangiora do	3295	0	0			
Avon do including clearing river Avon	1025	0	0			
Riccarton do	950	0	0			
Templeton do	925	0	0			
Heathcote do	1375	0	0			
Spreydon do including clearing river Halswell	875	0	0			
Halswell do	700	0	0			
Lincoln do	2250	0	0			
Springs do including clearing river Halswell	3600	0	0			
Port Victoria do including Jetty at head of Bay	975	0	0			

MUNICIPALITIES AND ROAD BOARDS—*continued.*

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Port Victoria District for Culverts and Bridges, Raupuki	70	0	0			
Port Levy do	100	0	0			
Little River do	950	0	0			
Akaroa and Wainui do	2750	0	0			
Okain Bay do	150	0	0			
Pigeon Bay do	195	0	0			
Courtenay do	175	0	0			
Ellesmere do	3750	0	0			
Malvern do	225	0	0			
Rakaia do	225	0	0			
Ashburton do	250	0	0			
Geraldine do	4000	0	0			
Levels do	2625	0	0			
Waimate do	3900	0	0			
Mount Cook do	675	0	0			
Grant for forming Road, LeBon Bay	200	0	0			
				46,560	0	0
Total Municipalities, Road Boards and Main Roads				46,560	0	0

CLASS XV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

GENERAL CONTINGENCIES.

Revision of Ratepayers' Rolls	400	0	0			
Audit of Road Board Accounts	50	0	0			
Interest on Overdraft	8000	0	0			
Purchase of Buildings at Rakaia Ferry	300	0	0			
Erection of Godley Statue	350	0	0			
Subsidy for Rakaia Ferry	300	0	0			
do. do. Rangitata do.	300	0	0			
do. do. Waitaki do.	100	0	0			
do. do. North Rakaia do.	60	0	0			
do. do. Tekapo do.	60	0	0			
Expenses under "Thistle Ordinance"	700	0	0			
Grant for Building new Places for Public Worship, outstanding Liabilities	540	6	7			
Insurance on Public Buildings	400	0	0			
Maori Schools	200	0	0			
Compensation to Church of England for School Building at Akaroa	50	0	0			
Contingencies	1000	0	0			
Honorarium to Mr. Cass	250	0	0			
				13,060	6	7
Total Miscellaneous				13,060	6	7

CLASS XVI.—HOUSEKEEPERS' DEPARTMENT.

Housekeeper	100	0	0			
Assistance to Housekeeper	75	0	0			
				175	0	0
Total Housekeepers' Department				175	0	0

SCHEDULE C.

DEPARTMENT OF LAND AND WORKS.—RAILWAY AND HARBOUR WORKS
ACCOUNT.

CLASS I.—CHARGES ON LOANS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Loan—						
Interest on £200,000, at 6 per cent. for 12 months	12,000	0	0			
" £50,000, " " 6 months	1,500	0	0			
Sinking Fund on £200,000 at 2 per cent.	4,000	0	0			
Bank charge for remittance of Interest and Payment	1,225	0	0			
" Canterbury Loan Ordinance, 1862." — Interest on £100,000, at 6 per cent.	6,000	0	0			
Sinking Fund on ditto, at 1 per cent.	1,068	10	0			
Bank charge for remittance of Interest and Payment	500	0	0			
					26,293	10 0
Total Charges on Loans.					26,293	10 0

CLASS II.—LYTTELTON AND CHRISTCHURCH RAILWAY.

Estimated Amount payable under Contract	33,726	13	3			
Consulting Engineer	500	0	0			
Resident Engineer	250	0	0			
Draftsman at Heathcote Valley, acting also as Tunnel Inspector	200	0	0			
Survey and Office Expenses	150	0	0			
Permanent Way for Lyttelton Station, ordered from England	3,000	0	0			
Permanent Way, Lyttelton Station, Platforms, Offices, Tank, Pump, &c.	3,000	0	0			
Sundry Accounts, Repairs of Buildings, Additional Sidings and Permanent Way, Christchurch Station	2,500	0	0			
					43,326	13 3
Total Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway					43,326	13 3

CLASS III.—GREAT SOUTHERN RAILWAY.

Purchase of Land	2,000	0	0			
Law Expenses on Transfer of Land	100	0	0			
Estimated Payments for Railway Works and Engineering Superintendence	88,868	0	9			
Contingencies	2,000	0	0			
					92,968	0 9
Total Great Southern Railway					92,968	0 9

CLASS IV.—GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY.

Purchase of Land between Christchurch and Kaiapoi	10,000	0	0			
Law Expenses on Transfer of Land	100	0	0			
Payments on Contracts and Engineering Superintendence during the Financial Year	2,000	0	0			
					12,100	0 0
Total Great Northern Railway					12,100	0 0

CLASS V.—HARBOUR WORKS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Timaru Landing Service	3000	0	0			
Timaru Breakwater	2500	0	0			
				<u>5500</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
LYTELTON HARBOUR WORKS.						
Resident Engineer	300	0	0			
Office Expenses, Instruments, Stationery, and Sundries	100	0	0			
Materials, Plant, Tools, Powder, and Foreman-Superintendent for Hard Labor Gang at Breakwater	1200	0	0			
Sea Wall Contract	12,097	0	0			
Screw Pile Jetty	7299	1	10			
On account of completion of Sea Wall	2500	0	0			
Embankment for Customs Shed	3500	0	0			
Customs Shed	2000	0	0			
Filling in between Norwich Quay and Sea Wall, and two iron outfalls	9000	0	0			
				<u>38,996</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>
Total Harbour Works				<u>44,496</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>
Total				<u>£219,184</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>10</u>

SCHEDULE D.

WEST CANTERBURY GOLD-FIELDS.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CLASS I.—COMMISSIONERS' DEPARTMENT.									
Gold-fields Commissioner, Salary -	600	0	0						
Allowances - - - - -	250	0	0						
Clerk - - - - -	350	0	0						
				1200	0	0			
<i>Contingencies—</i>									
Extra Clerical Aid - - - - -	100	0	0						
Incidental Expenses - - - - -	100	0	0						
				200	0	0			
							1400	0	0
CLASS II.—TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT.									
Provincial Sub-Treasurer, Hokitika -				400	0	0			
<i>Contingencies—</i>									
Extra Clerical Aid - - - - -	50	0	0						
Incidental Expenses - - - - -	50	0	0						
				100	0	0			
									500 0 0
									500 0 0
CLASS III.—WASTE LANDS BOARD.									
Expenses of Waste Lands Boards -									
CLASS IV.—SURVEYS.									
Surveyor in charge, 6 months, at £450 per annum - - - - -				225	0	0			
Travelling and field allowance, 6 months, at £150 per annum -				75	0	0			
Three District Surveyors—									
Two for 12 months, at £350 -	700	0	0						
One for 6 months, at £350 -	175	0	0	875	0	0			
Four assistant Surveyors, at £300 per annum - - - - -				1200	0	0			
Three Mining do., one at 6 months at £300 per annum - - - - -				750	0	0			
Thirty-five Labourers, for 12 months, at £208 per annum - - - - -				7280	0	0			
Camp allowances to nine Surveyors at £200 a year - - - - -				1700	0	0			
Mileage allowance and ferries for Surveyors and Parties when employed on special or mining surveys -				500	0	0			
Chief Draughtsman, £250 per annum -				250	0	0			
Three Draughtsmen, 6 months, at £200 - - - - -	300	0	0						
Ditto, 6 months, at £225 - - - - -	337	10	0	637	10	0			
<i>Contingencies—</i>									
Cost and repair of Instruments, drawing materials, office fittings, &c., extra assistance in office -				500	0	0			
							13,992	10	0
CLASS V.—ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.									
<i>Salaries—</i>									
District Engineer - - - - -	500	0	0						
Assistant Engineer - - - - -	350	0	0						
Draftsman - - - - -	250	0	0						
Clerk - - - - -	250	0	0						
Messenger and Storekeeper - - -	182	10	0						
Three Clerks of Works - - - - -	780	0	0						
				2312	10	0			
<i>Contingencies—</i>									
Travelling Expenses and Forage -	400	0	0						
Special Engineering Surveys -	500	0	0						
Occasional Assistance in Office -	200	0	0						
Incidental Expenses - - - - -	50	0	0						
				1150	0	0			
							3462	10	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
CLASS VI.—METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVER.									
Salary - - - -	50	0	0						
							50	0	0
CLASS VII.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.									
<i>Supreme Court—</i>									
Crown Prosecutor	400	0	0						
Expenses of Sessions	200	0	0						
Expenses of Witnesses	500	0	0						
Fitting up Court	100	0	0						
							1,200	0	0
<i>Resident Magistrate's Court—</i>									
<i>Salaries—</i>									
Resident Magistrate	500	0	0						
Two Clerks	500	0	0						
<i>Contingencies—</i>							1,000	0	0
Expenses of Witnesses	150	0	0						
Incidental Expenses	100	0	0						
							250	0	0
<i>Wardens' Courts—</i>									
<i>Salaries—</i>									
Five Wardens at £500	2,500	0	0						
Two Wardens, 6 months, at £500	500	0	0						
Six Clerks at £300	1,800	0	0						
							4,800	0	0
<i>Police—</i>									
<i>Salaries—</i>									
Third-class Inspector in charge at £275, with Gold fields allowance 6s. per day	384	10	0						
One Third-class Inspector at £250, with Gold-fields allowance of 6s. per day	359	10	0						
One Senior Sergeant at 11s. per day, with Gold-fields allowance of 5s. per day	292	10	0						
Six First-class Sergeants at 10s. per day, with Gold-fields allowance 5s. per day	1,642	10	0						
Three Second-class Sergeants at 9s. 6d. per day, with Gold-fields allowance of 5s. per day	793	17	6						
Two Third-class Sergeants at 9s. per day, with Gold-fields allowance of 5s. per day	511	0	0						
Sixteen First-class Constables at 8s. per day, with Gold-fields allowance of 4s. per day	3,504	0	0						
Ten Second-class constables at 7s 6d per day, with Gold-fields allowance of 4s. per day	2,098	15	0						
Six Third-class Constables at 7s. per day, with Gold-fields allowance of 4s. per day	1,204	10	0						
One First-class Detective at 12s. per day, with Gold-fields allowance of 5s. per day	310	5	0						
One Second-class Detective at 11s. per day, with Gold-fields allowance of 5s. per day	292	0	0						
One Third-class Detective at 10s. per day, with Gold-fields allowance of 5s. per day	273	15	0						
One Female Searcher	25	0	0						
One Revenue Detective at 10s. per day, with Gold-fields allowance of 5s. per day	273	15	0						
							11,965	17	6
Carried forward							19,215	17	6

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				19,215	17	6			
<i>Contingencies—</i>									
Forage	1000	0	0						
Travelling Expenses	600	0	0						
Shoeing and Farriery	80	0	0						
Provisions for Prisoners	150	0	0						
Transport of Prisoners	250	0	0						
Medical Expenses	100	0	0						
Fuel, Light, &c.	25	0	0						
Printing	200	0	0						
Stationery	150	0	0						
Uniform Clothing	744	14	6						
House-rent	100	0	0						
Saddlery	25	0	0						
Furniture	100	0	0						
Outstanding Liabilities for Arms and Appointments ordered from England	850	0	0						
				4374	14	6			
DISTRICT GAOL, HOKITIKA.									
<i>Salaries—</i>									
Gaoler	250	0	0						
Matron	30	0	0						
Chief Warder, at 10s. per diem	142	10	0						
7 Warders, at 8s. „	1022	0	0						
				1484	10	0			
<i>Contingencies—</i>									
Rations	2350	0	0						
Furniture	200	0	0						
Fuel and Light	100	0	0						
Medicine and Attendance	150	0	0						
Tools and Materials for the employment of Prisoners	100	0	0						
Clothing	500	0	0						
Bedding	250	0	0						
Arms and Accoutrements	120	0	0						
Relief of Destitute Prisoners discharged	30	0	0						
Travelling Expenses of Prisoners and Officers in charge	500	0	0						
Clerical Aid	75	0	0						
Miscellaneous	200	0	0						
				4575	0	0			
CLASS VIII.—HOSPITAL AND CHARITABLE AID.									
<i>Hospital, Hokitika—</i>									
<i>Salaries—</i>									
Surgeon	500	0	0						
Dispenser	200	0	0						
Steward	200	0	0						
Head Wardsman, and Laundress	234	0	0						
4 Wardsmen	520	0	0						
Porter	130	0	0						
Cook	156	0	0						
Second Cook	130	0	0						
2 Boatmen	312	0	0						
2 Wardsmen for Lunatic Asylum	260	0	0						
Nurse for ditto	75	0	0						
				2717	0	0			
<i>Contingencies—</i>									
Rations, Drugs, &c.	3500	0	0						
Furniture, &c.	200	0	0						
Provision for emergency cases	1000	0	0						
				4700	0	0			
<i>Hospital Greymouth—</i>									
Grant	600	0	0						
One-third Maintenance	900	0	0						
				1500	0	0			
Carried forward				8917	0	0			
							29,650	2	0

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward				1500	0	0			
Protecting Hokitika river bank above present wharf	1700	0	0						
Landing Floor at wharf	1000	0	0						
Forming and Metalling Gibson Quay									
Breakwater in south Channel of Hokitika river and dams	660	0	0						
Baising low parts of North Bank to prevent water flooding the town	1000	0	0						
Baising low parts of North Bank to prevent water flooding the town	100	0	0						
Contingencies — Protection of River bank	500	0	0						
Cutting through shingle bank at Hokitika	500	0	0						
Ditch and culverts in Weld and Bealey street	180	0	0						
Protecting Grey river bank opposite Boundary-street	850	0	0						
Protecting Grey river bank	3000	0	0						
Forming and Metalling Mawhera and Richmond Quays	1000	0	0						
Metalling Grey and Arnold track	2000	0	0						
Forming Teremakau ferry road	2000	0	0						
Metalling Waimea track	315	0	0						
Road from Waimea track to Scandina-vean Hill, &c.	500	0	0						
Road from Arnold track to Maori Gully	3500	0	0						
Road to Ross	1000	0	0						
Repairs to Roads, &c.	4000	0	0						
Improving Navigation of Rivers	500	0	0						
New Roads and Contingencies	10,000	0	0						
Overland road to Christchurch	15,000	0	0						
Purchase of Kuhlman's Bridge	600	0	0	49,905	0	0			
							51,405	0	0
CLASS XIII.—MISCELLANEOUS.									
Furniture, Repairs, &c., for all Departments	500	0	0						
Fuel and Light	450	0	0						
Printing, Advertising, Stationery, &c.	1000	0	0						
Postage, Carriage of Parcels, Cartage, &c.	200	0	0						
Housekeeper	100	0	0						
Porter	130	0	0						
Messenger	75	0	0						
Warehouseman in Transit Shed, Hokitika	208	0	0						
Special Postal Services	100	0	0						
Grants to Fire Brigades	500	0	0						
Expenses of Elections	100	0	0						
Expenses of Westland Commission	1000	0	0						
Extraordinary Travelling Expenses	200	0	0						
Assistance to Schools	1000	0	0						
Inspector of Weights and Measures	200	0	0						
Travelling Expenses of Officers of Government	300	0	0						
Law Library, Hokitika	150	0	0						
							6213	0	0
							140,212	2	0

SCHEDULE E.

I.—EXPENDITURE IN EXCESS OF APPROPRIATION ORDINANCE,

1865-6.—ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
PERMANENT CHARGES.									
Provincial Auditor - - - -				29	9	10			
LYTTELTON GAOL.									
Clothing, Bedding, &c. - - -				85	10	9			
POLICE.									
Salaries - - - - -	229	3	10						
Forage and Paddock Accomodation - - -	62	5	11						
Travelling Expenses - - - - -	233	1	3						
Uniform Clothing - - - - -	1	5	7						
Printing, Repairs, Furniture, &c. - - -	467	16	7						
House Rent - - - - -	35	7	8						
Fuel - - - - -	38	17	11						
				1067	18	9			
EDUCATION.									
Chairman of Board - - - - -				8	6	8			
CHARITABLE AID.									
Charitable Aid Fund - - - - -				1724	10	2			
HOSPITALS.									
Christchurch—									
Provisions - - - - -	54	3	3						
Fuel - - - - -	51	2	0						
Drugs, &c. - - - - -	15	2	1						
Lyttelton—									
Extras - - - - -	72	1	8						
Fuel - - - - -	14	1	6						
Timaru—									
Salaries - - - - -	0	9	11						
Surgical Appliances - - - - -	7	9	6						
				214	9	11			
LUNATIC ASYLUM.									
Rations - - - - -	12	17	0						
Fuel, Lighting, &c. - - - - -	21	8	2						
Medicines and Medical Comforts - - -	58	10	11						
Furniture, Bedding, &c. - - - - -	85	6	5						
				178	2	6			
HARBOURS.									
Office Expenses, Travelling Expenses, and Contingencies - - - - -	33	15	0						
Boat for Port Officer - - - - -	1	0	0						
Boatmen - - - - -	10	16	0						
Heathcote Staking, and Maintenance of Boat at Sumner - - - - -	44	2	6						
Repairs to Buoys and Moorings - - -	14	6	4						
Timaru—									
Maintenance of Harbour Lights - - -	2	5	4						
Akaroa—									
Harbour Master - - - - -	4	3	4						
Saltwater Creek—									
Conservator - - - - -	16	5	0						
				127	3	6			
Carried forward - - - - -				3435	12	1			

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward -				3435	12	1			
GENERAL MISCELLANEOUS.									
Fuel -	29	1	8						
Printing, Advertising, and Stationery -	1793	6	1						
Registration of Deeds -	23	14	6						
Dog Collars -	9	10	8						
Postage, Cartage, &c. -	185	9	5						
Furniture -	207	15	3						
Expenses under Thistle Ordinance -	259	0	0						
Reception of His Excellency the Governor -	0	0	10						
				2507	18	5			
							5943	10	6

II.—LAND AND WORKS GENERAL ACCOUNT.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.									
Extra Clerical Assistance -	21	12	2						
Contingencies -	132	18	0						
							154	10	2
SURVEYS.									
Trigonometrical and Topographical Surveys -	1257	6	1						
Extra Assistance preparing Crown Grants, &c. -	232	14	4						
							1490	0	5
Geological Survey—									
Provincial Geologist -							58	6	8
Provincial Engineer's Department—									
Special Engineering Surveys -							72	12	6
Telegraph (half cost)—									
Erection of Telegraph from Christchurch to Hokitika -	689	0	11						
Maintenance of Line, and Contingencies -	76	11	0						
							765	11	11
Public Buildings—									
New Council Chamber and Refreshment Room -	1274	2	11						
Supreme Court Building -	2565	18	4						
Additions to Safe, Government Buildings -	28	2	6						
Ditto, Lunatic Asylum -	1216	3	6						
Artesian Well, Immigration Barracks, Christchurch -	120	7	0						
Armoury and Drill-shed -	27	8	6						
Additions to Lyttelton Gaol -	21	12	0						
							5253	14	9
Provincial Government Works—									
Diversion of Roads -	345	17	5						
Hagley Park Road, and part of Lincoln Road -	33	15	8						
Waimakariri Defence Works -	40	0	0						
							419	13	1
Municipalities and Road Boards—									
Special Grant for Governor's Bay Road -							35	0	0
Miscellaneous—									
General Contingencies -	872	16	10						
Revision of Ratepayers' Roll -	0	15	0						
Audit of Road Board Accounts -	109	15	0						
							983	6	10
							9233	16	4
Carried forward -							15,177	6	10

£ s. d. £ s. d. £ s. d.
Brought forward - - - 15177 6 10

III.—RAILWAY AND HARBOUR WORKS ACCOUNT.

Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway—					
Resident Engineer - - -	70	16	8		
Tunnel Inspector—passage to England	25	0	0		
				95	16 8
Great Southern Railway—					
Purchase of Land - - -		2536	6	11	
Harbour Works—					
Timaru Landing Service - - -		2722	17	11	
				5854	17 11

IV.—WEST CANTERBURY GOLD-FIELDS ACCOUNT.

Surveys—					
Instruments, Drawing Materials, Timber for Survey Pegs, &c. - -				36	4 0
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.					
Supreme Court—					
Fitting up Court, &c. - - -				222	8 10
Police—					
Forage and Travelling Expenses - -	844	18	10		
Shoeing and Farriery - - -	33	9	6		
Provisions for Prisoners - - -	61	2	1		
Uniform Clothing - - -	655	1	4		
Printing, Repairs, Furniture, &c. -	1746	16	5		
				3341	8 2
Hokitika Gaol—					
Rations - - -	882	0	4		
Stores and Furniture - - -	168	11	4		
Medicine and Medical Attendance -	43	14	3		
Clothing and Bedding - - -	220	15	4		
Travelling Expenses - - -	356	6	3		
				1671	7 6
Hospital and Charitable Aid—					
Rations, Drugs, Washing, &c. - -	2427	12	1		
Charitable Aid and Occasional Medical Assistance - - -	68	13	9		
				2496	5 10
Harbours—					
Hokitika Harbour Master - - -	40	0	9		
Signal Man - - -	31	16	0		
Boat's Crew - - -	267	0	0		
Greymouth Harbour Establishment -	66	19	11		
Contingencies - - -	677	2	9		
GOLD ESCORT.					
First Cost of Establishing the Escort—					
Harness - - -	21	10	0		
Swords - - -	6	0	0		
Miscellaneous - - -	44	7	4		
Buildings—					
Tents, Stables and Forage, Store at the Kowai - - -	71	10	0		
House, Stable and Forage, Store at the Bealey - - -	26	14	0		
House, Stables and Forage, Store at Oтира - - -	171	0	6		
House, Stables and Forage, Store at Rangariri - - -	63	12	4		
				404	14 2
PUBLIC BUILDINGS.					
Balance on Outstanding Contracts on 30th June, 1865—					
Additions to Post Office, Hokitika, and Fittings - - -	48	9	2		
Assistant Engineer's Residence - -	48	9	2		
Supreme Court - - -	402	19	11		
Carried forward - - -	528	1	7	9255	7 11 20,532 4 9

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward - - -	528	1	7	9255	7	11	20,532	4	9
Commissioner's Office - - -	66	16	9						
Additions to Court House and Police Buildings, Greymouth - - -	6	18	0						
Court House, Kanieri - - -	23	5	6						
Warden's House, Kanieri - - -	37	16	11						
Commissioner's Residence and Judge's Lodgings, Hokitika - - -	278	4	5						
Court House, Ross - - -	163	0	6						
Police Quarters, Ross - - -	48	15	0						
Lock-up, Ross - - -	0	14	0						
Temporary Additions to Hospital - - -	114	10	0						
Powder Magazine - - -	2	0	0						
Landing Waiters' Boxes, Stables for Wardens, &c. - - -	10	12	6						
Clerks' and Bailiffs' House, Kanieri - - -	28	15	8						
Escort Buildings and Gold Receiver's Office, Hokitika - - -	50	0	10						
Sawn timber for various Buildings - - -	1589	12	1						
New Buildings—									
Post Office, Greymouth - - -	165	2	11						
Additions to Custom House, Hokitika - - -	18	19	4						
Additions to Custom House, Greymouth - - -	62	5	0						
				3195	11	0			
Public Works—									
Hokitika Town Improvements - - -	225	12	3						
Greymouth do. - - -	550	3	9						
Kanieri do. - - -	261	16	7						
Greymouth Wharf - - -	1461	4	7						
Hokitika Wharf, (additions) - - -	162	16	6						
Stock-road to Browning's Pass - - -	3975	19	0						
Grey and Arnold Road - - -	3945	19	6						
Road from Hokitika to Arthur's Pass - - -	70,651	9	4						
				81,235	1	6			
Miscellaneous—									
Telegraph (half cost) - - -	533	13	5						
Printing, Stationery, &c. - - -	289	15	8						
Postage, Cartage, &c. - - -	393	14	5						
Messenger, &c., at Camp - - -	24	17	2						
				1242	0	8			
							94,928	1	1
							£115,460	5	10

V.—EXPENDITURE UNDER RESOLUTIONS OF COUNCIL, SESSION XXIV.

	£	s.	d.
Grant to Albert Hunt for services rendered in exploring and developing the resources of the West Coast - - -	200	0	0
Grant to defray the expenses of M. Chevalier - - -	200	0	0
	400	0	0

VI.—CONTINGENCY ACCOUNT (ORDINARY).

	£	s.	d.
Maintenance of Rakaia Ferry - - -	567	17	1
Extra horse for Police Department - - -	42	0	0
Harbour Department, commercial code of signals - - -	37	10	0
Harbour Department, Lyttelton Municipal Council, superintendence of lights - - -	17	0	0

CONTINGENCY ACCOUNT (ORDINARY).—Continued.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Expenses attendant on Issue of Debentures	3	8	0			
Compensation to Ex-Constable Nelson	10	0	0			
Refunds from Pound Sales	72	1	1			
Refund of Public House License	25	0	0			
Fencing Akaroa Court House	30	0	0			
Expenses of Timaru Hospital Commission	72	12	0			
Grant to Okain's Bay Library	50	0	0			
Relief of distress, Waimakariri overflow	100	0	0			
Maps for Provincial Council Library	4	4	0			
Extra services, Timaru Hospital	21	12	9			
Extra Messengers, &c., Provincial Council	36	11	5			
Rent of Christchurch Pound	20	15	0			
Expenses forwarding drays to E.Blake's Camp	4	3	6			
Inspection of Imported Sheep	8	0	0			
Repairs to Provincial Seal	0	17	6			
Extra Clerical Aid in Treasury	16	17	0			
Meteorological Instruments for Bealey Station	31	19	0			
Expenses of Select Committee of Provincial Council		2	0			
Bank of New Zealand, charge of 1 per cent on establishing Credit in favor of Messrs. Selfe and Marshman of £12,000	120	0	0			
Bank of New Zealand, balance of Stamp Account	51	6	6			
				1345	16	10

VII.—CONTINGENCY ACCOUNT (LAND AND WORKS).

	£	s.	d.
Outstanding Liabilities, Telegraph Department	123	1	0
Carriage of Implements, Ashburton to Rakaia	5	0	0
Waste Lands Board—Service of notices on holders of Pre-emptive Rights	33	4	0
Waste Lands Board—extra Clerical Aid	10	0	0
Expenses of Exploring Parties	29	7	9
Repairs to Immigration Barracks, Timaru	4	12	0
Additions to boatmen's house, Rakaia Ferry	50	0	0
Building Verandah, Akaroa Post Office	24	0	0
Fees for services, Waimakariri Ferry	2	2	0
Repairs of Road, Waimakariri overflow	217	7	4
Report on proposed Embankment near Engleback's	5	5	0
Waimakariri Embankment	986	13	8
Miscellaneous Engineering services at Akaroa	17	17	0
Outstanding Liability, cartage for Bridge in Ellesmere District	5	10	0
Report on Eyre Drainage and Expenses Lake Lyndon road, Goat Hill Ferry and Accommodation House	635	2	5
Government Buildings, Repairs, Artesian Well, Boundary Wall, Concrete, &c.	334	8	11

CONTINGENCY ACCOUNT (LAND AND WORKS).—Continued.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Plan of Lyttelton and Christchurch									
Railway and Mont Cenis ...				10	0	0			
Punts, &c., for Bryant's Ferry ...				126	18	0			
Blasting Powder ...				504	8	0			
Cave Road, Timaru ...				45	5	6			
Superintendence of erection of Public Buildings, Commission, Plans, &c. ...				33	17	7			
Akaroa Jetty ...				11	17	0			
Charitable Aid Gang, Wages of Gangers, &c. ...				75	19	3			
Repairs to Drill Shed ...				2	0	0			
Kaiapoi Court House ...				350	0	0			
Lyttelton Custom House, Repairs ...				30	0	0			
Well in Selwyn-street, Addington, Repairs ...				0	12	0			
Expenses Searching for Pile ...				3	18	6			
Special Grant to Kaiapoi Municipal Council ...				150	0	0			
Bridge near Fendalton, Repairs ...				9	1	8			
Preparation of Maps showing the boundaries of Electoral Districts ...				12	10	0			
Compensation for error in Sale of Section 8822 ...				15	0	0			
Report on rivers Waimakariri, Hokitika, Okarita, and Grey ...				305	10	0			
Report on Opawa Bridge ...				105	0	0			
Expenses attendant on Report on Waimakariri Plains ...				37	11	9			
Inquiring into cases of Damage, Kaiapoi				35	12	0			
Repair of Roads, Waipara District ...				100	0	0			
Immigration Barracks, Repairs ...				1	13	4			
Settlement of Nanto Bordelaise claim...				10	10	0			
Carriage of Parcels, &c. ...				0	17	6			
Report on Halswell Quarry ...				7	7	0			
Altering Ratepayers' Rolls ...				15	15	0			
Pigeon Bay Road Board, Contribution to Jetty ...				100	0	0			
Well in Lyttelton Gaol Yard ...				47	7	0			
Bank of New Zealand—Discount on Draft by Selfe and Marshman for £150l 6s 9d ...	67	11	2						
Bank of New Zealand—Stamps ...	0	7	6						
				67	18	8			
„ Bank charge of 1 per cent. on £13,000, payment of Interest and Sinking Fund on Canterbury Loans ...				130	0	0			
English Agency—Payment made to Bank of New Zealand, London, being Discount on draft on Provincial Treasury ...	26	12	9						
English Agency—Stamps ...	0	7	6						
				27	0	3			
							4872	16	10

VIII.—UNVOTED EXPENDITURE.

RAILWAY AND HARBOUR WORKS.	
Adjustment of Account with the Union Bank of Australia ...	1125 11 0
Adjustment of Account with the Bank of New Zealand ...	13,813 17 10
Rakaia Bridge—Plans and Specifications	17 17 0
Forage and House-rent for Tunnel Inspector for the Quarter ending 30th June, 1865 ...	22 10 0

UNVOTED EXPENDITURE.—Continued.

	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance of Salary due to J. M. Munce		7	5	10					
Compensation for Land required for Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway	1101	8	6						
				16,088	10	2			
WEST CANTERBURY GOLD-FIELDS.									
Survey of Native Reserves	1252	3	2						
Native Land Purchase	20	0	0						
Assessors' Salaries	112	10	0						
Meteorological Observer	20	16	8						
Okarita Harbour Establishment	293	10	3						
Land Office, Greymouth	30	0	0						
Observatory	65	11	4						
Custom House, Greymouth	316	3	6						
Signalman's House, Hokitika	119	16	3						
" " Greymouth	50	0	0						
Harbour Master's Office	44	1	10						
Building Stable at Warden's Camp, Hokitika	20	0	0						
Building Gaoler's Quarters, Hokitika	28	16	0						
Purchase of House and Section in Reserve 441	250	0	0						
Repairing Mr. Eaton's House, Weld- street	89	1	6						
Erecting Stable on Government Build- ings Reserve	115	10	0						
Building Toll-house on Custom House Reserve, Greymouth	23	16	0						
Building Porch to Warden's Office, Ross	13	10	0						
Additions to Telegraph Office, Hokitika	68	1	6						
Purchase of Mr. Greer's Store, at Okarita	150	0	0						
Erecting Stables, &c., Warden's Camp, Waimea	31	0	0						
Cattle Inspector—Refund of Fees	15	5	0						
Grant to Fire Brigade	250	0	0						
Extra Clerical Aid	180	11	4						
Refund to Publican's License	17	10	0						
House-rent for Harbour Master	12	10	0						
House-rent for Warden's Clerk, Grey- mouth	19	0	0						
Tent-keeper, &c., Warden's Camp, Oka- rita	89	15	7						
Tent-keeper, &c., Warden's Camp, Bruce Bay	7	10	0						
Wages to Person in Charge of Com- missioner's House during his absence	6	0	0						
Extra Remuneration to Bailiff, Warden's Court, Kanieri	53	11	2						
Extra Remuneration to Bailiff, Warden's Court, Waimea	44	7	0						
Expenses of Visit of his Honor the Su- perintendent and Members of Govern- ment, &c., to West Coast	27	13	6						
Expenses obtaining information as to quantity of Stock on De Bourbel's run	5	0	0						
Expenses in search of Mr. George Dobson	102	12	0						
Carving, &c., Okarita Cemetery Reserve	1	10	0						
Extra Horse for Police Department	31	10	0						
Remuneration to Mr. Rochfort for extra Services performed on the West Coast	100	0	0						
Extension of Telegraph to Greymouth	640	5	8						
				4718	19	3			
							20,807	9	5
							142,886	8	11

CHRISTCHURCH

Printed, under the authority of the Provincial Government of the Province of Canterbury, at the 'Press' Office, Cashel-street, by JAMES EDWARD FITZGERALD, Official Printer for the time being to the said Government.

2075-5